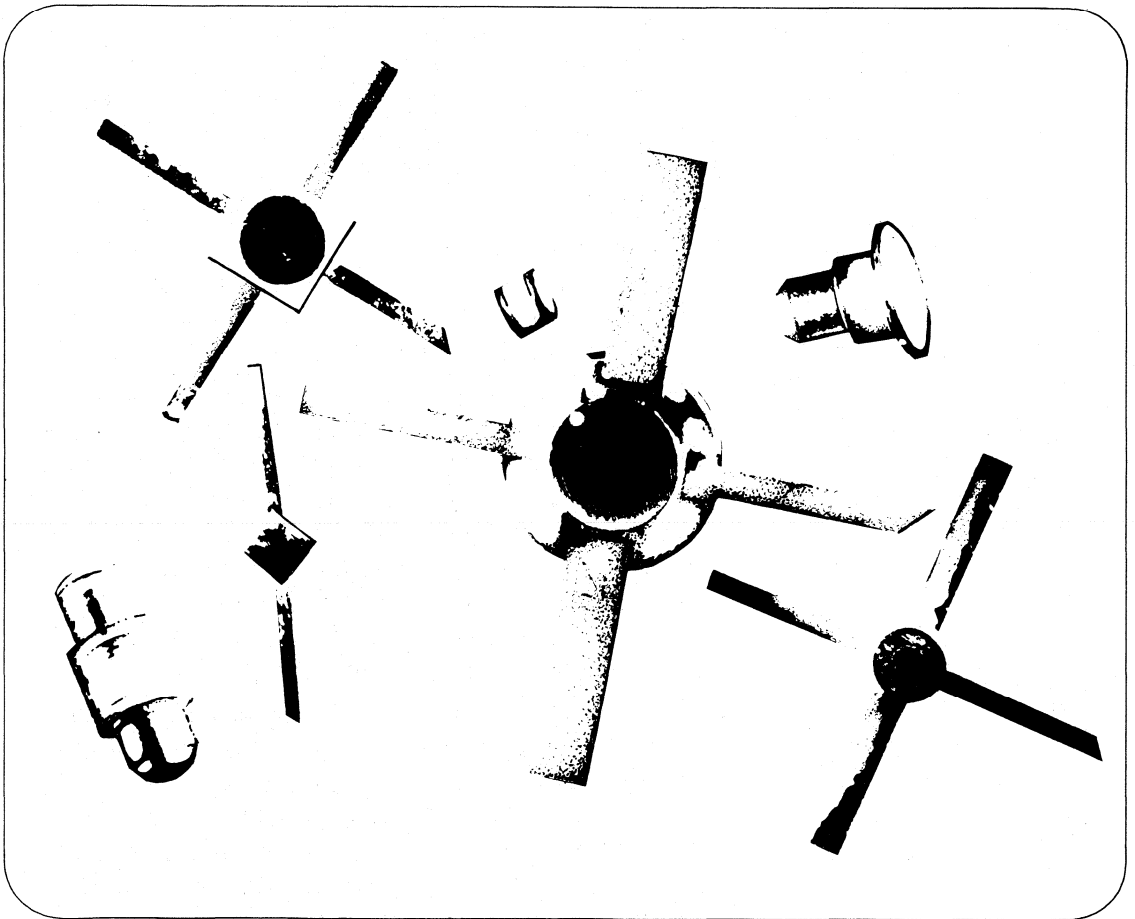


# 1977 Diode and Transistor Designer's Catalog



# A Brief Sketch

Hewlett-Packard is one of the world's leading designers and manufacturers of electronic, medical, analytical, and computing instruments and systems, diodes, transistors, and optoelectronic products. Since its founding in Palo Alto, California, in 1939, HP has done its best to offer only products that represent significant technological advancements.

To maintain its leadership in instrument and component technology, Hewlett-Packard invests heavily in new product development. Research and development expenditures traditionally average about 10 percent of sales revenue, and 1,500 engineers and scientists are assigned the responsibilities of carrying out the company's various R and D projects.

HP produces more than 3,500 products at 26 domestic divisions in California, Colorado, Oregon, Idaho, Massachusetts, New Jersey and Pennsylvania and at overseas plants located in the German Federal Republic, Scotland, France, Japan, Singapore, and Brazil.

However, for the customer, Hewlett-Packard is no farther away than the nearest telephone. There are 172 HP sales and service offices located in 65 countries around the world.

These field offices are staffed by trained engineers, each of whom has the primary responsibility of providing technical assistance and data to customers. A vast communications network has been established to link each field office with the factories and with corporate offices. No matter what the product or the request, a customer can be accommodated by a single contact with the company.

Hewlett-Packard is guided by a set of written objectives. One of these is "to provide products and services of the greatest possible value to our customers". Through application of advanced technology, efficient manufacturing, and imaginative marketing, it is the customer that the more than 30,000 Hewlett-Packard

people strive to serve. Every effort is made to anticipate the customer's needs, to provide the customer with products that will enable more efficient operation, to offer the kind of service and reliability that will merit the customer's highest confidence, and to provide all of this at a reasonable price.

To better serve its many customers' broad spectrum of technological needs, Hewlett-Packard publishes several catalogs. Among these are:

- Electronic Instruments and Systems for Measurement/Computation (General Catalog)
- DC Power Supply Catalog
- Medical Instrumentation Catalog
- Analytical Instruments for Chemistry Catalog
- Coax. and W/G Measurement Accessories Catalog
- Optoelectronics Designer's Catalog

All catalogs are available at no charge from your local HP sales office.

## RF and Microwave Semiconductors

A decade of intensive solid state research, the development of advanced manufacturing techniques and continued expansion has enabled Hewlett-Packard to become a high volume supplier of quality, competitively priced RF and Microwave diodes and transistors.

In addition to our broad product line, Hewlett-Packard also offers the following services: immediate delivery from any of our authorized stocking distributors, applications support, special QA testing, and a one year guarantee on all of our RF and Microwave products.

This package of products and services has enabled Hewlett-Packard to become a recognized leader in the RF and Microwave industry.

# About this Catalog

This Diode and Transistor Designer's Catalog contains detailed, up-to-date specifications on our complete product line. It is divided into the following major sections: Schottky Barrier Diodes, PIN Diodes for Signal Control, Microwave Source Diodes, Devices for Hybrid Integrated Circuits, Military Approved Devices, Microwave Transistors, and Integrated Products. It also includes an index of Microwave Semiconductor Application Notes which are available from any of the Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Offices listed on page 8-6 or from any of the Distributors listed on page 8-4.

# How to Use this Catalog

For your convenience, we have incorporated three methods for locating components:

- a Table of Contents that allows you to locate components by their general description,
- a Numeric Index that lists all components by part number, and
- a Selection Guide for each product group giving a brief overview of the product line.

# How to Order

All Hewlett-Packard components may be ordered through any of the Sales and Service Offices listed on page 8-6. In addition, for immediate delivery of Hewlett-Packard components, contact any of the world-wide stocking distributors listed on page 8-4.

# Table of Contents

|   |   |   |      |
|---|---|---|------|
| <b>1</b>                                      | <b>Schottky Barrier Diodes</b>                | Selection Guide .....   | 1-2  |
|   |   | Schottky Barrier Diodes for General Purpose Applications .....                  | 1-4  |
|   |   | Schottky Barrier Diodes for Stripline and Microstrip Mixers and Detectors ..... | 1-9  |
|   |   | Schottky Barrier Diode Quads for Double Balanced Mixers .....                   | 1-13 |
|   |   | Zero Bias Schottky Detector Diode .....   | 1-15 |
|   |   | Schottky Barrier Diodes for Mixers and Detectors .....                          | 1-17 |
|   |   | Schottky Barrier Diodes for Detectors .....                                     | 1-21 |
|   |   | Printed Circuit Balanced Mixer .....  | 1-23 |
| <b>2</b>                                      | <b>Signal Control Diodes</b>                  | Selection Guide .....   | 2-2  |
|   |   | PIN Diodes for RF Switching and Attenuating .....                               | 2-3  |
|   |   | Beam Lead PIN Diodes .....  | 2-7  |
|   |   | PIN Diodes for Fast Switching, RF Power Switching and Attenuation .....         | 2-9  |
|   |   | PIN Diodes for Stripline and Microstrip Switches Attenuators and Limiters ..... | 2-15 |
| <b>3</b>                                      | <b>Microwave Source Diodes</b>                | Selection Guide .....   | 3-2  |
|   |   | Silicon Double Drift IMPATT Diodes for Pulsed Power Sources .....               | 3-3  |
|   |   | Silicon Double Drift IMPATT Diodes for CW Power Sources .....                   | 3-7  |
|   |   | Silicon IMPATT Diodes 4-14 GHz .....  | 3-13 |
|   |   | Step Recovery Diodes .....  | 3-15 |
| <b>4</b>                                      | <b>Devices For Hybrid Integrated Circuits</b> | MIS Chip Capacitors .....   | 4-3  |
|   |   | Schottky Barrier Diodes .....   | 4-4  |
|   |   | PIN Diodes .....  | 4-5  |
|   |   | Step Recovery Diodes .....  | 4-6  |
|   |   | Microwave Diode Package Outlines .....  | 4-9  |
| <b>5</b>                                      | <b>Military Approved Devices</b>              | Selection Guide .....   | 5-2  |
|   |   | High Reliability Test Programs — Selection Guide .....                          | 5-3  |
|   |   | Schottky Switching Diode Military Approved MIL-S-19500/444 .....                | 5-5  |
|   |   | Schottky Switching Diode Military Approved MIL-S-19500/445 .....                | 5-7  |
|   |   | PIN Switching Diode Military Approved MIL-S-10500/443 .....                     | 5-9  |
| Standard High Reliability Test Programs ..... | 5-11  |   |      |
| <b>6</b>                                      | <b>Microwave Transistors</b>                  | Selection Guide .....   | 6-2  |
|   |   | Packaging Selection Guide — Package Outlines .....                              | 6-3  |
|   |   | Microwave GaAs FET Chip .....   | 6-5  |
|   |   | Linear Power Microwave Transistors .....  | 6-9  |
|   |   | General Purpose Microwave Transistors .....                                     | 6-10 |
|   |   | Low Noise Microwave Transistors .....   | 6-11 |
|   |   | General Purpose Microwave Transistor .....                                      | 6-23 |
| <b>7</b>                                      | <b>Integrated Products</b>                    | PIN Diode Switches .....  | 7-2  |
|   |   | Double Balanced Mixers .....  | 7-2  |
|   |   | PIN Absorptive Modulators .....   | 7-2  |
|   |   | PIN Diode Limiters .....  | 7-2  |
|   |   | Comb Generators .....   | 7-2  |
| <b>8</b>                                      | <b>Appendix</b>                               | Application Note Index .....  | 8-2  |
|   |   | Application Bulletin Index .....  | 8-3  |
|   |   | Distributor Stocking Locations .....  | 8-4  |
|   |   | Sales and Service Offices .....   | 8-6  |

SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES

SIGNAL CONTROL DIODES

MICROWAVE SOURCE DIODES

DEVICES FOR HYBRID I.C.'S

MILITARY APPROVED DEVICES

MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS

INTEGRATED PRODUCTS

APPENDIX

# Numeric Index

| Model No.     | Page     | Model No.       | Page | Model No. | Page |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|------|-----------|------|
| 1N5711        | 1-5, 5-5 | 33134A          | 7-2  | 5082-0300 | 3-15 |
| JAN 1N5711    | 1-5, 5-5 | 33142A          | 7-2  | 5082-0303 | 3-15 |
| JANTX 1N5711  | 1-5, 5-5 | 33144A          | 7-2  | 5082-0310 | 3-15 |
| JANTXV 1N5711 | 1-5, 5-5 | 33701A          | 7-2  | 5082-0320 | 3-15 |
| 1N5712        | 1-5, 5-7 | 33711A          | 7-2  | 5082-0335 | 3-15 |
| JAN 1N5712    | 1-5, 5-7 | 35812E          | 6-9  | 5082-0400 | 3-13 |
| JANTX 1N5712  | 1-5, 5-7 | 35821E          | 6-10 | 5082-0401 | 3-13 |
| JANTXV 1N5712 | 1-5, 5-7 | 35824A          | 6-10 | 5082-0423 | 3-13 |
| 1N5719        | 5-9      | 35826E          | 6-10 | 5082-0424 | 3-13 |
| JAN 1N5719    | 5-9      | 35827B          | 6-10 | 5082-0425 | 3-13 |
| JANTX 1N5719  | 5-9      | 35827E          | 6-10 | 5082-0426 | 3-13 |
| 1N5765        | 1-5      | 35828E          | 6-10 | 5082-0427 | 3-13 |
| 1N5766        | 1-5      | 35829E          | 6-10 | 5082-0431 | 3-13 |
| 1N5767        | 1-5      | 35831E Opt. 005 | 6-9  | 5082-0432 | 3-13 |
| 1N6263        | 1-5      | 35853E          | 6-9  | 5082-0433 | 3-13 |
| HCAP-4101     | 4-3      | 35854E          | 6-9  | 5082-0435 | 3-13 |
| HCAP-4151     | 4-3      | 35859E          | 6-9  | 5082-0436 | 3-13 |
| HCAP-4201     | 4-3      | 35861E          | 6-11 | 5082-0607 | 3-7  |
| HCAP-4251     | 4-3      | 35861E Opt. 100 | 6-11 | 5082-0608 | 3-7  |
| HCAP-4301     | 4-3      | 35866E          | 6-11 | 5082-0610 | 3-7  |
| HCAP-4401     | 4-3      | 35866E Opt. 100 | 6-11 | 5082-0611 | 3-7  |
| HCAP-4451     | 4-3      | 35868E          | 6-11 | 5082-0710 | 3-3  |
| HCAP-4500     | 4-3      | 35868L          | 6-11 | 5082-0716 | 3-3  |
| HCAP-6050     | 4-3      | 5082-0001       | 4-3  | 5082-0800 | 3-15 |
| HCAP-6100     | 4-3      | 5082-0008       | 4-3  | 5082-0801 | 3-15 |
| HCAP-6200     | 4-3      | 5082-0009       | 4-3  | 5082-0802 | 3-15 |
| HFET-1000     | 6-5      | 5082-0012       | 4-3  | 5082-0803 | 3-15 |
| HSCH-1001     | 1-4      | 5082-0013       | 4-3  | 5082-0805 | 3-15 |
| HSCH-3171     | 1-15     | 5082-0020       | 4-3  | 5082-0806 | 3-15 |
| HSCH-3206     | 1-15     | 5082-0023       | 4-3  | 5082-0807 | 3-15 |
| HSCH-3207     | 1-15     | 5082-0024       | 4-3  | 5082-0810 | 3-15 |
| HSCH-3486     | 1-15     | 5082-0025       | 4-3  | 5082-0811 | 3-15 |
| HXTR-6101     | 6-13     | 5082-0029       | 4-3  | 5082-0812 | 3-15 |
| HXTR-6102     | 6-15     | 5082-0030       | 4-3  | 5082-0815 | 3-15 |
| HXTR-6103     | 6-17     | 5082-0034       | 4-3  | 5082-0820 | 3-15 |
| HXTR-6104     | 6-19     | 5082-0039       | 4-3  | 5082-0821 | 3-15 |
| HXTR-6105     | 6-21     | 5082-0047       | 4-3  | 5082-0822 | 3-15 |
| HXTR-2101     | 6-23     | 5082-0049       | 4-3  | 5082-0825 | 3-15 |
| 10514A/B/C    | 7-2      | 5082-0057       | 4-3  | 5082-0830 | 3-15 |
| 10534A/B/C    | 7-2      | 5082-0058       | 4-3  | 5082-0831 | 3-15 |
| 33000C/D      | 7-2      | 5082-0087       | 4-3  | 5082-0833 | 3-15 |
| 33001/C/D/E/F | 7-2      | 5082-0094       | 4-3  | 5082-0835 | 3-15 |
| 33002A/B      | 7-2      | 5082-0097       | 4-3  | 5082-0836 | 3-15 |
| 33003A/B      | 7-2      | 5082-0112       | 3-15 | 5082-0840 | 3-15 |
| 33004A        | 7-2      | 5082-0113       | 3-15 | 5082-0885 | 3-15 |
| 33005C/D      | 7-2      | 5082-0114       | 3-15 | 5082-2080 | 1-4  |
| 33102A        | 7-2      | 5082-0132       | 3-15 | 5082-2200 | 1-9  |
| 33104A        | 7-2      | 5082-0151       | 3-15 | 5082-2201 | 1-9  |
| 33132A        | 7-2      | 5082-0153       | 3-15 | 5082-2202 | 1-9  |
|               |          | 5082-0180       | 3-15 | 5082-2203 | 1-9  |
|               |          | 5082-0241       | 3-15 | 5082-2207 | 1-9  |
|               |          | 5082-0243       | 3-15 | 5082-2208 | 1-9  |
|               |          | 5082-0253       | 3-15 | 5082-2209 | 1-9  |
|               |          |                 |      | 5082-2210 | 1-9  |

# Numeric Index

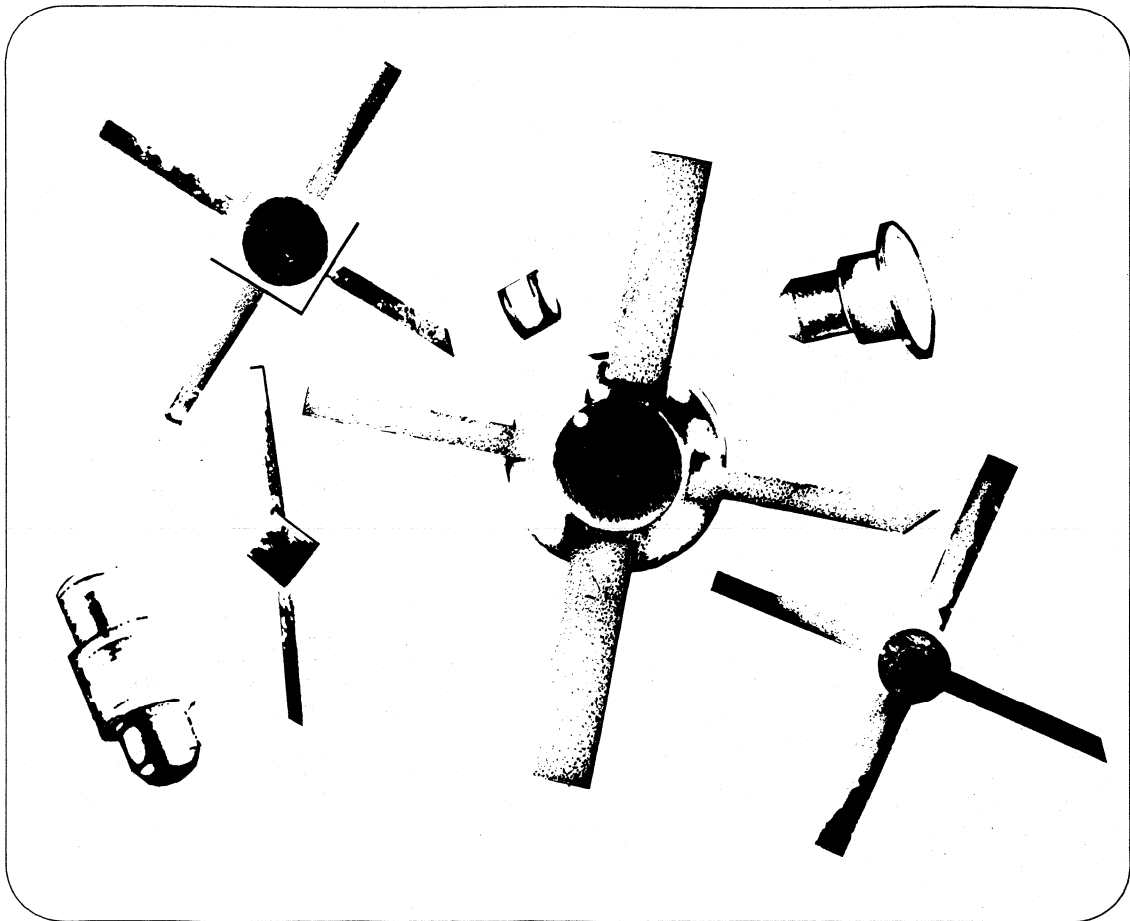
| <b>Model No.</b> | <b>Page</b> | <b>Model No.</b> | <b>Page</b> | <b>Model No.</b> | <b>Page</b> |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| 5082-2229        | 1-9         | 5082-2716        | 1-9         | 5082-3045        | 4-3         |
| 5082-2231        | 1-13        | 5082-2721        | 1-17        | 5082-3046        | 2-15        |
| 5082-2233        | 1-13        | 5082-2722        | 1-17        | 5082-3071        | 2-15        |
| 5082-2261        | 1-13        | 5082-2723        | 1-17        | 5082-3077        | 2-3         |
| 5082-2263        | 1-13        | 5082-2724        | 1-17        | 5082-3080        | 2-3         |
| 5082-2264        | 1-9         | 5082-2750        | 1-21        | 5082-3081        | 2-3         |
| 5082-2271        | 1-13        | 5082-2751        | 1-21        | 5082-3085        | 4-3         |
| 5082-2272        | 1-13        | 5082-2765        | 1-9         | 5082-3086        | 4-3         |
| 5082-2273        | 1-17        | 5082-2766        | 1-9         | 5082-3101        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2276        | 1-13        | 5082-2767        | 1-9         | 5082-3102        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2277        | 1-13        | 5082-2768        | 1-9         | 5082-3140        | 2-15        |
| 5082-2279        | 1-13        | 5082-2769        | 1-9         | 5082-3141        | 2-15        |
| 5082-2280        | 1-13        | 5082-2774        | 1-9         | 5082-3168        | 2-3         |
| 5082-2285        | 1-17        | 5082-2775        | 1-9         | 5082-3170        | 2-15        |
| 5082-2286        | 1-17        | 5082-2778        | 1-9         | 5082-3188        | 2-3         |
| 5082-2287        | 1-17        | 5082-2779        | 1-9         | 5082-3201        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2288        | 1-17        | 5082-2785        | 1-9         | 5082-3202        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2291        | 1-13        | 5082-2786        | 1-9         | 5082-3258        | 4-3         |
| 5082-2292        | 1-13        | 5082-2787        | 1-21        | 5082-3259        | 4-3         |
| 5082-2293        | 1-13        | 5082-2794        | 1-9         | 5082-3301        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2294        | 1-13        | 5082-2795        | 1-9         | 5082-3302        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2295        | 1-17        | 5082-2800        | 1-4         | 5082-3303        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2296        | 1-17        | 5082-2804        | 1-4         | 5082-3304        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2297        | 1-17        | 5082-2805        | 1-4         | 5082-3305        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2298        | 1-17        | 5082-2810        | 1-4         | 5082-3306        | 2-9         |
| 5082-2299        | 1-9         | 5082-2811        | 1-4         | 5082-3309        | 4-3         |
| 5082-2301        | 1-4         | 5082-2813        | 1-4         | 5082-3340        | 2-15        |
| 5082-2302        | 1-4         | 5082-2814        | 1-4         | 5082-3900        | 2-7         |
| 5082-2303        | 1-4         | 5082-2815        | 1-4         | 5082-9200        | 1-23        |
| 5082-2305        | 1-4         | 5082-2817        | 1-17        |                  |             |
| 5082-2306        | 1-4         | 5082-2818        | 1-17        |                  |             |
| 5082-2308        | 1-4         | 5082-2824        | 1-21        |                  |             |
| 5082-2350        | 1-17        | 5082-2826        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2351        | 1-17        | 5082-2830        | 1-13        |                  |             |
| 5082-2356        | 1-4         | 5082-2831        | 1-13        |                  |             |
| 5082-2370        | 1-4         | 5082-2835        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2396        | 1-4         | 5082-2836        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2400        | 1-17        | 5082-2837        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2401        | 1-17        | 5082-2900        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2509        | 1-9         | 5082-2912        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2510        | 1-9         | 5082-2970        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2520        | 1-9         | 5082-2996        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2521        | 1-9         | 5082-2997        | 1-4         |                  |             |
| 5082-2565        | 1-9         | 5082-3000        | 4-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2566        | 1-9         | 5082-3001        | 4-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2701        | 1-9         | 5082-3002        | 4-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2702        | 1-9         | 5082-3003        | 4-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2706        | 1-9         | 5082-3004        | 4-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2707        | 1-9         | 5082-3005        | 4-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2709        | 1-9         | 5082-3010        | 4-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2710        | 4-4         | 5082-3039        | 2-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2711        | 1-17        | 5082-3040        | 2-15        |                  |             |
| 5082-2712        | 1-17        | 5082-3041        | 2-15        |                  |             |
| 5082-2713        | 1-17        | 5082-3042        | 2-3         |                  |             |
| 5082-2714        | 1-17        | 5082-3043        | 2-3         |                  |             |





# Schottky Barrier Diodes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Selection Guide .....   | 1-2  |
| Schottky Barrier Diodes for<br>General Purpose Applications .....                 | 1-4  |
| Schottky Barrier Diodes for Stripline<br>and Microstrip Mixers and Detectors .... | 1-9  |
| Schottky Barrier Diode Quads<br>for Double Balanced Mixers .....                  | 1-13 |
| Zero Bias Schottky Detector Diode .....   | 1-15 |
| Schottky Barrier Diodes for<br>Mixers and Detectors .....                         | 1-17 |
| Schottky Barrier Diodes for Detectors ....  | 1-21 |
| Printed Circuit Balanced Mixer .....  | 1-23 |



# Schottky Barrier Diodes — Selection Guide

## Schottky Barrier Diodes for General Purpose Applications (Page 1-4)

| Part Number 5082-  | Package Outline | Minimum Breakdown Voltage $V_{BR}$ (V)  | Maximum Forward Voltage $V_F$ (mV) | $V_F=1V$ Max at Forward Current $I_F$ (mA) | Maximum Reverse Leakage Current |              |  | Maximum Capacitance $C_T$ (pF) |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------------|
|                    |                 |   |                                    |  | $I_R$ (nA)                      | at $V_R$ (V) |  |                                |
| 2800 (1N5711)      | 15              | 70                                      | 410                                | 15   | 200                             | 50           | 2.0  |                                |
| 2837               | 05              | 70                                      | 410                                | 15   | 200                             | 50           | 2.0  |                                |
| 2305               | 15              | 30                                      | 400                                | 75   | 300                             | 15           | 1.0  |                                |
| 2301 (1N5765)      | 15              | 30                                      | 400                                | 50   | 300                             | 15           | 1.0  |                                |
| 2302 (1N5766)      | 15              | 30                                      | 400                                | 35   | 300                             | 15           | 1.0  |                                |
| 2303 (1N5767)      | 15              | 20                                      | 400                                | 35   | 500                             | 15           | 1.2  |                                |
| 2810 (1N5712)      | 15              | 20                                      | 410                                | 35   | 100                             | 15           | 1.2  |                                |
| 2811               | 15              | 15                                      | 410                                | 20   | 100                             | 8            | 1.2  |                                |
| 2900               | 15              | 10                                      | 400                                | 20   | 100                             | 5            | 1.2  |                                |
| 2835               | 15              | 5*                                      | 340                                | 10*  | 100                             | 1            | 1.0  |                                |
| HSCH-1001 (1N6263) | D0-35           | 60                                      | 410                                | 15   | 200                             | 50           | 2.2  |                                |
| Test Conditions    |                 | $I_R = 10 \mu A$<br>* $I_R = 100 \mu A$ | $I_F = 1 \text{ mA}$               | * $V_F = .45V$                             |                                 |              | $V_R = 0 \text{ V}$<br>$f = 1.0 \text{ MHz}$ |                                |

Note: Effective Minority Carrier Lifetime ( $\tau$ ) for all these diodes is 100 ps max. Measured with Krakauer method at 20 mA.

## Schottky Barrier Diodes for Stripline and Microstrip Mixers and Detectors (Page 1-9)

| Package Outline | Barrier | Part Number 5082-                    | Frequency Range (GHz)                | Measure Of Performance*                                    | Matched Pairs 5082-                | Applications  |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| 05 Beam Lead    | Medium  | 2709<br>2716<br>2767<br>2768<br>2769 | 1-12<br>1-18<br>1-18<br>1-12<br>1-18 | 0.25 pF<br>0.15 pF<br>0.10 pF<br>6.5 dB<br>7.5 dB (16 GHz) | 2509<br>2510<br>**<br>2778<br>2779 | The beam lead diode is ideally suited for use in stripline or microstrip circuits. Its small physical size and uniform dimensions give it low parasitics through Ku Band. |
|                 | Low     | 2229<br>2299<br>2264                 | 1-12<br>1-18<br>1-18                 | 0.25 pF<br>0.15 pF<br>0.10 pF                              | **                                 |   |
| H-2 Hermetic    | Medium  | 2200<br>2202                         | 1-12<br>1-12                         | 6.0 dB<br>6.5 dB   | 2201<br>2203                       | The H-2 Package provides a hermetic carrier for the beam lead diodes for easier handling.   |
|                 | Low     | 2765<br>2785                         | 1-12<br>1-12                         | 6.0 dB<br>6.5 dB   | 2766<br>2786                       |   |
| C-2 Broadband   | Medium  | 2207<br>2209                         | 1-18<br>1-18                         | 6.0 dB<br>6.5 dB   | 2208<br>2210                       | The C-2 package provides a broadband carrier for the beam lead diodes for easier handling.  |
|                 | Low     | 2774<br>2794                         | 1-18<br>1-18                         | 6.0 dB<br>6.5 dB   | 2775<br>2795                       |   |

\*The measure of performance is  $C_T$  for DC specified diodes and NF at 9.375GHz for RF specified diodes.

\*\*Matched pairs are available upon request.

## Schottky Barrier Diode Quads for Double Balanced Mixers (Page 1-13)

| Frequency<br>Package Outline | Barrier | To 2 GHz  | 2-4 GHz   | 4-8 GHz   | 8-12 GHz  | 12-18 GHz |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 05<br>Beam Lead              | Medium  | 5082-9696 | 5082-9696 | 5082-9394 | 5082-9396 | 5082-9398 |
|                              | Low     | 5082-9697 | 5082-9697 | 5082-9395 | 5082-9397 | 5082-9399 |
| E-1<br>Low Cost              | Medium  | 5082-2830 | 5082-2276 | 5082-2277 |           |           |
|                              | Low     | 5082-2831 |           |           |           |           |
| H-4<br>Hermetic              | Medium  | 5082-2261 | 5082-2261 | 5082-2263 |           |           |
|                              | Low     | 5082-2231 | 5082-2231 | 5082-2233 |           |           |
| C-4<br>Broadband             | Medium  | 5082-2291 | 5082-2291 | 5082-2292 | 5082-2293 | 5082-2294 |
|                              | Low     | 5082-2271 | 5082-2271 | 5082-2272 | 5082-2279 | 5082-2280 |

SCHOTTKY  
BARRIER DIODES

## Schottky Barrier Diodes For Mixers and Detectors (Page 1-17)

| Package Outline | Barrier | Noise Figure<br>NF (dB) | Frequency              |           |           |                         |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
|                 |         |                         | To 2 GHz               | 2-6 GHz   | 6-12 GHz  | 12-18 GHz               |
| 15              | Medium  | 6.0                     | 5082-2817<br>5082-2400 | 5082-2565 |           |                         |
|                 |         | 7.0                     | 5082-2350              | 5082-2520 |           |                         |
| 49              | Medium  | 6.0                     |                        |           | 5082-2713 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                     |                        |           | 5082-2711 | 5082-2723<br>5082-2721* |
|                 | Low     | 6.0                     |                        |           | 5082-2285 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                     |                        |           | 5082-2287 |                         |
| 44              | Medium  | 6.0                     |                        |           | 5082-2701 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                     |                        |           | 5082-2702 | 5082-2273               |
|                 | Low     | 6.0                     |                        |           | 5082-2295 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                     |                        |           | 5082-2297 |                         |

\*The Noise Figure for the 5082-2721 is 7.0 dB.

## Schottky Barrier Diodes for Detectors

| Part Number     | Package Outline | Maximum Tangential Sensitivity TSS (dBm)   | Voltage Sensitivity Minimum $\gamma$ (mV/ $\mu$ W) | Video Resistance RV (K $\Omega$ )                   |      | Page Number                                   |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|---|------|---|
|                 |                 |  |  | Min.  | Max. |   |
| HSCH-3171       | 15              | -46  | 30.0   | 80  | 300  | 1-15<br>Zero Bias Schottky Detector Diodes    |
| HSCH-3206       | 49              | -42  | 10.0   | 100   | 300  |   |
| HSCH-3207       | 44              | -42  | 8.0  | 80  | 300  |   |
| HSCH-3486       | 15              | -52  | 8.0  | 2   | 8    |   |
| 5082-2824       |                 | -56  | 6.0  | 1.2   | 1.5  | 1-21<br>Schottky Barrier Diodes for Detectors |
| 5082-2787*      |                 | -52  | 3.5  | 1.2   | 1.6  |   |
| 5082-2755       |                 | -55  | 5.0  | 1.2   | 1.6  |   |
| 5082-2751       | 49              | -55  | 5.0  | 1.2   | 1.6  |   |
| 5082-2750       | 44              | -55  | 5.0  | 1.2   | 1.6  |   |
| Test Conditions |                 | Video Bandwidth=2 MHz<br>$f_{RF}=2$ GHz for 5082-2824, 10 GHz for all others<br>$I_{BIAS}=20 \mu A$ ; Video Amp Eq. Noise, $R_A=500\Omega$ |  | Same as for TSS at RF Signal Power Level of -40 dBm |      |   |

\*RF Parameters for the 5082-2787 are sample tested only.

# SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES FOR GENERAL PURPOSE APPLICATIONS

5082-2301/02  
5082-2303/05  
5082-2800  
5082-2810/11  
5082-2835  
5082-2837  
5082-2900  
HSCH-1001 (1N6263)

## Features

- LOW TURN-ON VOLTAGE: .34V at 1mA**
- PICO-SECOND SWITCHING SPEED**
- HIGH BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE: Up to 70V**
- UNIFORM FORWARD TRACKING**

## Description/Applications

The 5082-2800, 2810, 2811 are passivated Schottky barrier diodes which use a patented "guard ring" design to achieve a high breakdown voltage. They are packaged in a low cost glass package. They are well suited for high level detecting, mixing, switching, gating, log or A-D converting, video detecting, frequency discriminating, sampling and wave shaping.

The 5082-2835 is a passivated Schottky diode in a low cost glass package. It is optimized for low turn-on voltage. The 5082-2835 is particularly well suited for UHF mixing.

The 5082-2837 is a passivated Beam Lead version of the 5082-2800.

The 5082-2300 and 2900 Series devices are unpassivated Schottky diodes in a glass package. These diodes have extremely low 1/f noise and are ideal for low noise mixing, and high sensitivity detecting. They are particularly well suited for use in Doppler or narrow band video receivers.

Application Note 942 describes several applications in which these diodes are used for signal conversion, speed up of a transistor, clipping and clamping.

The HSCH-1001 is a Hybrid Schottky diode sealed in a rugged DO-35 glass package suitable for automatic insertion. The low turn-on voltage, fast switching speed, and low cost of these diodes make them ideal for general purpose switching.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

### Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range

|                                   |       |                 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 5082-2305, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2900 | ...   | -60°C to +125°C |
| 5082-2800, 2810, 2811, HSCH-1001  | ...   | -65°C to +200°C |
| 5082-2835, 2837                   | ..... | -60°C to +150°C |

### DC Power Dissipation (Measured in an infinite heat sink)

Derate linearly to zero at maximum rated temperature

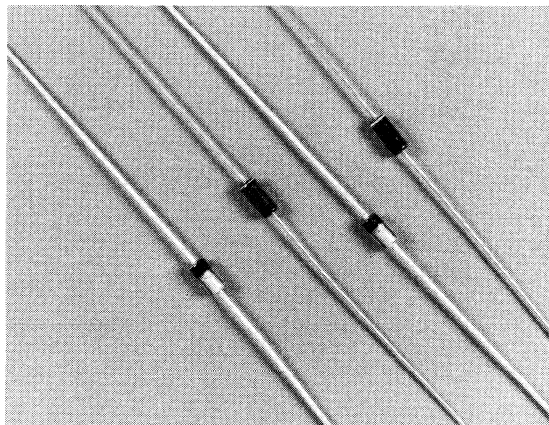
|                                   |       |        |
|-----------------------------------|-------|--------|
| 5082-2305, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2900 | ..... | 125 mW |
| 5082-2800, 2810, 2811             | ..... | 250 mW |
| 5082-2835, 2837                   | ..... | 150 mW |
| HSCH-1001                         | ..... | 400 mW |

### Soldering Temperature

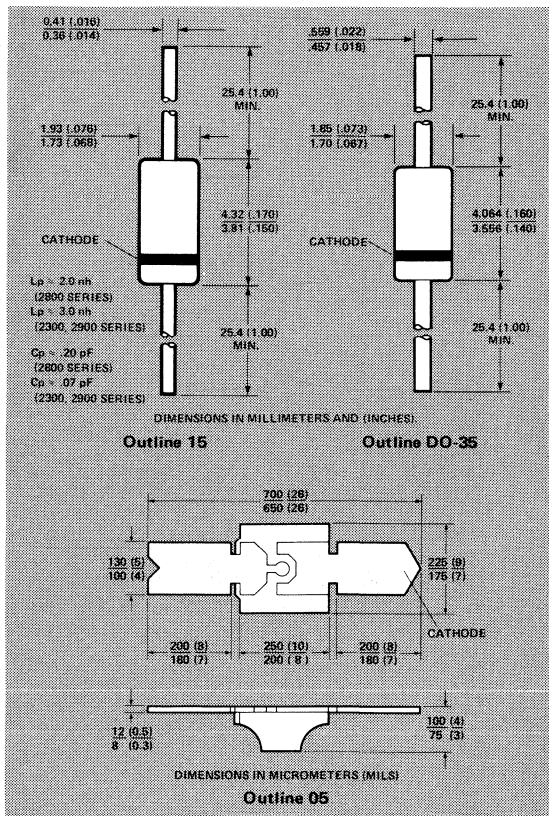
|               |       |                   |
|---------------|-------|-------------------|
| Outline 15    | ..... | 230°C for 5 sec.  |
| Outline DO-35 | ..... | 260°C for 10 sec. |
| Outline 05    | ..... | 220°C for 10 sec. |

Peak Inverse Voltage .....  $V_{BR}$

Prolonged exposure to peak voltages exceeding PIV may cause gradual degradation of diode performance.



## Package Dimensions



## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number<br>5082-  | Package Outline | Minimum Breakdown Voltage<br>$V_{BR}$ (V)          | Maximum Forward Voltage<br>$V_F$ (mV) | $V_F = 1\text{V}$ Max at Forward Current<br>$I_F$ (mA) | Maximum Reverse Leakage Current |              | Maximum Capacitance<br>$C_T$ (pF)          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
|                       |                 |  |                                       |  | $I_R$ (nA)                      | at $V_R$ (V) |  |
| 2800                  | 15              | 70   | 410                                   | 15   | 200                             | 50           | 2.0  |
| 2837                  | 05              | 70   | 410                                   | 15   | 200                             | 50           | 2.0  |
| 2305                  | 15              | 30   | 400                                   | 75   | 300                             | 15           | 1.0  |
| 2301                  | 15              | 30   | 400                                   | 50   | 300                             | 15           | 1.0  |
| 2302                  | 15              | 30   | 400                                   | 35   | 300                             | 15           | 1.0  |
| 2303                  | 15              | 20   | 400                                   | 35   | 500                             | 15           | 1.2  |
| 2810                  | 15              | 20   | 410                                   | 35   | 100                             | 15           | 1.2  |
| 2811                  | 15              | 15   | 410                                   | 20   | 100                             | 8            | 1.2  |
| 2900                  | 15              | 10   | 400                                   | 20   | 100                             | 5            | 1.2  |
| 2835                  | 15              | 5*   | 340                                   | 10*  | 100                             | 1            | 1.0  |
| HSCH-1001<br>(1N6263) | D0-35           | 60   | 410                                   | 15   | 200                             | 50           | 2.2  |
| Test Conditions       |                 | $I_R = 10 \mu\text{A}$<br>$*I_R = 100 \mu\text{A}$ | $I_F = 1 \text{mA}$                   | $*V_F = .45\text{V}$                                   |                                 |              | $V_R = 0 \text{V}$<br>$f = 1.0 \text{MHz}$ |

Note: Effective Minority Carrier Lifetime ( $\tau$ ) for all these diodes is 100 ps max. Measured with Krakauer method at 20 mA.

## Matched Pairs and Quads

| Basic Part Number<br>5082- | Matched Pair<br>Unconnected  | Matched Quad<br>Unconnected  | Matched Ring Quad<br>Encapsulated<br>G-1 Outline                         | Matched Bridge Quad<br>Encapsulated<br>G-2 Outline                       | Batch Matched  | Test Conditions   |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 2301                       | 5082-2306<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.2 \text{pF}$ |  |  |  |  | $\Delta V_F$ at $I_F = 0.75 - 20 \text{mA}$<br>$\Delta C_o$ at $f = 1.0 \text{MHz}$ |
| 2303                       | 5082-2308<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.2 \text{pF}$ | 5082-2370<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.2 \text{pF}$ | 5082-2396<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.2 \text{pF}$ | 5082-2356<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.2 \text{pF}$ |  | $\Delta V_F$ at $I_F = 0.75 - 20 \text{mA}$<br>$\Delta C_o$ at $f = 1.0 \text{MHz}$ |
| 2900                       | 5082-2912<br>$\Delta V_F = 30 \text{mV}$                                 | 5082-2970<br>$\Delta V_F = 30 \text{mV}$                                 | 5082-2996<br>$\Delta V_F = 30 \text{mV}$                                 | 5082-2997<br>$\Delta V_F = 30 \text{mV}$                                 |  | $\Delta V_F$ at $I_F = 1.0 - 10 \text{mA}$  |
| 2800                       | 5082-2804<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$                                 | 5082-2805<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$                                 |  |  | 5082-2836<br>$\Delta V_F = 10 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.1 \text{pF}$ | $\Delta V_F$ at $I_F = 0.5 - 5 \text{mA}$<br>$\Delta C_o$ at $f = 1.0 \text{MHz}$   |
| 2811                       |  | 5082-2815<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$                                 | 5082-2813<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$                                 | 5082-2814<br>$\Delta V_F = 20 \text{mV}$                                 | 5082-2826<br>$\Delta V_F = 10 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.1 \text{pF}$ | $\Delta V_F$ at $I_F = 10 \text{mA}$<br>$\Delta C_o$ at $f = 1.0 \text{MHz}$        |
| 2835                       |  |  |  |  | 5082-2080<br>$\Delta V_F = 10 \text{mV}$<br>$\Delta C_o = 0.1 \text{pF}$ | $\Delta V_F$ at $I_F = 10 \text{mA}$<br>$\Delta C_o$ at $f = 1.0 \text{MHz}$        |

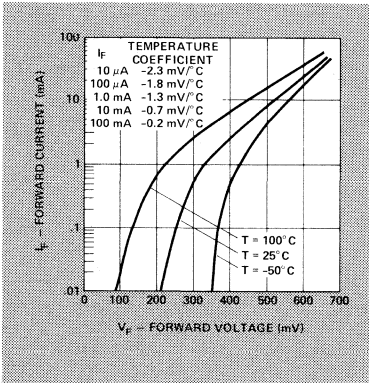
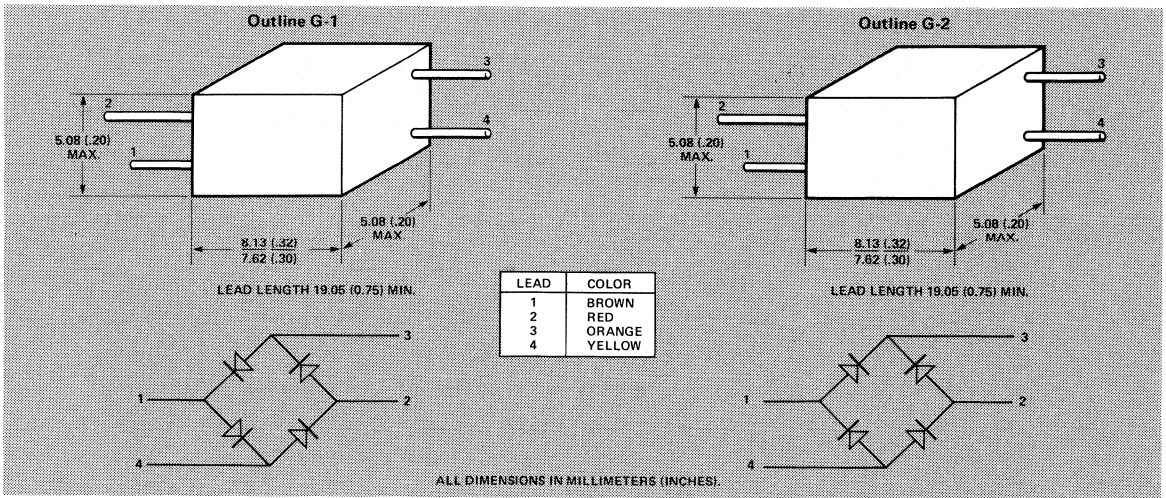


Figure 1. I-V Curve Showing Typical Temperature Variation for 5082-2300 Series Schottky Diodes.

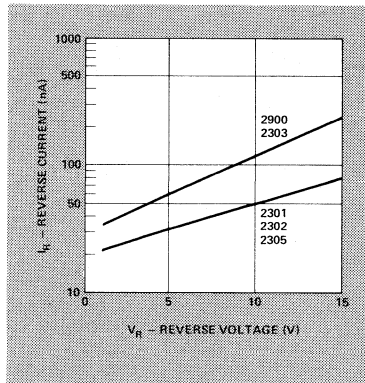


Figure 2. 5082-2300 and 5082-2900 Series Typical Reverse Current vs. Reverse Voltage at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ .

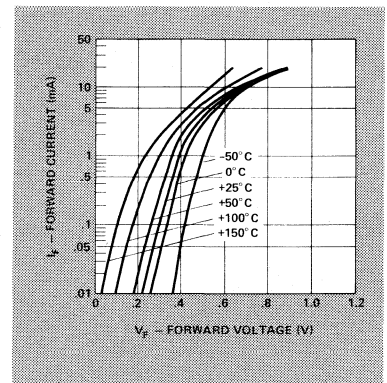


Figure 3. I-V Curve Showing Typical Temperature Variation for 5082-2800 Series Schottky Diodes.

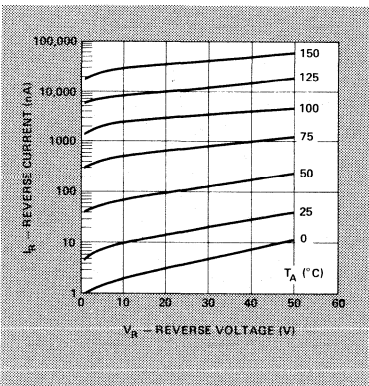


Figure 4. (5082-2800) Typical Variation of Reverse Current ( $I_R$ ) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ) at Various Temperatures.

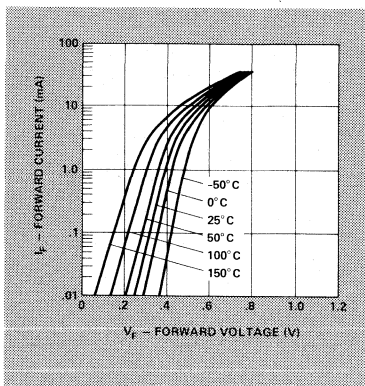


Figure 5. I-V Curve Showing Typical Temperature Variation for the 5082-2810 Schottky Diode.

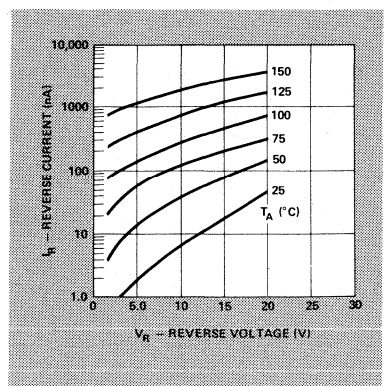
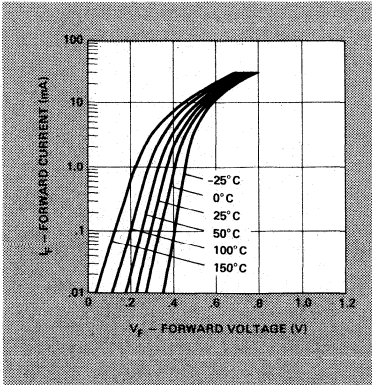
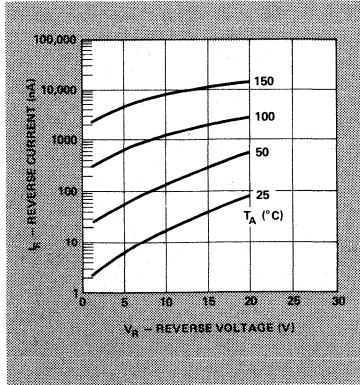


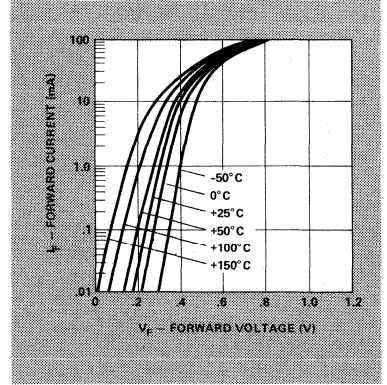
Figure 6. (5082-2810) Typical Variation of Reverse Current ( $I_R$ ) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ) at Various Temperatures.



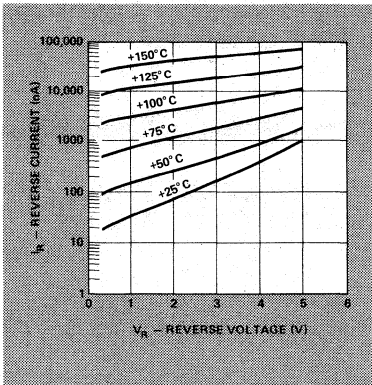
**Figure 7. I-V Curve Showing Typical Temperature Variation for 5082-2811 Schottky Diode.**



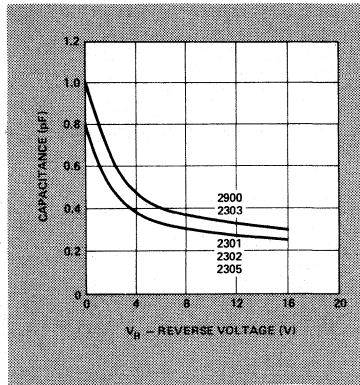
**Figure 8. (5082-2811) Typical Variation of Reverse Current ( $I_R$ ) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ) at Various Temperatures.**



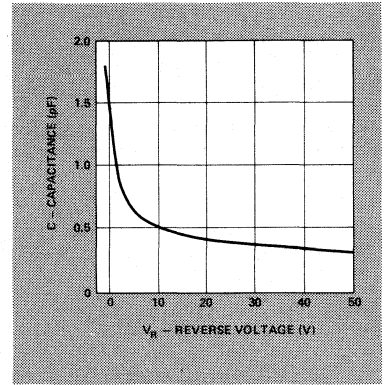
**Figure 9. I-V Curve Showing Typical Temperature Variations for 5082-2835 Schottky Diode.**



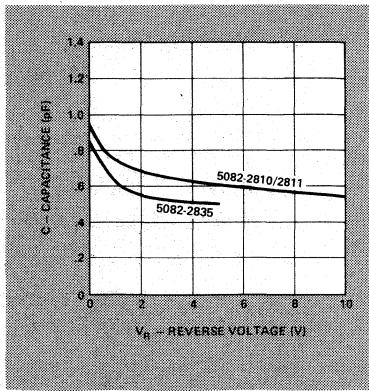
**Figure 10. (5082-2835) Typical Variation of Reverse Current ( $I_R$ ) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ) at Various Temperatures.**



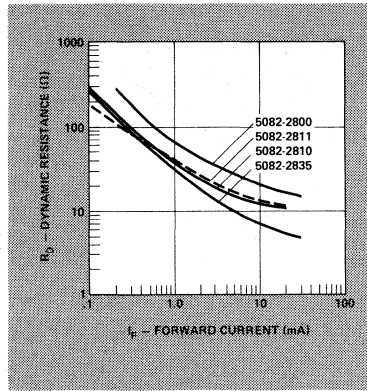
**Figure 11. 5082-2300 Series Typical Capacitance vs. Reverse Voltage at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ .**



**Figure 12. (5082-2800) Typical Capacitance (C) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ) at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ .**



**Figure 13. Typical Capacitance (C) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ).**



**Figure 14. Typical Dynamic Resistance ( $R_D$ ) vs. Forward Current ( $I_F$ ).**

# Mechanical Specifications

Lead Material ..... Dumet  
 Lead Finish: ..... Tin  
 Maximum Soldering Temperature ..... 235°C for 5 sec  
 Lead Strength ..... 10 lb lead pull min  
 Typical Package Inductance ..... 1.8 nH  
 Typical Package Capacitance ..... 0.25 pF

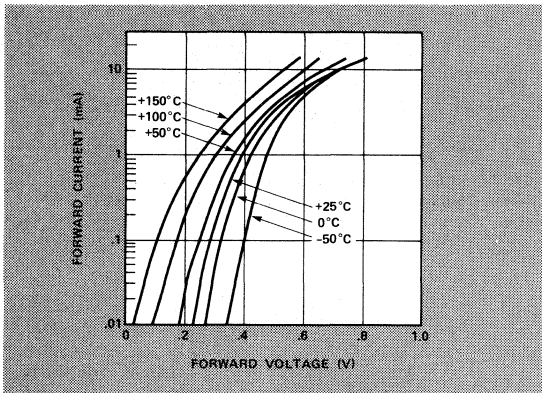


Figure 1. Typical Variation of Forward Current ( $I_F$ ) vs. Forward Voltage ( $V_F$ ) at Various Temperatures. H5CH-1001

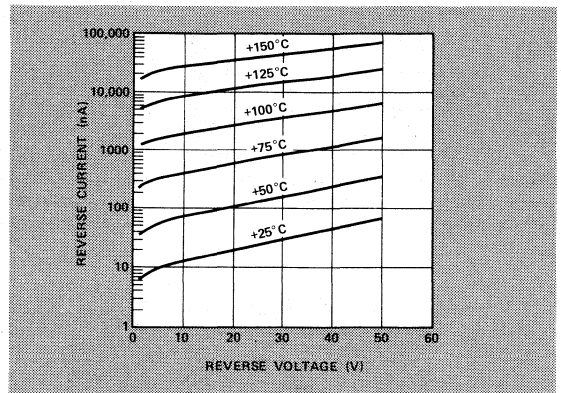


Figure 2. Typical Variation of Reverse Current ( $I_R$ ) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ) at Various Temperatures. H5CH-1001

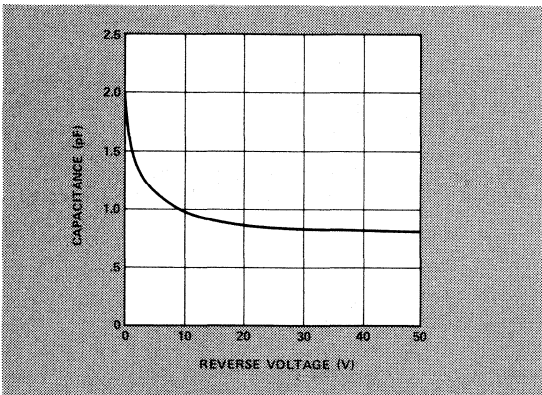


Figure 3. Typical Capacitance ( $C$ ) vs. Reverse Voltage ( $V_R$ ) at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ . H5CH-1001

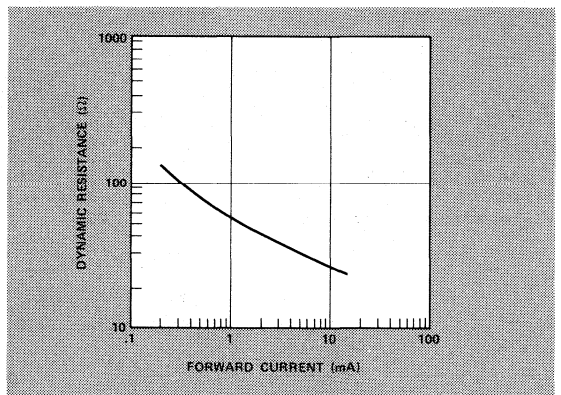
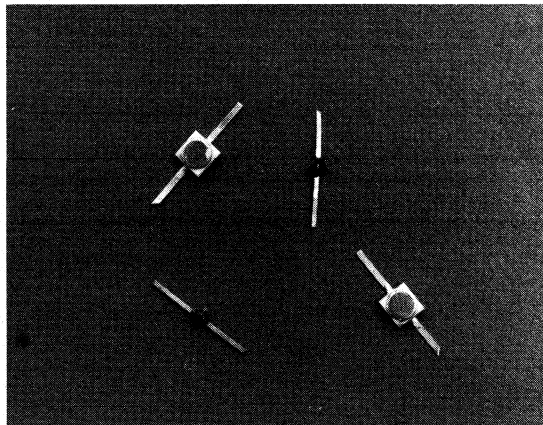


Figure 4. Typical Dynamic Resistance ( $R_D$ ) vs. Forward Current ( $I_F$ ) at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . H5CH-1001



## Features

- SMALL SIZE**
- LOW NOISE FIGURE**  
6 dB Typical at 9 GHz
- RUGGED DESIGN**
- HIGH UNIFORMITY**
- HIGH BURNOUT RATING**  
1 W RF Pulse Power Incident
- BOTH MEDIUM AND LOW BARRIER AVAILABLE**



## Description/Applications

This family consists of medium barrier and low barrier beam lead diodes and these same diodes mounted in easily handled carrier packages. Low barrier diodes provide optimum noise figure at low local oscillator drive levels. Medium barrier diodes provide a wider dynamic range for lower distortion mixer designs. The family provides a range of both dc and rf specified diodes. Application Note 940 gives recommended handling and bonding techniques. Application Note 963 presents impedance matching techniques for mixer and detector circuits.

## Selection Guide

| Package Outline | Barrier | Part Number 5082- | Frequency Range (GHz) | Measure Of Performance* | Matched Pairs 5082- | Applications  |
|-----------------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 05 Beam Lead    | Medium  | 2709              | 1-12                  | 0.25 pF                 | 2509                | The beam lead diode is ideally suited for use in stripline or microstrip circuits. Its small physical size and uniform dimensions give it low parasitics through Ku Band. |
|                 |         | 2716              | 1-18                  | 0.15 pF                 | 2510                |   |
|                 |         | 2767              | 1-18                  | 0.10 pF                 | **                  |   |
|                 |         | 2768              | 1-12                  | 6.5 dB                  | 2778                |   |
|                 |         | 2769              | 1-18                  | 7.5 dB (16 GHz)         | 2779                |   |
|                 | Low     | 2229              | 1-12                  | 0.25 pF                 | *                   |   |
|                 |         | 2299              | 1-18                  | 0.15 pF                 | **                  |   |
|                 |         | 2264              | 1-18                  | 0.10 pF                 |                     |   |
| H-2 Hermetic    | Medium  | 2200              | 1-12                  | 6.0 dB                  | 2201                | The H-2 Package provides a hermetic carrier for the beam lead diodes for easier handling.   |
|                 |         | 2202              | 1-12                  | 6.5 dB                  | 2203                |   |
|                 | Low     | 2765              | 1-12                  | 6.0 dB                  | 2766                |   |
|                 |         | 2785              | 1-12                  | 6.5 dB                  | 2786                |   |
| C-2 Broadband   | Medium  | 2207              | 1-18                  | 6.0 dB                  | 2208                | The C-2 package provides a broadband carrier for the beam lead diodes for easier handling.  |
|                 |         | 2209              | 1-18                  | 6.5 dB                  | 2210                |   |
|                 | Low     | 2774              | 1-18                  | 6.0 dB                  | 2775                |   |
|                 |         | 2794              | 1-18                  | 6.5 dB                  | 2795                |   |

\*The measure of performance is  $C_T$  for DC specified diodes and NF at 9.375GHz for RF specified diodes.

\*\*Matched pairs are available upon request.

## RF Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number<br>5082 | Package   | Recommended Frequency | Barrier | L.O. Test Frequency (GHz) | Maximum Noise Figure NF (dB)  | IF Impedance |                   | Maximum SWR   | Matched Pair<br>5082- |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                     |           |                       |         |                           |   | Min. ZIF     | Max. ( $\Omega$ ) |   |                       |
| 2768                | Beam Lead | 1-12 GHz              | Medium  | 9.375                     | 6.5   | 250          | 500               | 1.5:1   | 2778                  |
| 2769                |           | 12-18 GHz             | Medium  | 16                        | 7.5   | 250          | 500               | 1.5:1   | 2779                  |
| 2229                |           | 1-12 GHz              | Low     | 9.375                     | 6.5   | 100          | 300               | 1.5:1   | *                     |
| 2299                |           | 12-18 GHz             | Low     | 16                        | 7.5   | 100          | 300               | 1.5:1   | *                     |
| 2200                | H-2       | 1-12 GHz              | Medium  | 9.375                     | 6.0   | 200          | 400               | 1.5:1   | 2201                  |
| 2202                |           | 1-12 GHz              | Medium  | 9.375                     | 6.5   | 200          | 400               | 2.0:1   | 2203                  |
| 2765                |           | 1-12 GHz              | Low     | 9.375                     | 6.0   | 100          | 300               | 1.5:1   | 2766                  |
| 2785                |           | 1-12 GHz              | Low     | 9.375                     | 6.5   | 100          | 300               | 2.0:1   | 2786                  |
| 2207                | C-2       | 1-18 GHz              | Medium  | 9.375                     | 6.0   | 250          | 500               | 1.5:1   | 2208                  |
| 2209                |           | 1-18 GHz              | Medium  | 9.375                     | 6.5   | 250          | 500               | 2.0:1   | 2210                  |
| 2774                |           | 1-18 GHz              | Low     | 9.375                     | 6.0   | 200          | 400               | 1.5:1   | 2775                  |
| 2794                |           | 1-18 GHz              | Low     | 9.375                     | 6.5   | 200          | 400               | 2.0:1   | 2795                  |
| Test Conditions     |           |                       |         |                           | DC Load Resistance = $0\ \Omega$<br>L.O. power = 1 mW<br>IF = 30 MHz, 1.5 dB NF |              |                   | $\Delta\text{NF} \leq 0.3\ \text{dB}$<br>$\Delta\text{Z}_{\text{IF}} \leq 25\ \Omega$ |                       |

\*Matched pairs are available upon request.

## DC Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

### BEAM LEAD DIODES

| Part Number<br>5082- | Recommended Frequency | Barrier | Maximum Capacitance $C_T$ (pF)             | Maximum Forward Voltage = 1 V at Forward Current $I_F$ (mA) | Maximum Reverse Current $I_R$ ( $\mu\text{A}$ ) | Batch Matched   |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|---|---|---|
| 2709                 | 1-12 GHz              | Medium  | 0.25                                       | 30  | 10  | 2509  |
| 2716                 | 1-18 GHz              | Medium  | 0.15                                       | 20  | 10  | 2510  |
| 2767                 | 1-18 GHz              | Medium  | 0.10                                       | 20  | 10  | *   |
| 2229                 | 1-12 GHz              | Low     | 0.25                                       | 20  | 10  | *   |
| 2299                 | 1-18 GHz              | Low     | 0.15                                       | 15  | 10  | *   |
| 2264                 | 1-18 GHz              | Low     | 0.10                                       | 15  | 10  | *   |
| Test Conditions      |                       |         | $V_R = 0\ \text{V}$<br>$f = 1\ \text{MHz}$ |   |   | $V_R = 3\ \text{V}$<br>$\Delta V_F \leq 15\ \text{mV at } 1\ \text{mA}$ |

\*Matched pairs are available upon request.

## Typical Detector Parameters

| Parameter              | Symbol   | Typical Value | Units             | Test Conditions  |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------|--|
| Tangential Sensitivity | TSS      | -54           | dBm               | 20 $\mu\text{A}$ Bias                                  |
| Voltage Sensitivity    | $\gamma$ | 6.6           | mV/ $\mu\text{W}$ | Video Bandwidth = 2 MHz<br>$R_L = 100\ \text{K}\Omega$ |
| Video Resistance       | $R_V$    | 1400          | $\Omega$          | $f = 10\ \text{GHz}$                                   |

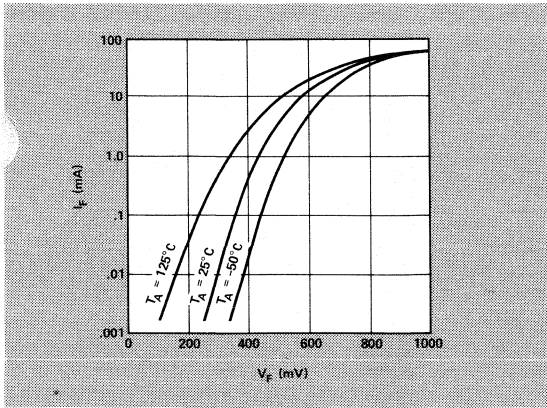


Figure 1. Typical Forward Characteristics, 5082-2709, -2509, -2768 and -2778.

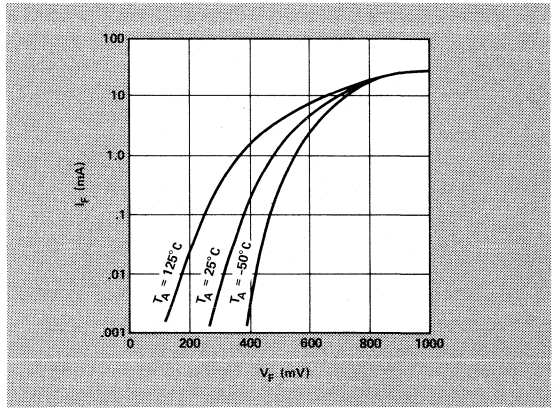


Figure 2. Typical Forward Characteristics, 5082-2716, -2510, -2767, -2769 and -2779.

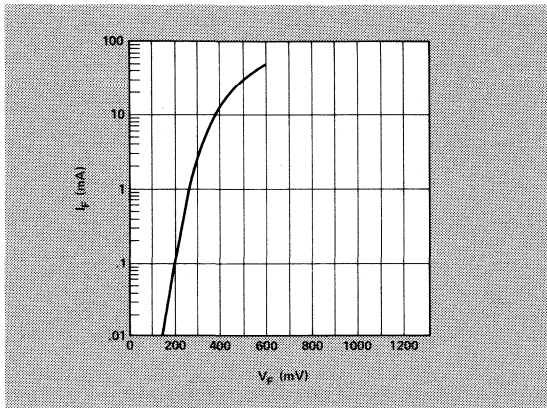


Figure 3. Typical Forward Characteristics, 5082-2229, at 25°C.

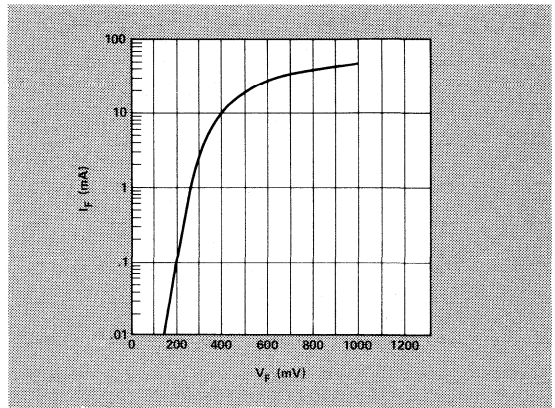


Figure 4. Typical Forward Characteristics, 5082-2299, at 25°C.

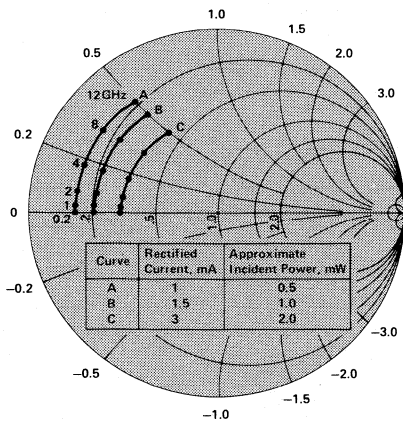


Figure 5. Typical Admittance Characteristics, 5082-2709, -2509, -2768 and -2778 with self bias.

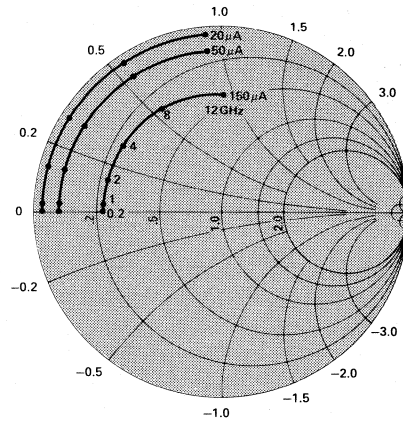


Figure 6. Typical Admittance Characteristics, 5082-2709, -2509, -2768 and -2778 with external bias.

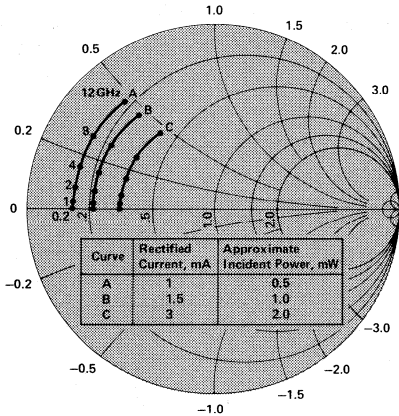


Figure 7. Typical Admittance Characteristics, 5082-2716, -2510, -2767, -2769 and -2779 with self bias.

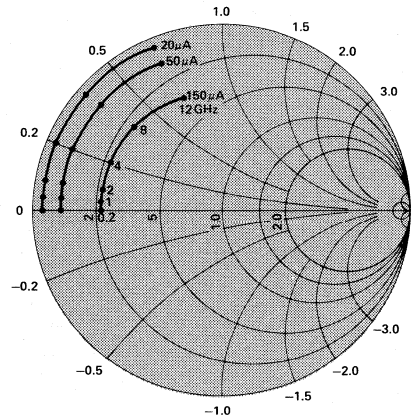


Figure 8. Typical Admittance Characteristics, 5082-2716, -2510, -2767, -2769 and -2779 with external bias.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

Pulse Power Incident at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$  ..... 1 W  
(1  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse,  $D_u = .001$  for 1 minute)

CW Power Dissipation  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$   
(Mounted in infinite Heat Sink)

Beam Lead Diodes ..... 300 mW

C-2 and H-2 Packaged Diodes ..... 125 mW

(Derate linearly to Zero at Maximum Operating Temperature)

Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range

C-2 Packaged Diodes .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$

Beam Lead and H-2 Packaged

Diodes .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$

Lead Strength, Beam Lead ..... 2 grams

Diode Mounting Temperature

Beam Lead Diodes .....  $220^\circ\text{C}$  for 10 sec. max.

C-2 and H-2 Packaged

Diodes .....  $235^\circ\text{C}$  for 10 sec. max.

Peak Inverse Voltage ..... 3 V

These diodes are pulse sensitive. Handle with care to avoid static discharge through the diode.

Prolonged exposure to peak voltages exceeding PIV may cause gradual degradation of diode performance.

## Package Dimensions

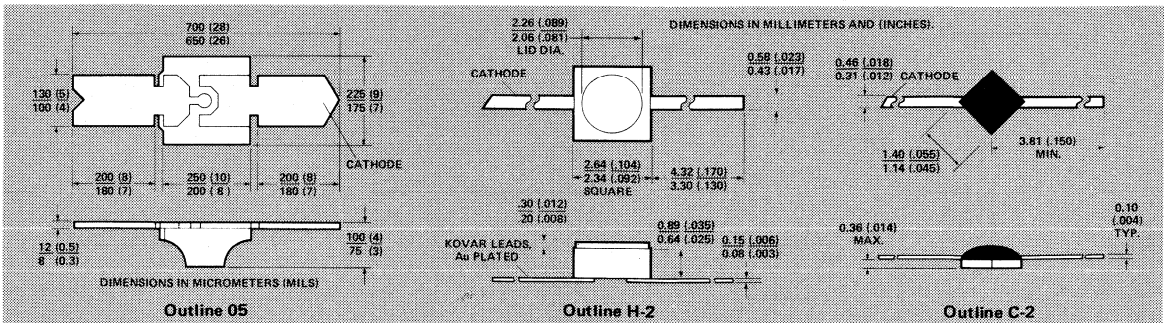


Figure 9. Typical Noise Figure vs. Frequency.

Figure 10. Admittance Test Circuit.



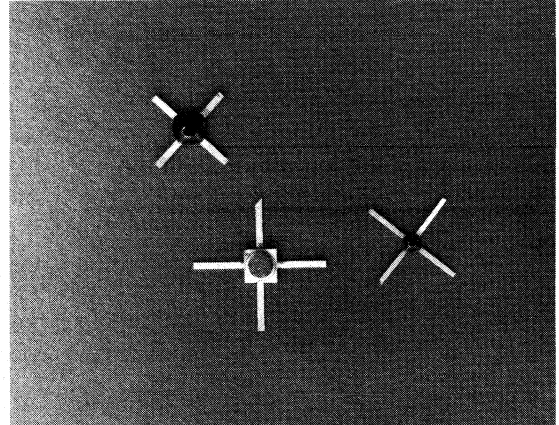
## Features

- SMALL SIZE**  
Eases Broad Band Designs
- TIGHT MATCH**  
Improves Mixer Balance
- IMPROVED BALANCE OVER TEMPERATURE**
- RUGGED DESIGN**
- BOTH MEDIUM AND LOW BARRIER  
DIODES AVAILABLE**

## Description / Applications

These matched diode quads use a monolithic array of Schottky diodes interconnected in ring configuration. The relative proximity of the diode junction on the wafer assures uniform electrical characteristics and temperature tracking.

These diodes are designed for use in double balanced mixers, phase detectors, AM modulators, and pulse modulators requiring wideband operation and small size. The low barrier diodes allow for optimum mixer noise figure at lower than conventional local oscillator levels. The wider dynamic range of the medium barrier diodes allows for better distortion performance.



## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

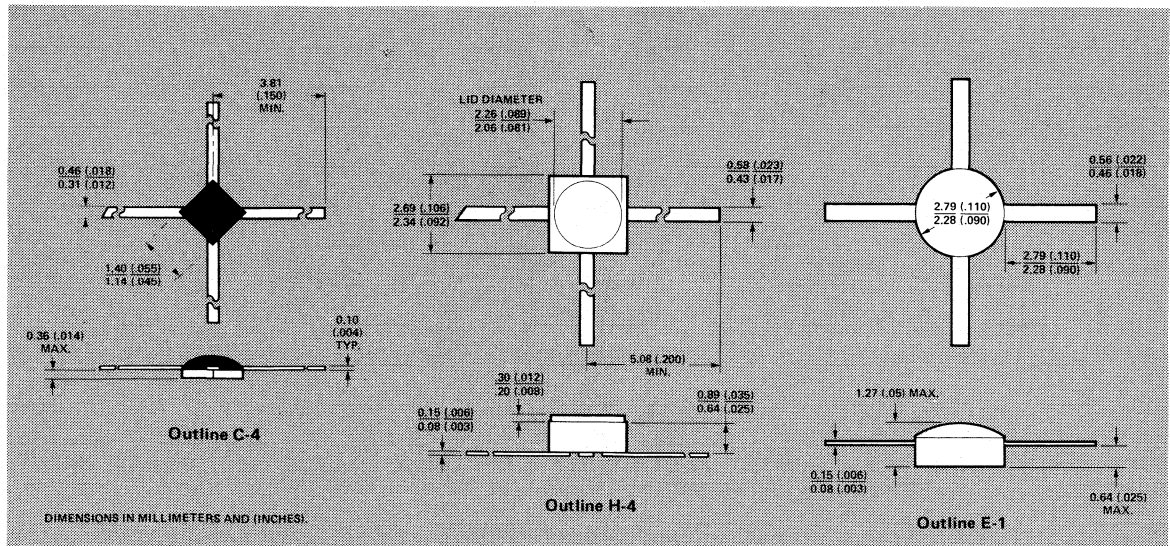
Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range:

- H-4 Packaged Diodes .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$
- E-1 and C-4 Packaged Diodes .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$

DC Power Dissipation ..... 75 mW per Junction  
Derate linearly to zero at maximum rated temperature.  
(Measured in infinite heat sink.)

Soldering Temperature .....  $220^\circ\text{C}$  for 10 sec.

## Package Dimensions



# Selection Guide

| Frequency<br>Package Outline | Barrier | To 2 GHz  | 2-4 GHz   | 4-8 GHz   | 8-12 GHz  | 12-18 GHz |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 05<br>Beam Lead              | Medium  | 5082-9696 | 5082-9696 | 5082-9394 | 5082-9396 | 5082-9398 |
|                              | Low     | 5082-9697 | 5082-9697 | 5082-9396 | 5082-9397 | 5082-9399 |
| E-1<br>Low Cost              | Medium  | 5082-2830 | 5082-2276 | 5082-2277 |           |           |
|                              | Low     | 5082-2831 |           |           |           |           |
| H-4<br>Hermetic              | Medium  | 5082-2261 | 5082-2261 | 5082-2263 |           |           |
|                              | Low     | 5082-2231 | 5082-2231 | 5082-2233 |           |           |
| C-4<br>Broadband             | Medium  | 5082-2291 | 5082-2291 | 5082-2292 | 5082-2293 | 5082-2294 |
|                              | Low     | 5082-2271 | 5082-2271 | 5082-2272 | 5082-2279 | 5082-2280 |

## Electrical Characteristics at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

## Typical Parameters

| Part Number<br>5082 | Package         | Maximum Capacitance<br>$C_T$ (pF)    | Maximum Capacitance Difference<br>$\Delta C_T$ (pF) | Forward Voltage<br>$V_F$ (V)[2]                       | Series Resistance<br>$R_S$ ( $\Omega$ ) |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| 9697                | 05<br>Beam Lead | 0.55                                 | 0.10  | 0.30  | 5                                       |
| 9395                |                 | 0.40                                 | 0.10  | 0.30  | 5                                       |
| 9397                |                 | 0.20                                 | 0.05  | 0.30  | 7                                       |
| 9399                |                 | 0.15                                 | 0.05  | 0.30  | 7                                       |
| 9696                |                 | 0.55                                 | 0.10  | 0.40  | 7                                       |
| 9394                |                 | 0.35                                 | 0.10  | 0.40  | 7                                       |
| 9396                |                 | 0.20                                 | 0.05  | 0.45  | 7                                       |
| 9398                |                 | 0.15                                 | 0.05  | 0.45  | 7                                       |
| 2231                | H-4             | 0.60                                 | 0.10  | 0.30  | 5                                       |
| 2233                |                 | 0.35                                 | 0.05  | 0.30  | 7                                       |
| 2261                |                 | 0.60                                 | 0.10  | 0.40  | 7                                       |
| 2263                |                 | 0.35                                 | 0.05  | 0.45  | 7                                       |
| 2830                | E-1             | 0.40                                 | 0.20  | 0.40  | 7                                       |
| 2831                |                 | 0.40                                 | 0.20  | 0.25  | 7                                       |
| 2276                |                 | 0.60                                 | 0.10  | 0.40  | 10                                      |
| 2277                |                 | 0.40                                 | 0.10  | 0.45  | 15                                      |
| 2271                | C-4             | 0.60                                 | 0.10  | 0.30  | 5                                       |
| 2272                |                 | 0.45                                 | 0.10  | 0.30  | 5                                       |
| 2279                |                 | 0.25                                 | 0.05  | 0.30  | 7                                       |
| 2280                |                 | 0.20                                 | 0.05  | 0.30  | 7                                       |
| 2291                |                 | 0.60                                 | 0.10  | 0.40  | 7                                       |
| 2292                |                 | 0.40                                 | 0.10  | 0.40  | 7                                       |
| 2293                |                 | 0.25                                 | 0.05  | 0.45  | 7                                       |
| 2294                |                 | 0.20                                 | 0.05  | 0.45  | 7                                       |
| Test Conditions     |                 | $V_R = 0$<br>$f = 1 \text{ MHz}$ [1] | $V_R = 0$<br>$f = 1 \text{ MHz}$ [1]                | $I_F = 1 \text{ mA}$ Measured between Adjacent Leads. |   |

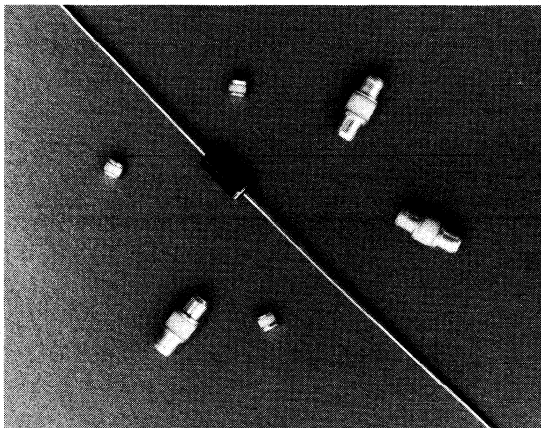
Notes: 1. Measured between diagonal leads. 2. Maximum  $\Delta V_F = 20 \text{ mV}$  at  $I_F = 5 \text{ mA}$  measured between diagonal leads.

## Features

- HIGH VOLTAGE SENSITIVITY
- NO BIAS REQUIRED
- CHOICE OF HIGH OR LOW VIDEO IMPEDANCE

## Description/Applications

The high zero bias voltage sensitivity of these Schottky Barrier diodes makes them ideally suitable for narrow bandwidth video detectors, ECM receivers, and measurement equipment.



## Maximum Ratings at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

- Operating and Storage  
Temperature .....  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$
- Incident RF Peak Power HSCH-3486,3207,3206 ... 1W  
HSCH-3171 ..... 0.5W
- CW Power Dissipation @  $T = 25^\circ\text{C}$  ..... 150mW  
(Power absorbed by Diode)  
(Derate linearly to 0 W at  $125^\circ\text{C}$ )
- Soldering Temperature .....  $230^\circ\text{C}$  for 5 sec.

## Electrical Specifications at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number<br>HSCH- | Package<br>Outline | Maximum<br>Tangential<br>Sensitivity<br>$T_{SS}$ (dBm)           | Minimum<br>Voltage<br>Sensitivity<br>(mV/ $\mu\text{W}$ )   | Video Resistance<br>$R_V$ ( $\text{K}\Omega$ ) |      |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|------|
|                      |                    |  |   | Min.   | Max. |
| 3486                 | 15                 | -52  | 8   | 2  | 8    |
| 3171                 | 15                 | -46  | 30  | 80   | 300  |
| 3207                 | 44                 | -42  | 8   | 80   | 300  |
| 3206                 | 49                 | -42  | 10  | 100  | 300  |
| Test Conditions      |                    | Video Bandwidth<br>= 2 MHz<br>$f_{\text{test}} = 10 \text{ GHz}$ | Power in<br>= -40 dBm<br>$f_{\text{test}} = 10 \text{ GHz}$ |  |      |

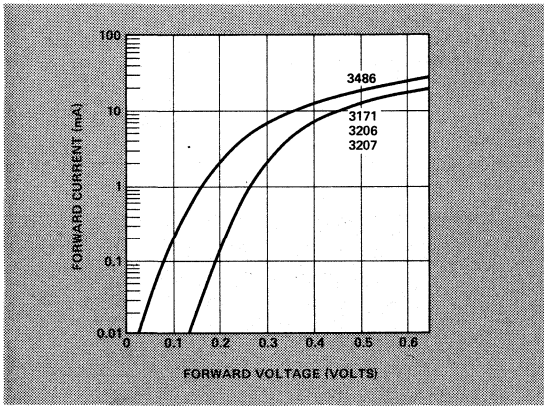


Figure 1. Typical I-V Characteristic.

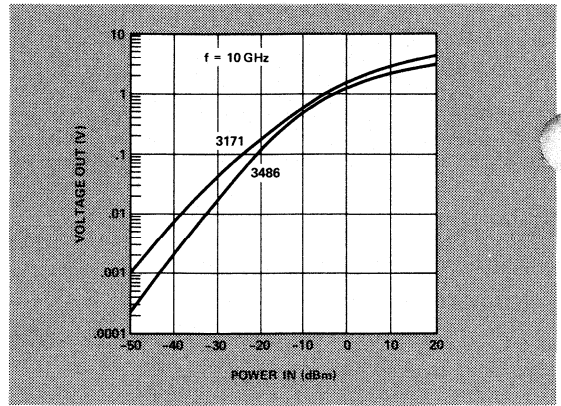
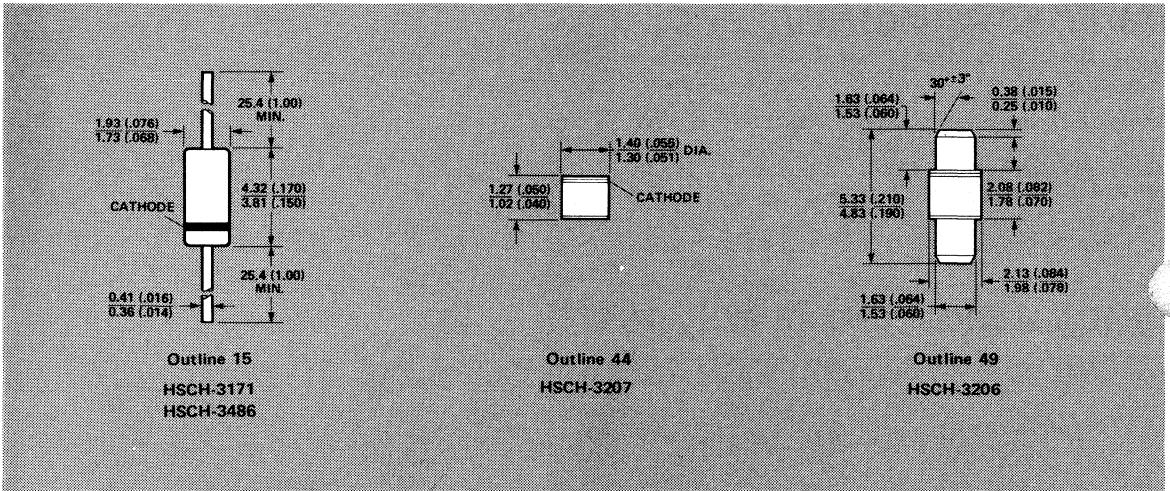


Figure 2. Dynamic Transfer Characteristic.

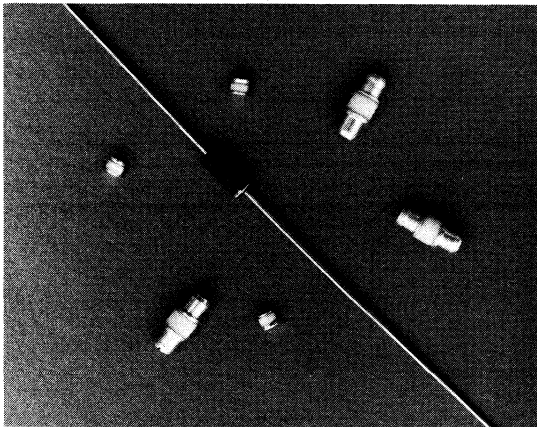
## Package Dimensions





## Features

- LOW AND STABLE NOISE FIGURE**
- HIGH BURNOUT RATING**  
1 W RF Pulse Power Incident
- RUGGED DESIGN**
- HIGH UNIFORMITY**
- BOTH MEDIUM AND LOW BARRIER  
DIODES AVAILABLE**



## Description / Applications

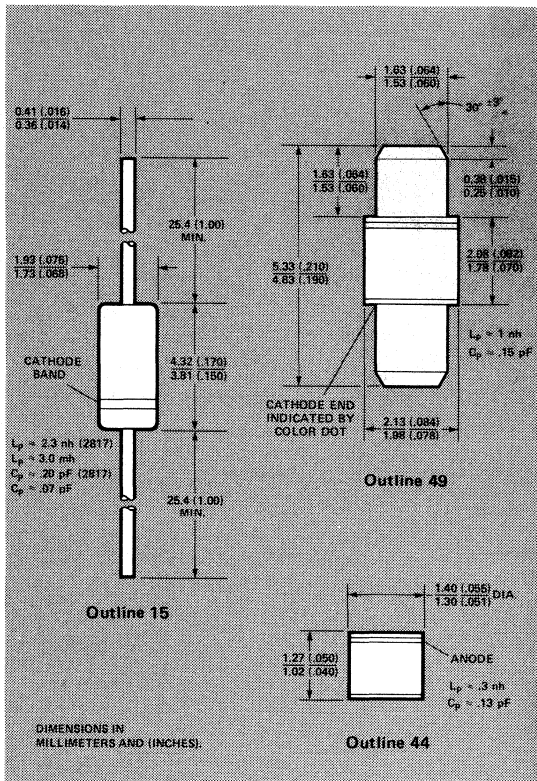
These Schottky diodes are optimized for use in broad band and narrow band microstrip, coaxial, or waveguide mixer assemblies operating to 18 GHz. The low barrier diodes give optimum noise figure performance at low local oscillator drive levels. Medium barrier diodes provide a wider dynamic range for lower distortion mixer designs. The 5082-2350, -2400, -2510 and -2565 have extremely low 1/f noise, making them ideal for use as Doppler mixers.

## Package Dimensions

### Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

- Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range**  
5082-2400, 2401, 2565, 2566, 2350, 2351, 2520, 2521 .....  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+125^\circ\text{C}$   
All other diodes .....  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$
- CW Power Dissipation** ..... 200 mW  
Derate linearly to 0 W at max. rated temperature  
(Measured in an infinite heat sink).
- Pulse Power Dissipation**  
Power absorbed by the diode. 1  $\mu\text{s}$  pulse,  $D_u = .001$   
(For 1 minute)  
5082-2400, 2350 ..... 15 W  
5082-2565, 2520 ..... 4 W  
All other diodes ..... 1 W
- Soldering Temperature** .....  $230^\circ\text{C}$  for 5 sec.

Note: These diodes are pulse sensitive. Handle with care to avoid static discharge through the diode. Prolonged exposure to peak voltages exceeding PIV may cause gradual degradation of diode performance.



# Selection Guide

| Package Outline | Barrier | Noise Figure NF (dB) | Frequency              |           |           |                         |
|-----------------|---------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|
|                 |         |                      | To 2 GHz               | 2-6 GHz   | 6-12 GHz  | 12-18 GHz               |
| 15              | Medium  | 6.0                  | 5082-2817<br>5082-2400 | 5082-2565 |           |                         |
|                 |         | 7.0                  | 5082-2350              | 5082-2520 |           |                         |
| 49              | Medium  | 6.0                  |                        |           | 5082-2713 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                  |                        |           | 5082-2711 | 5082-2723<br>5082-2721* |
|                 | Low     | 6.0                  |                        |           | 5082-2285 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                  |                        |           | 5082-2287 |                         |
| 44              | Medium  | 6.0                  |                        |           | 5082-2701 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                  |                        |           | 5082-2702 | 5082-2273               |
|                 | Low     | 6.0                  |                        |           | 5082-2295 |                         |
|                 |         | 6.5                  |                        |           | 5082-2297 |                         |

\*The Noise Figure for the 5082-2721 is 7.0 dB.

## Electrical Characteristics at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number<br>5082- | Package Outline | Barrier | LO Test Frequency (GHz)  | Maximum Noise Figure NF(dB) | IF Impedance $Z_{IF}$ ( $\Omega$ )   |      | Maximum SWR    | Matched Pair 5082-   |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------|--|
|                      |                 |         |  |                             | Min.                                 | Max. |                |  |
| 2817                 | 15              | Medium  | 2.0  | 6.0                         | 250                                  | 400  | 1.8:1          | 2818   |
| 2400                 |                 | Medium  | 2.0  | 6.0                         | 150                                  | 250  | 1.5:1          | 2401   |
| 2350                 |                 | Medium  | 2.0  | 7.0                         | 150                                  | 250  | 1.5:1          | 2351   |
| 2565                 |                 | Medium  | 3.0  | 6.0                         | 100                                  | 250  | 1.5:1          | 2566   |
| 2520                 |                 | Medium  | 3.0  | 7.0                         | 100                                  | 250  | 1.5:1          | 2521   |
| 2713                 | 49              | Medium  | 9.375  | 6.0                         | 200                                  | 400  | 1.5:1          | 2714   |
| 2711                 |                 | Medium  | 9.375  | 6.5                         | 200                                  | 400  | 2.0:1          | 2712   |
| 2285                 |                 | Low     | 9.375  | 6.0                         | 100                                  | 250  | 1.5:1          | 2286   |
| 2287                 |                 | Low     | 9.375  | 6.5                         | 100                                  | 250  | 2.0:1          | 2288   |
| 2701                 | 44              | Medium  | 9.375  | 6.0                         | 200                                  | 400  | 1.5:1          | 2706   |
| 2702                 |                 | Medium  | 9.375  | 6.5                         | 200                                  | 400  | 1.5:1          | 2707   |
| 2295                 |                 | Low     | 9.375  | 6.0                         | 100                                  | 250  | 1.5:1          | 2296   |
| 2297                 |                 | Low     | 9.375  | 6.5                         | 100                                  | 250  | 2.0:1          | 2298   |
| 2723                 | 49              | Medium  | 16   | 6.5                         | 200                                  | 400  | 1.5:1          | 2724   |
| 2721                 |                 | Medium  | 16   | 7.0                         | 200                                  | 400  | 2.0:1          | 2722   |
| 2273                 | 44              | Medium  | 16   | 6.5                         | 200                                  | 400  | 2.0:1          | 2298   |
| Test Conditions      |                 |         | L.O. Power = 1 mW<br>IF = 30 MHz, 1.5 dB NF<br>Zero DC Load Resistance<br>(100 $\Omega$ for 5082-2817) |                             | Same as for NF except<br>IF = 10 KHz |      | Same as for NF | $\Delta\text{NF} \leq 0.3\text{dB}$<br>$\Delta Z_{IF} \leq 25\Omega$ |

# Typical Parameters

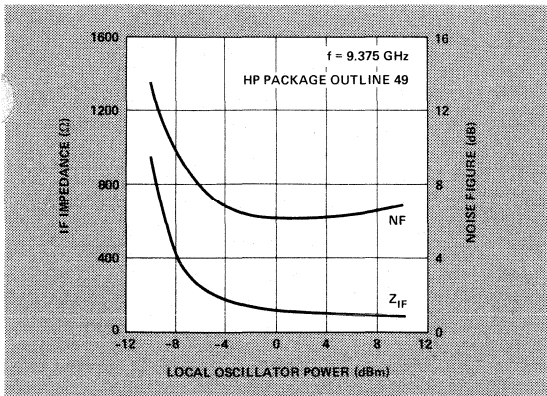


Figure 1. Typical Noise Figure and IF Impedance vs. Local Oscillator Power, 5082-2285 through -2288 (Package 49). Diode unmatched in  $50\Omega$  line.

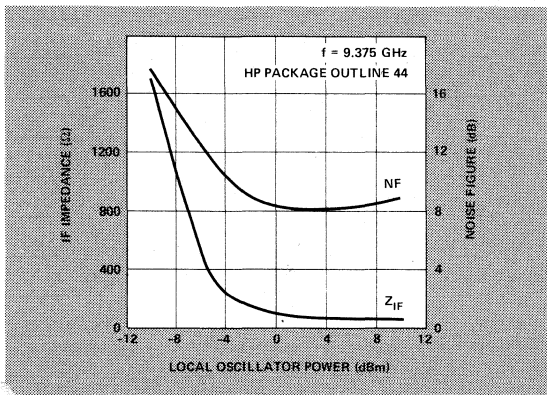


Figure 2. Typical Noise Figure and IF Impedance vs. Local Oscillator Power, 5082-2295 through -2298 (Package 44). Diode unmatched in  $50\Omega$  line.

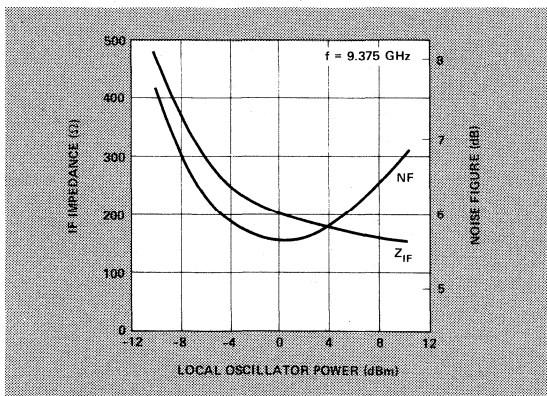


Figure 3. Typical Noise Figure and IF Impedance vs. Local Oscillator Power. Diode matched at each local oscillator power level (5082-2285, 2295).

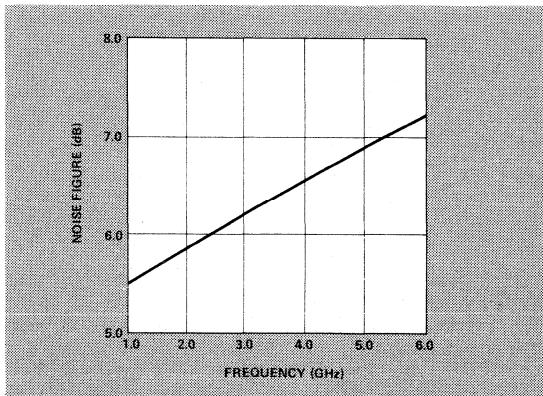


Figure 4. Typical HP 5082-2400 Noise Figure vs. Frequency with  $P_{LO} = 1.0$  mW,  $f_{IF} = 30$  MHz, and  $NF_{IF} = 1.5$  dB. Mount tuned at each frequency.

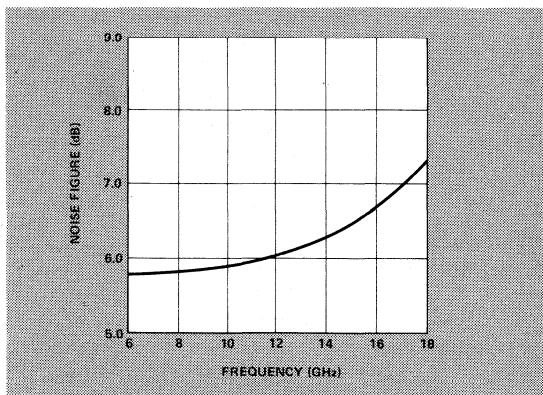


Figure 5. Typical Single Sideband Noise Figure vs. Frequency. IF = 30 MHz,  $NF_{IF} = 1.5$  dB,  $P_{LO} = 1$  mW. Diode matched at each frequency (5082-2200, 2700 series).

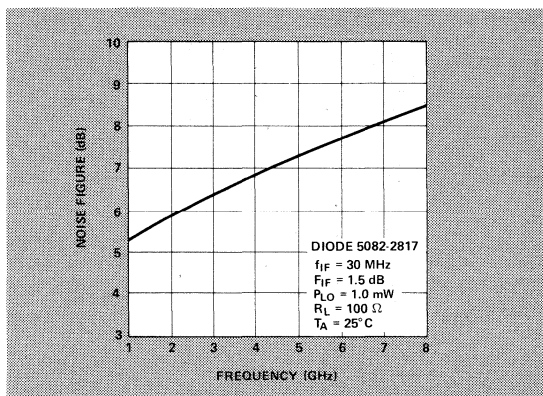


Figure 6. Single Sideband Noise Figure (including an IF-amplifier noise figure of 1.5 dB) vs. Frequency. The mount is tuned for minimum noise figure at each frequency.

## Typical Parameters (Continued)

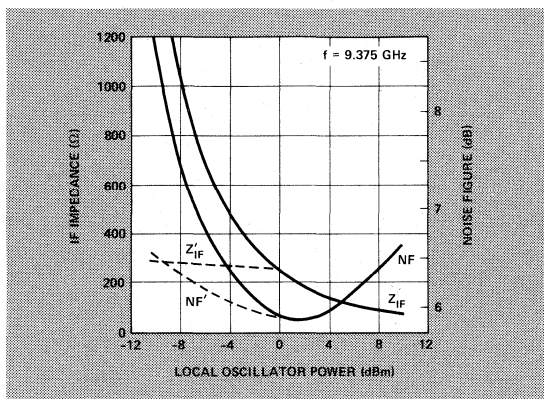


Figure 7. Typical Noise Figure and IF Impedance for 5082-2711 vs. Local Oscillator Power. Note the improved performance at low levels of LO power when dc bias is superimposed (dashed curves).

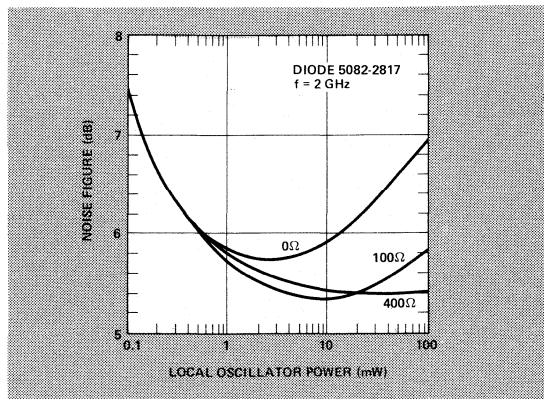


Figure 8. Single Sideband Noise Figure (including an IF-amplifier noise figure of 1.5 dB) vs. Incident LO Power for Various dc-load Resistances  $R_L$ . (The mount is tuned for minimum noise figure at each LO power level).

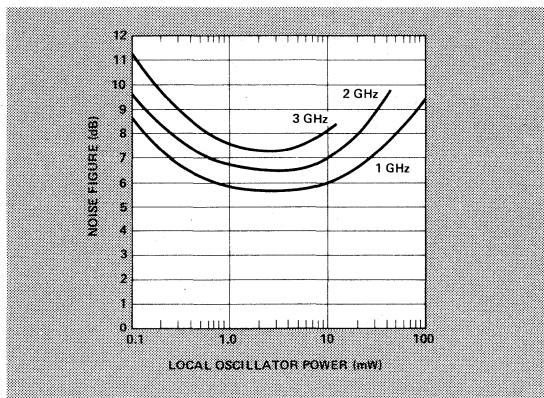


Figure 9. Typical 5082-2350 Noise Figure vs. Local Oscillator Power at 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0 GHz with  $f_{IF} = 30$  MHz and  $NF_{IF} = 1.5$  dB.

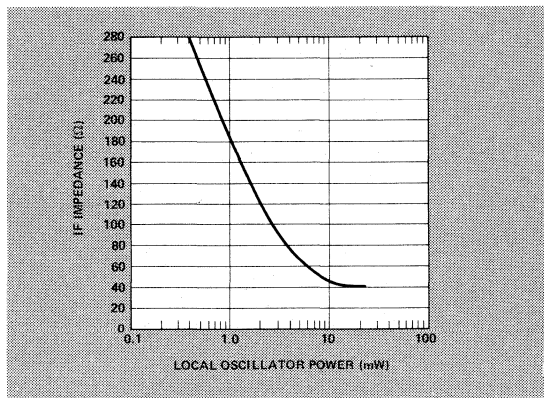


Figure 10. Typical 5082-2300 and 2400 Series IF Impedance vs. Local Oscillator Power with  $f_{LO} = 2.0$  GHz and  $f_{IF} = 30$  MHz.

## Features

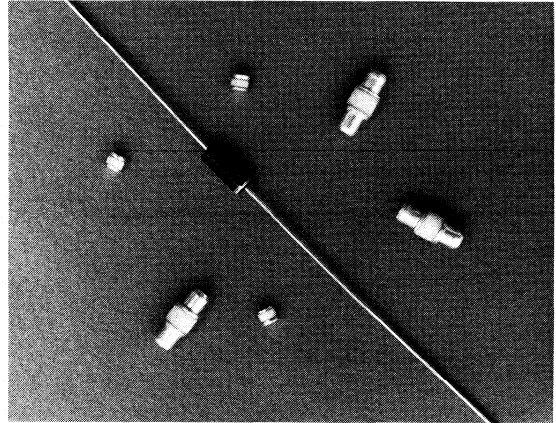
**IMPROVED DETECTION SENSITIVITY**  
TSS OF -55 dBm at 10 GHz

**LOW 1/f NOISE**  
Typical Noise-Temperature  
Ratio = 4 dB at 1 kHz

**HIGH PEAK POWER DISSIPATION**  
4.5 W RF Peak Pulse Power

## Description / Applications

The low 1/f noise and high voltage sensitivity make these Schottky barrier diodes ideally suitable for narrow bandwidth video detectors, and Doppler mixers as required in Doppler radar equipment, ECM-receivers, and measurement equipment.



## Maximum Ratings at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range  
5082-2824 .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+200^\circ\text{C}$   
All Others .....  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$

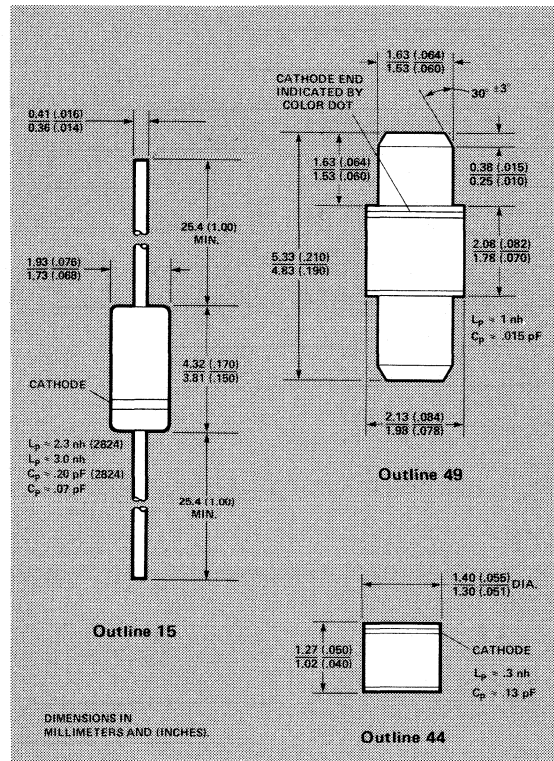
DC Power Dissipation — Power Absorbed by Diode  
Derate Linearly to zero at Maximum Temperature  
5082-2824 (Applied for 1 minute) ..... 1 W  
5082-2824 (Continuous) ..... 250 mW  
All Others (Continuous) ..... 100 mW

Soldering Temperature .....  $230^\circ\text{C}$  for 5 sec.

RF Peak Pulse Power  
Pulse Width = 1  $\mu\text{s}$ ,  $D_u = .001$ ,  $R_L = 38\text{K}\Omega$   
(Applied for 1 minute)  
5082-2824 (Power Absorbed by Diode) ..... 4.5 W  
All Others (Power Incident) ..... 2.0 W

Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage (PIV) .....  $V_{BR}$   
Prolonged exposure to peak voltages exceeding PIV may cause gradual degradation of diode performance.

## Package Dimensions



# Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

# Typical Parameters

| Part Number 5082- | Package Outline | Maximum Tangential Sensitivity TSS (dBm)  | Voltage Sensitivity Minimum $\gamma$ (mV/ $\mu\text{W}$ ) | Video Resistance $R_v$ (k $\Omega$ ) |      | Noise Temperature Ratio at f (dB) | Breakdown Voltage $V_{BR}$ (V) |                         |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |                 |   |   | Min.                                 | Max. |                                   |                                |                         |
| 2824              | 15              | -56   | 6.0   | 1.2                                  | 1.5  | 2 at 20 kHz<br>8 at 1 kHz         | 15                             |                         |
| 2787*             |                 | -52   | 3.5   | 1.2                                  | 1.6  |                                   |                                |                         |
| 2755              |                 | -55   | 5.0   | 1.2                                  | 1.6  |                                   |                                |                         |
| 2751              | 49              | -55   | 5.0   | 1.2                                  | 1.6  | 5.0 at 20 kHz<br>15.0 at 1 kHz    | 5                              |                         |
| 2750              | 44              | -55   | 5.0   | 1.2                                  | 1.6  |                                   | 5                              |                         |
| Test Conditions   |                 | Video Bandwidth = 2 MHz<br>$f_{RF} = 2\text{GHz}$ for 5082-2824,<br>10 GHz for all others<br>$I_{BIAS} = 20\ \mu\text{A}$ ; Video Amp Eq.<br>Noise, $R_A = 500\ \Omega$ . | Same as for TSS at RF Signal Power Level of -40 dBm       |                                      |      | $R_V = 50\ \Omega$                |                                | $I_R = 10\ \mu\text{A}$ |

\*RF Parameters for the 5082-2787 are sample tested only.

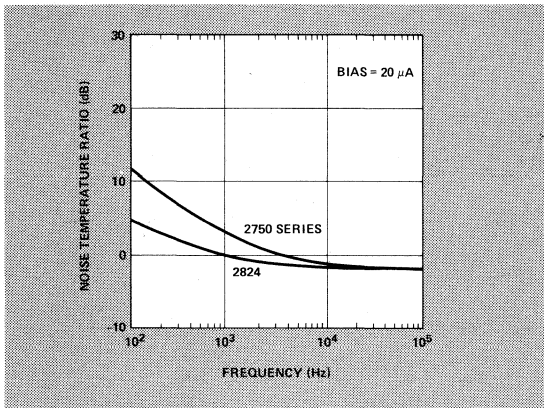


Figure 1. Typical Flicker (1/f) Noise vs. Frequency.

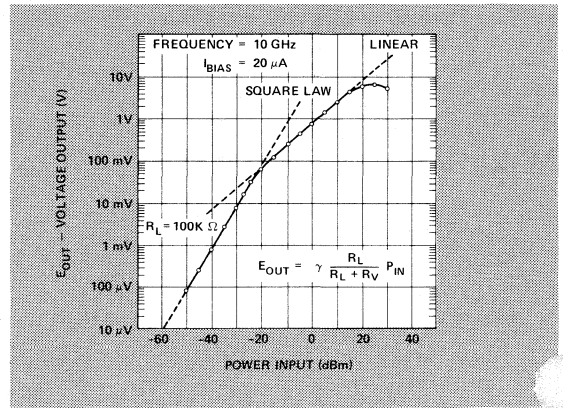


Figure 2. Typical Dynamic Transfer Characteristic. (5082-2750 Series).

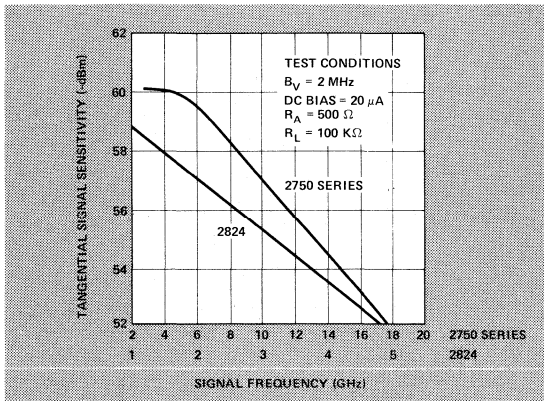


Figure 3. Typical TSS vs. Frequency.

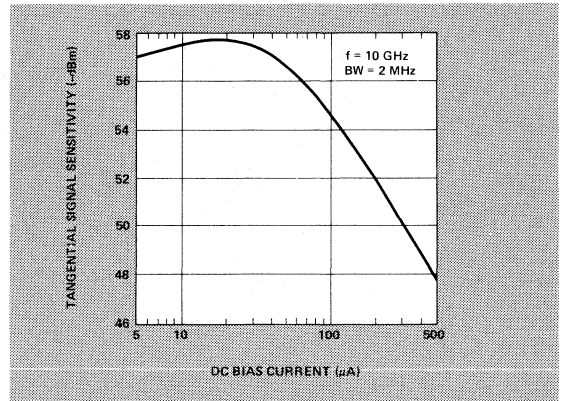
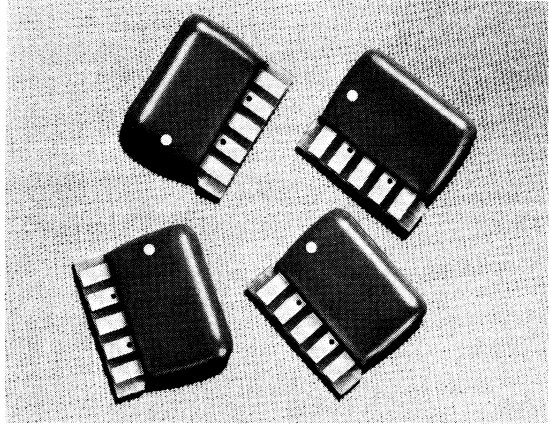


Figure 4. Typical TSS vs. Bias (5082-2750 Series).

## Features

- LOW DISTORTION:**
  - 2nd Order Intercept +32 dBm
  - 3rd Order Intercept +8 dBm
- LOW CONVERSION LOSS:**
  - 6.5 dB
- RUGGED:**
  - Only 2 Discrete Parts
- LOW COST:**
  - Prices for High Volume Applications



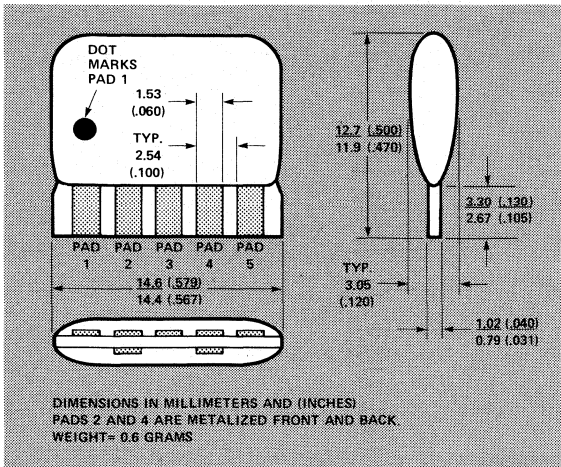
## Description/Applications

The 5082-9200 is a single balanced mixer which exhibits excellent performance and reliability. Its design combines the advantages of three proven technologies: Schottky beam lead diodes, printed circuit boards, and epoxy encapsulation. The unique Hewlett-Packard monolithic diode pair and printed circuit transformer are optimized for low distortion, high isolation, and low conversion loss. The epoxy encapsulation provides a very rugged, low cost package for the mixer. The 5082-9200 package is designed to facilitate PC board insertion and solder connection.

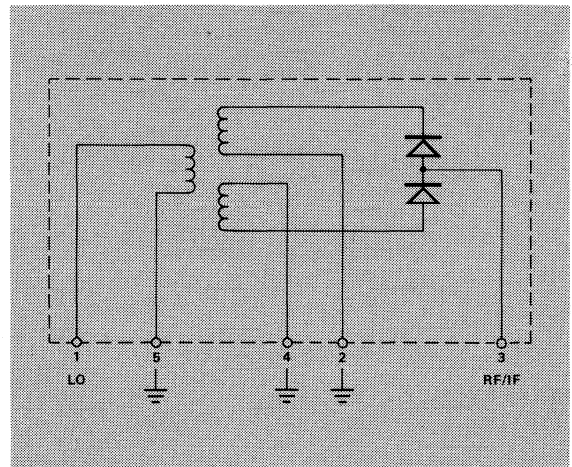
The 5082-9200 is designed for high volume mixer applications requiring a high degree of product uniformity and reliability. This low distortion, low-loss mixer performs well in many applications including TV, CATV, FM stereo, avionics, mobile radio, and instrumentation.

Other 5082-9200 functions include phase detection, sampling and doubling.

## Package Dimensions



## Schematic



# Maximum Ratings at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

|                               |       |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--|
| Operating Temperature Range   | ..... | $-30^\circ\text{C}$ to $100^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Storage Temperature Range     | ..... | $-55^\circ\text{C}$ to $100^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Operating Power (either port) | ..... | 100mW max @ $25^\circ\text{C}$             |
| Pad Soldering Temperature     | ..... | $230^\circ\text{C}$ for 10 sec. max.       |

# Electrical Specifications at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

| Parameter                                  | Min. | Typical      | Max.        | Units | Test Conditions [1]   |
|--|------|--------------|-------------|-------|---|
| Conversion Loss                            |      | 6.5          | 7.5         | dB    | RF = 200–600MHz   |
|  |      | 7.5          | 8.0         | dB    | RF = 600–900MHz   |
| Isolation (LO To RF/IF)                    | 45   | See Figure 5 |             | dB    | LO = 200MHz   |
|  | 25   |              | LO = 900MHz |       |   |
| RF/IF Frequency Range                      |      | DC to 1200   |             | MHz   |   |
| LO Frequency Range                         |      | 100 to 1200  |             | MHz   |   |
| Signal Compression                         |      | +6           |             | dBm   | RF input level for 1dB output compression                           |
| Two Tone Intermodulation Output Intercepts |      |              |             | dBm   | LO = 660MHz<br>RF <sub>1</sub> = 600MHz<br>RF <sub>2</sub> = 602MHz |
| • Second Order                             |      | +32          |             |       |   |
| • Third Order                              |      | +8           |             |       |   |

## Typical Parameters (Conditions per note [1])

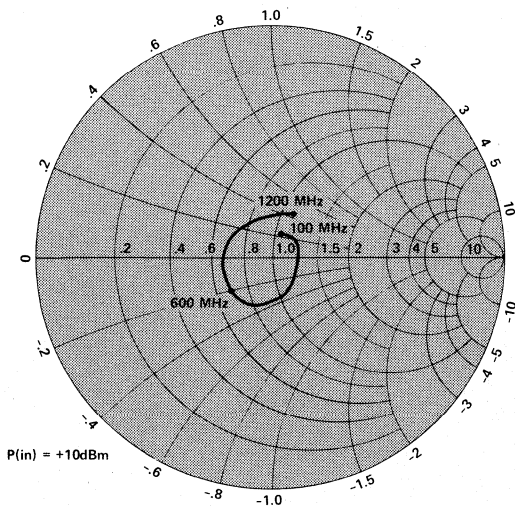
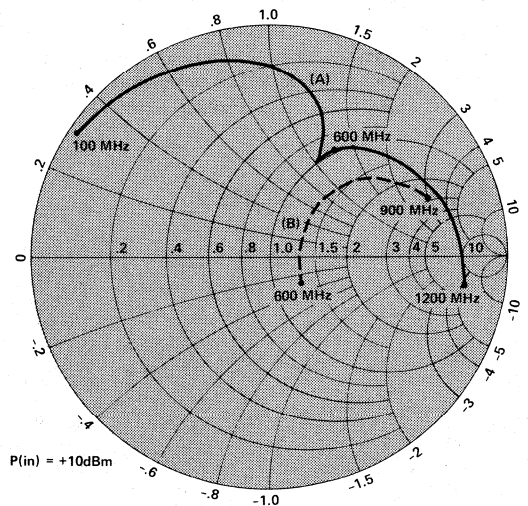


Figure 1. RF/IF Impedance Plot



(A) LO PORT UNTUNED  
(B) LO PORT TUNED WITH SERIES C = 2.7pF

Figure 2. LO Impedance Plot

NOTE [1] Basic Test Conditions:  
 LO Level = +10dBm  
 RF Level = -5dBm  
 IF frequency = 60MHz  
 50 ohm resistive system  
 Filter losses not included  
 Mixer mounted as shown on Figure A and B.



# Typical Parameters (Continued)

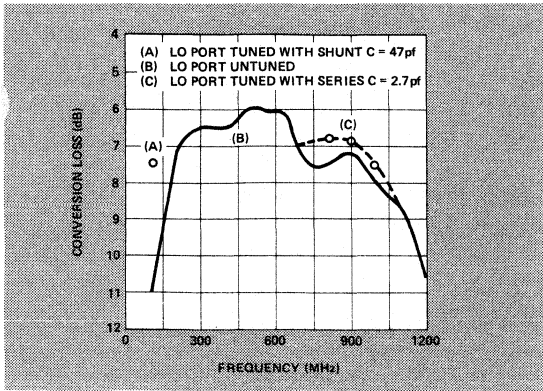


Figure 3. Conversion Loss vs. Frequency

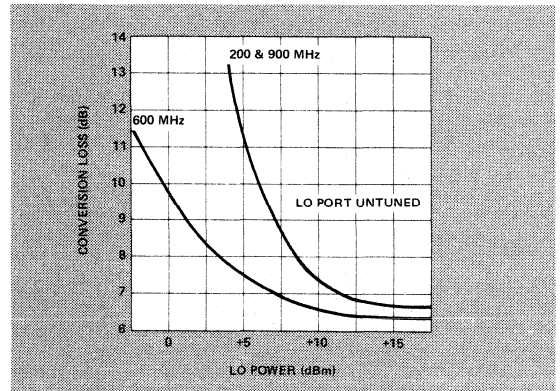


Figure 4. Conversion Loss vs. LO Power

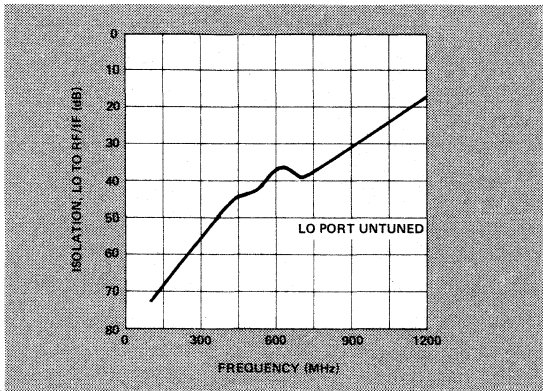


Figure 5. Isolation vs. Frequency

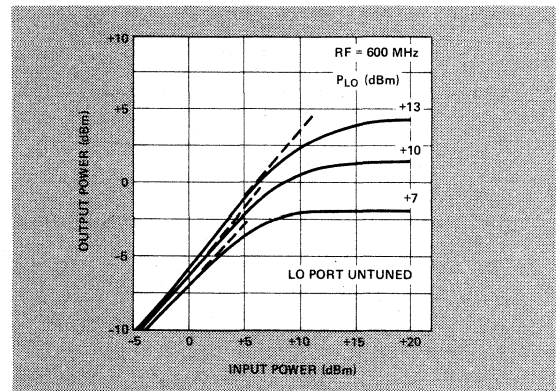


Figure 6. Signal Compression vs. LO Power

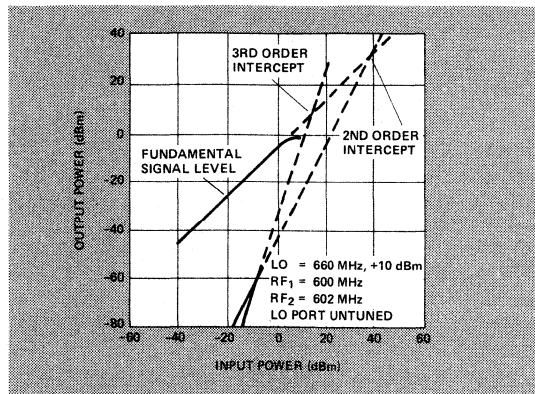


Figure 7. Two Tone Intermodulation

## Circuit Board Mounting

Figure A is a test circuit board layout for the mixer in  $50\Omega$  microstrip form. Single sided layouts are satisfactory.

For optimum mixer performance, pads 2 & 4 should be soldered to RF ground from both sides of the 5082-9200 (Figure B), using either conventional hand soldering or high volume wave-soldering techniques.

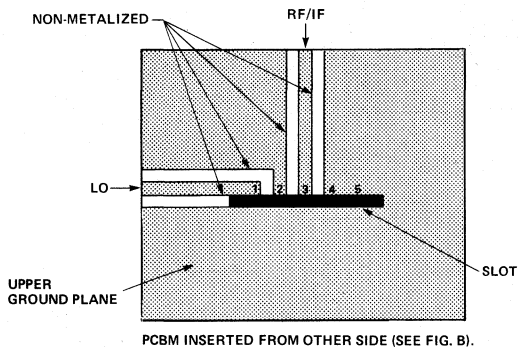


Figure A. Transmission Line Side

## CIRCUIT BOARD

### Glass Epoxy

(dielectric constant  $\cong 5$ )

Thickness: 0.79mm (.031")

Line Width: 1.3mm (.050")

Line Spacing: 1.3mm (.050")

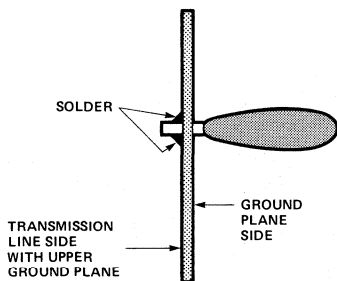


Figure B. Side View

## Mixer Use

The 5082-9200 is a single balanced mixer with a common RF/IF port. A diplexer is required to separate the two signals. Many existing RF and IF filters will adequately perform the diplexing. Additionally, the diplexer can be designed to serve other functions.

- 1) RF input filtering for out-of-band protection.
- 2) IF selectivity improvement.
- 3) Image termination.
- 4) Spurious products termination.

Figure C is a schematic of a diplexer designed for RF operation of greater than 300MHz with an IF of 60MHz, using the Figure A circuit board.

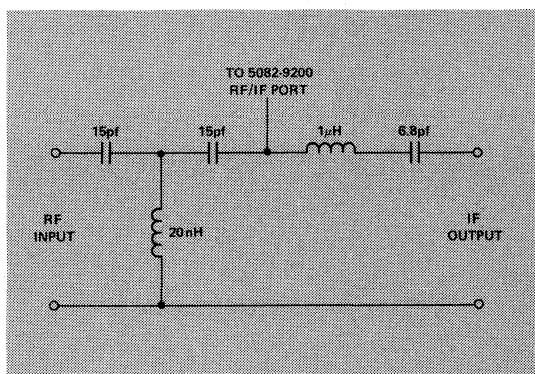
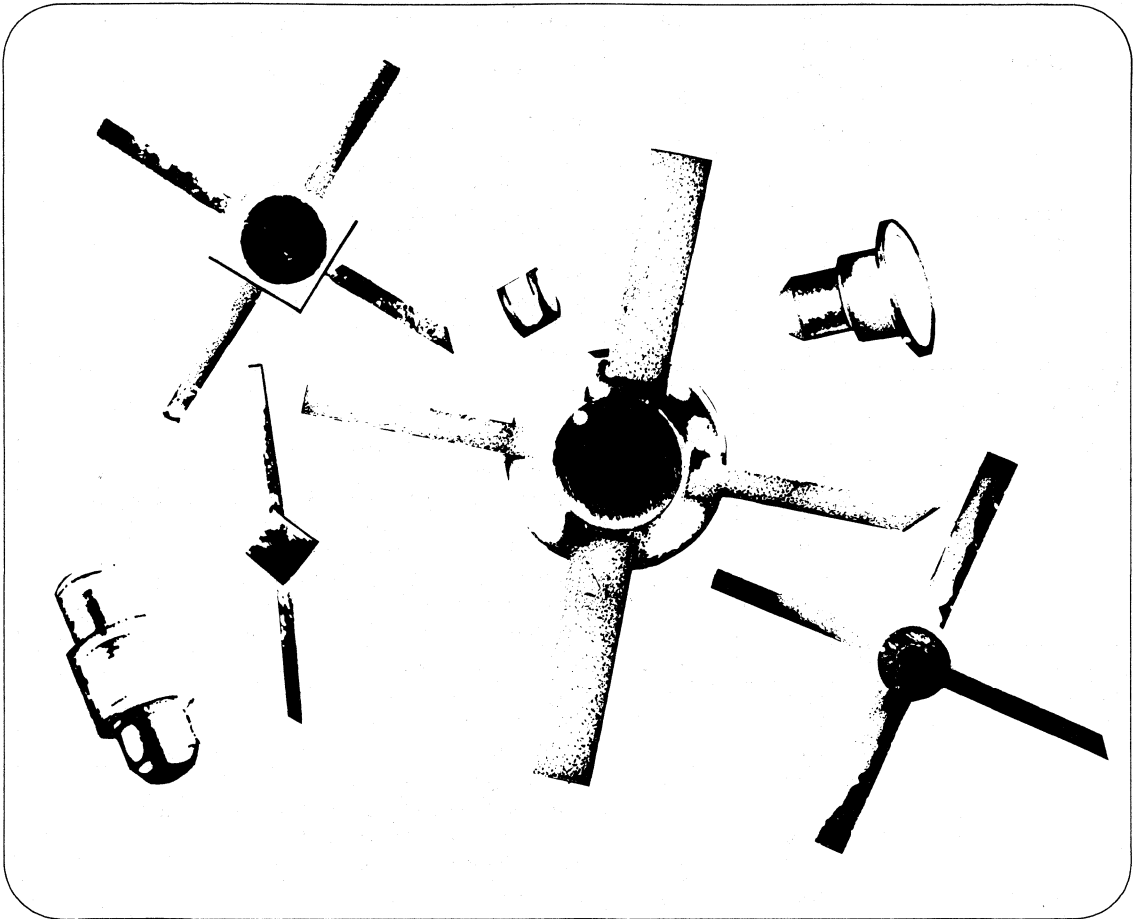


Figure C.

Additional details are contained in Hewlett Packard Application Note # AN965 "Printed Circuit Balanced Mixer, Design and Applications."

# Signal Control Diodes

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Selection Guide .....   | 2-2  |
| PIN Diodes for RF Switching<br>and Attenuating .....                                  | 2-3  |
| Beam Lead PIN Diodes .....  | 2-7  |
| PIN Diodes for Fast Switching,<br>RF Power Switching and<br>Attenuation .....         | 2-9  |
| PIN Diodes for Stripline and<br>Microstrip Switches Attenuators<br>and Limiters ..... | 2-15 |

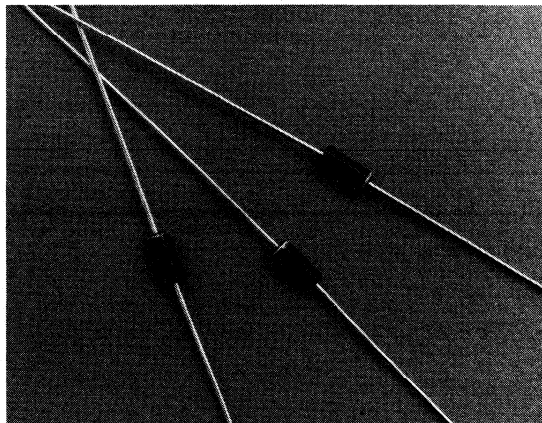


# Signal Control Diodes — Selection Guide

| PACKAGE       | PART NO.<br>5082-            | PAGE NO.                             | DESCRIPTION                                       |  |   |  |
|---------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Glass<br>15   | 3080<br>3081<br>1N5767       | 2-3<br>2-3                           | VHF/UHF Attenuating and AGC                       |  |   |  |
|               | 3077<br>3001<br>3002<br>3039 | 2-3<br>2-3<br>2-3<br>2-3             | General Purpose VHF/UHF/Microwave                 |  |   |  |
|               | 3003<br>3004                 | 2-3<br>2-3                           | Specified for Controlled Attenuation              |  |   |  |
|               | 3042<br>3043                 | 2-3<br>2-3                           | 10ns Switching                                    |  |   |  |
|               | 3168<br>3188                 | 2-3<br>2-3                           | VHF/UHF Band Switching                            |  |   |  |
|               | Ceramic<br>31                | 3201<br>3202<br>3303<br>3304<br>3306 | 2-9<br>2-9<br>2-9<br>2-9<br>2-9                   | Medium Power — Anode Heat Sink<br>Medium Power — Cathode Heat Sink<br>10ns Switching — Cathode Heat Sink |   |  |
| Ceramic<br>38 |                              | 3101<br>3102<br>3301<br>3302<br>3305 | 2-9<br>2-9<br>2-9<br>2-9<br>2-9                   | Medium Power — Anode Heat Sink<br>Medium Power — Cathode Heat Sink<br>10ns Switching — Cathode Heat Sink |   |  |
|               |                              | Stripline<br>(Hermetic)<br>60<br>61  | 3141<br>3170<br>3140                              | 2-15<br>2-15<br>2-15   | 10ns Switching — Cathode Heat Sink<br>Medium Power — Cathode Heat Sink<br>Medium Power — Canode Heat Sink   |  |
|               |                              |                                      | 3041<br>3304<br>3040<br>3046<br>3071              | 2-15<br>2-9<br>2-15<br>2-15<br>2-15  | 10ns Switching — Cathode Heat Sink<br>Medium Power — Cathode Heat Sink<br>Medium Power — Anode Heat Sink<br>High Pulse Power — Anode Heat Sink<br>Limiter |  |
|               |                              |                                      | Devices for Hybrid<br>Integrated Circuits<br>Chip | 0001<br>0025<br>0039<br>0034<br>0012<br>0030<br>0047<br>0049   | 4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3  | 10ns Switching — Cathode Back Contact<br>VHF/UHF Attenuating and AGC — Anode Back Contact<br>VHF/UHF Attenuating and AGC — Anode Back Contact<br>VHF/UHF Band Switching — Cathode Back Contact<br>General Purpose — Anode Back Contact<br>General Purpose — Cathode Back Contact<br>General Purpose — Anode Back Contact<br>General Purpose — Anode Back Contact |
|               | Beam Lead                    |                                      |   | 3900   | 2-7   | Beam Lead PIN Diodes   |
| LID           | 3045<br>3085<br>3005         |                                      |   | 4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3  | 10ns Switching<br>VHF/UHF Attenuating and AGC<br>General Purpose  |  |
|               | Ministrip                    |                                      |   | 3010<br>3086<br>3000<br>3309   | 4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3<br>4-3  | 10ns Switching — Cathode Heat Sink<br>VHF/UHF Attenuating and AGC — Anode Heat Sink<br>General Purpose — Anode Heat Sink<br>General Purpose — Cathode Heat Sink  |
|               |                              |                                      |   | Microstrip Post  | 3258<br>3259  | 4-3<br>4-3   |

## Features

- LOW HARMONIC DISTORTION
- LARGE DYNAMIC RANGE
- LOW SERIES RESISTANCE
- LOW CAPACITANCE
- LOW TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
  - Typically Less Than 20% Resistance Change from 25°C to 100°C



SIGNAL CONTROL DIODES

## Description / Applications

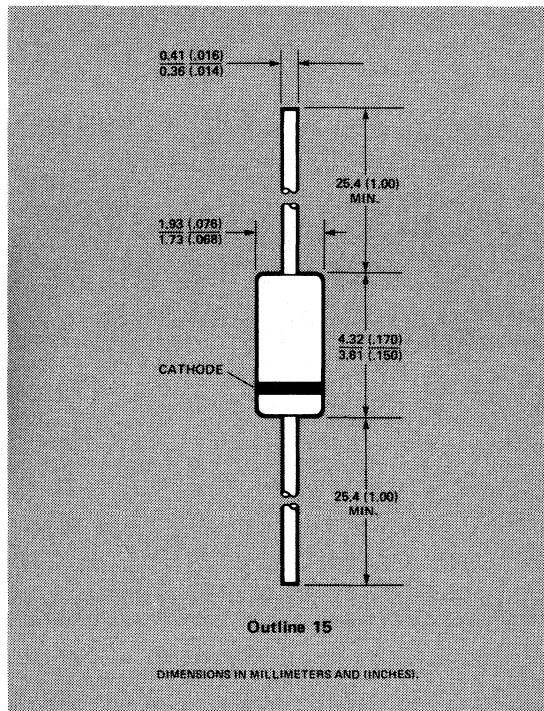
The general purpose switching diodes are intended for low power switching applications such as RF duplexers, antenna switching matrices, digital phase shifters, and time multiplex filters. The 5082-3168/3188 are optimized for VHF/UHF bandswitching.

The RF resistance of a PIN diode is a function of the current flowing in the diode. The current controlled resistors are specified for use in control applications such as variable RF attenuators, automatic gain control circuits, RF modulators, electrically tuned filters, analog phase shifters, and RF limiters.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

|                                    |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Junction Operating and Storage     |                 |
| Temperature Range                  | -65°C to +150°C |
| Power Dissipation                  | 250 mW          |
| (Derate linearly to zero at 150°C) |                 |
| Peak Inverse Voltage (PIV)         | $V_{BR}$        |
| Soldering Temperature              | 235°C, 5 sec.   |

## Package Dimensions



## General Purpose Diodes

### Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number<br>5082-                      | Maximum Total Capacitance<br>$C_T$                               | Minimum Breakdown Voltage<br>$V_{BR}$                 | Maximum Residual Series Resistance<br>$R_S$   | Minimum Effective Carrier Lifetime<br>$\tau$ | Maximum Reverse Recovery Time<br>$t_{rr}$                 |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| GENERAL PURPOSE SWITCHING AND ATTENUATING |  |   |   |  |   |
| 3002                                      | 0.2  | 300   | 1.0   | 100  | 100 (typ)   |
| 3001                                      | 0.25   | 200   | 1.0   | 100  | 100 (typ)   |
| 3039                                      | 0.25   | 150   | 1.25  | 100  | 100 (typ)   |
| 3077                                      | 0.3  | 200   | 1.5   | 100  | 100 (typ)   |
| FAST SWITCHING                            |  |   |   |  |   |
| 3042                                      | 0.4*   | 70  | 1.0*  | 15 (typ)                                     | 5   |
| 3043                                      | 0.4*   | 50  | 1.5*  | 15 (typ)                                     | 10  |
| BAND SWITCHING                            |  |   |   |  |   |
| 3188                                      | 1.0*   | 35  | 0.6**   | 40 (typ)                                     | 12 (typ)  |
| 3168                                      | 2.0*   | 35  | 0.5**   | 40 (typ)                                     | 12 (typ)  |
| Test Conditions                           | $V_R = 50\text{V}$<br>* $V_R = 20\text{V}$<br>$f = 1\text{ MHz}$ | $V_R = V_{BR}$<br>Measure<br>$I_R \leq 10\mu\text{A}$ | $I_F = 100\text{mA}$<br>* $I_F = 20\text{mA}$<br>** $I_F = 10\text{mA}$<br>$f = 100\text{ MHz}$ | $I_F = 50\text{mA}$<br>$I_R = 250\text{mA}$  | $I_F = 20\text{mA}$<br>$V_R = 10\text{V}$<br>90% Recovery |

Note: Typical CW power switching capability for a short switch in a  $50\Omega$  system is 2.5W.

## RF Current Controlled Resistor Diodes

### Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number<br>5082- | Minimum Effective Carrier Lifetime<br>$\tau$ | Minimum Breakdown Voltage<br>$V_{BR}$                   | Maximum Residual Series Resistance<br>$R_S$ | Maximum Total Capacitance<br>$C_T$      | High Resistance Limit, $R_H$                 |   | Low Resistance Limit, $R_L$  |      | Resistance vs. Bias Slope, $\chi$ |       |
|----------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|------|-----------------------------------|-------|
|                      |  |   |   |   | Min.   | Max.  | Min.   | Max. | Min.                              | Max.  |
| 3003                 | 100  | 100   | 1.5   | 0.3                                     | 920  | 1380  | 16   | 24   | -0.9                              | -0.86 |
| 3004                 | 100  | 100   | 1.5   | 0.3                                     | 690  | 1040  | 12   | 18   | -0.9                              | -0.86 |
| 3080 (IN5767)*       | 1300 (typ)                                   | 100   | 2.5   | 0.4                                     | 1000   | —   | —  | 8**  | —                                 | —     |
| 3081                 | 2000 (typ)                                   | 100   | 3.5   | 0.4                                     | 1500   | —   | —  | 8**  | —                                 | —     |
| Units                | ns   | V   | $\Omega$                                    | pF                                      | $\Omega$                                     |   | $\Omega$   |      | —                                 |       |
| Test Conditions      | $I_F = 50\text{mA}$<br>$I_R = 250\text{mA}$  | $V_R = V_{BR}$ ,<br>Measure<br>$I_R \leq 10\mu\text{A}$ | $I_F = 100\text{mA}$<br>$f = 100\text{MHz}$ | $V_R = 50\text{V}$<br>$f = 1\text{MHz}$ | $I_B = 0.01\text{mA}$<br>$f = 100\text{MHz}$ | $I_B = 1.0\text{mA}$<br>** $I_B = 20\text{mA}$<br>$f = 100\text{MHz}$ | $I_B = 0.01\text{mA}$<br>and $1.0\text{mA}$<br>$f = 100\text{MHz}$ |      |                                   |       |

\*The IN5767 has the additional specifications:  $\tau = 1.0\ \mu\text{sec}$  minimum  
 $I_R = 1\ \mu\text{A}$  maximum at  $V_R = 50\text{V}$   
 $V_F = 1\text{V}$  maximum at  $I_F = 100\text{mA}$ .

# Typical Parameters

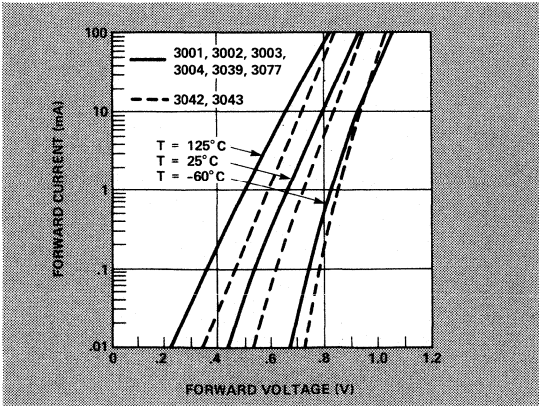


Figure 1. Typical Forward Current vs. Forward Voltage.

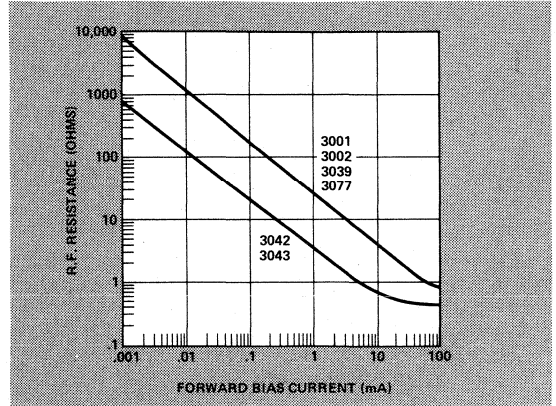


Figure 2. Typical RF Resistance vs. Forward Bias Current.

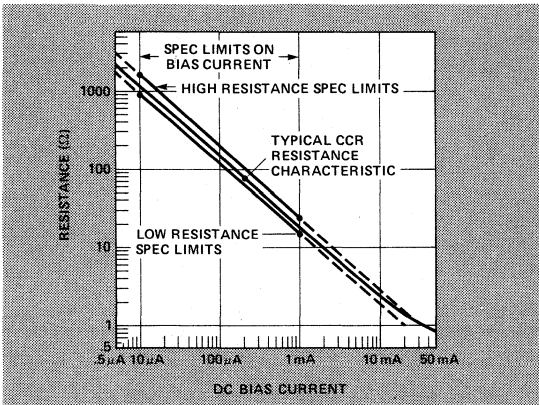


Figure 3. RF Resistance vs. Bias Current for 5082-3003.

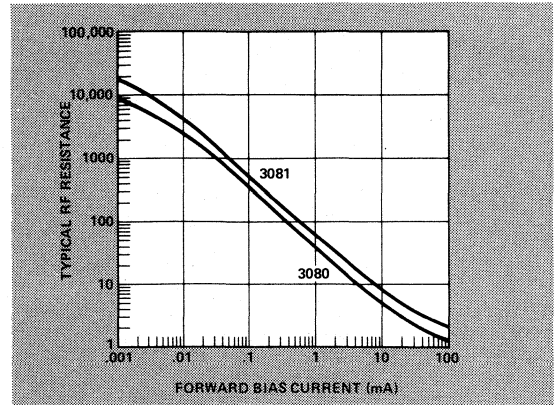


Figure 4. Typical RF Resistance vs. Forward Bias Current.

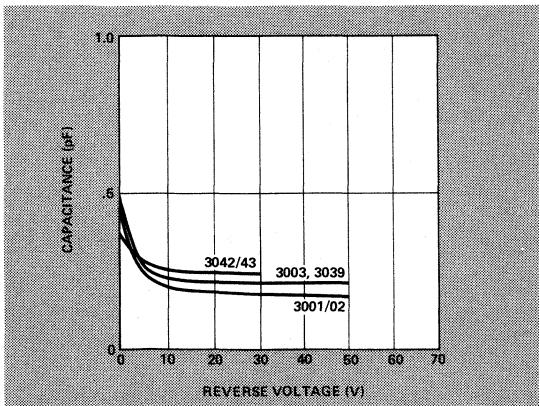


Figure 5. Typical Capacitance vs. Reverse Voltage 5082-3001,3002,3003,3039,3042,3043.

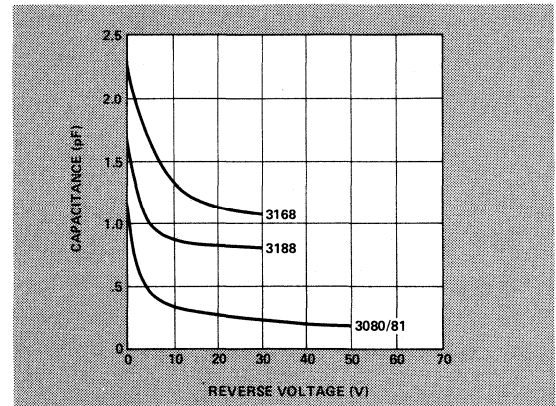


Figure 6. Typical Capacitance vs. Reverse Voltage 5082-3080, 3081,3168,3188.

SIGNAL CONTROL DIODES

## Typical Parameters (Continued)

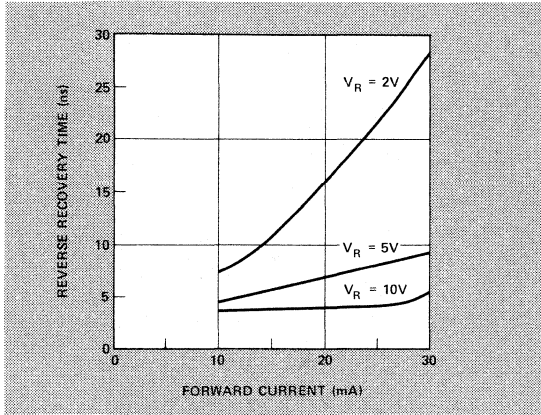


Figure 7. Typical Reverse Recovery Time vs. Forward Current for Various Reverse Driving Voltages, 5082-3042, 3043.

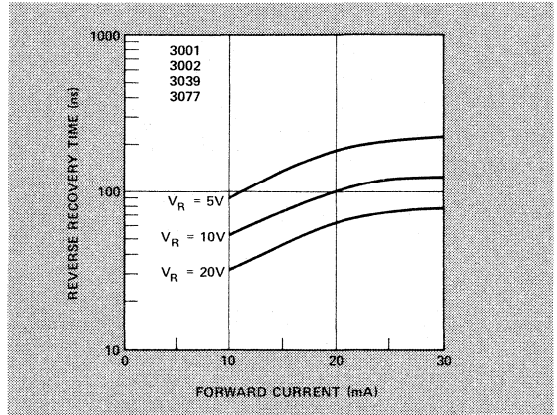


Figure 8. Typical Reverse Recovery Time vs. Forward Current for Various Reverse Driving Voltages.

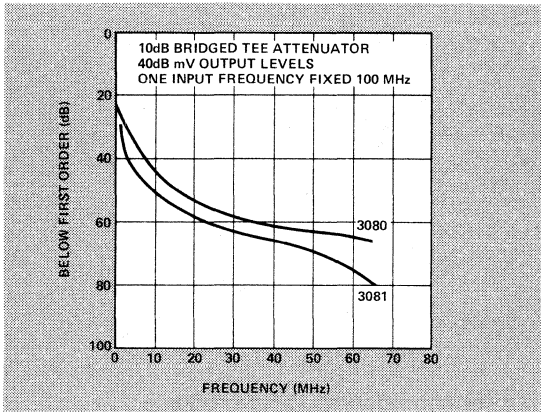


Figure 9. Typical Second Order Intermodulation Distortion.

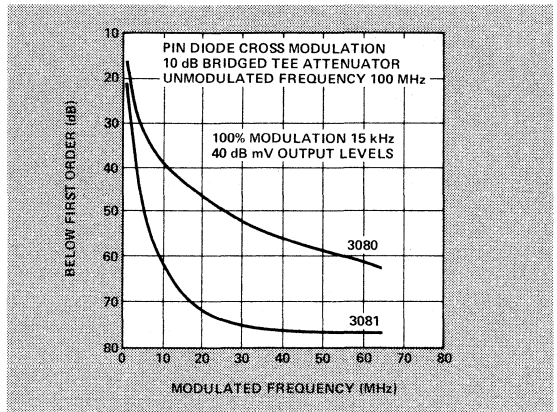
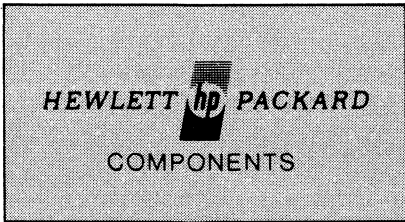


Figure 10. Typical Cross Modulation Distortion.





# BEAM LEAD PIN DIODES

## 5082-3900

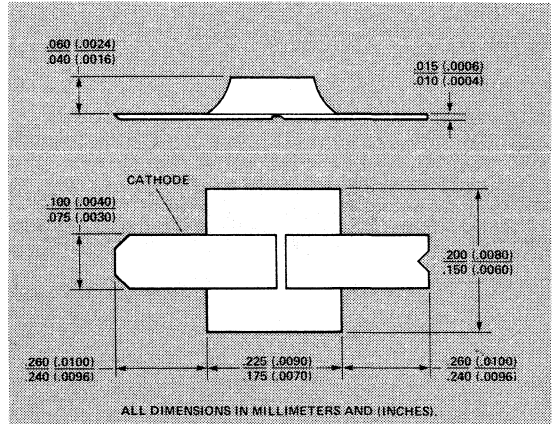
### Features

**HIGH BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE**  
200 V

**LOW CAPACITANCE**  
0.02 pF

**RUGGED CONSTRUCTION**  
2 Grams Minimum Lead Pull

**NITRIDE PASSIVATED**



SIGNAL CONTROL DIODES

### Description / Applications

The HP 5082-3900 Beam Lead PIN diodes are constructed to offer exceptional lead strength while achieving excellent electrical performance at microwave frequencies.

The HP 5082-3900 Beam Lead PIN diode is designed for use in stripline or microstrip circuits using welding or thermocompression bonding techniques. PIN applications include switching, attenuating, phase shifting, limiting and modulating at microwave frequencies.

### Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

- Junction Operating Temperature .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$
- Storage Temperature .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$
- Diode Mounting Temperature .....  $220^\circ\text{C}$  for 10 sec. max.
- Power Dissipation ..... 250 mW  
(Derate linearly to zero at  $150^\circ\text{C}$ )
- Minimum Lead Strength ..... 2 grams pull  
on either lead

### Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Parameter                        | Symbol   | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Units | Conditions  |
|----------------------------------|----------|------|------|------|-------|---|
| Breakdown Voltage <sup>[1]</sup> | $V_{BR}$ | 150  | 200  | —    | V     | $V_R = V_{BR}$ , measure $I_R \leq 10\mu\text{A}$ |
| Series Resistance <sup>[1]</sup> | $R_S$    | —    | 6    | 8    | ohm   | $I_f = 50\text{ mA}$ , $f = 100\text{ MHz}$       |
| Capacitance                      | $C_o$    | —    | .02  | .025 | pF    | $V = 0\text{ V}$ , $f = 3\text{ GHz}$             |
| Minority Carrier Lifetime        | $\tau$   | —    | 150  | —    | ns    | $I_f = 50\text{ mA}$ , $I_r = 250\text{ mA}$      |

Note 1. Higher  $V_{BR}$  or Lower  $R_S$  units available for special requirements.

# Typical Parameters

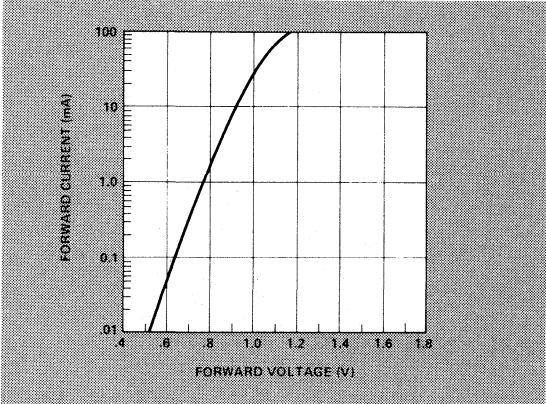


Figure 1. Typical Forward Conduction Characteristics.

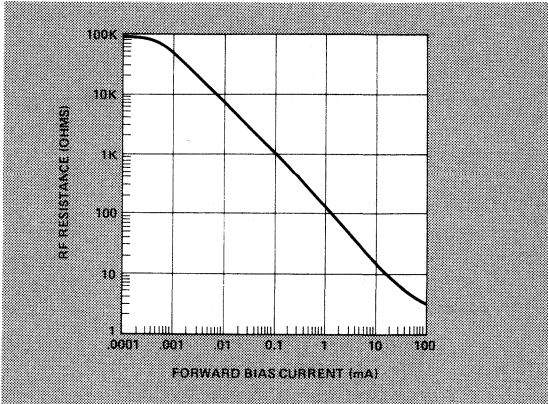


Figure 2. Typical RF Resistance vs. DC Bias Current.

## RF POWER SWITCHING/ATTENUATING

### Features

- HIGH ISOLATION**  
Greater Than 25 dB
- LOW INSERTION LOSS**
- HIGH CONTROL SIGNAL DYNAMIC RANGE**  
10,000: 1 RF Resistance Change
- LOW HARMONIC DISTORTION LIFETIME**  
Greater Than 100 ns
- BOTH ANODE AND CATHODE HEAT SINK MODELS AVAILABLE**



### Description/Applications

HP PIN diodes are silicon devices manufactured using modern processing techniques to provide optimum characteristics for RF switching, signal conditioning and control. These devices are of planar passivated design. Both anode and cathode heat sink models are available.

PIN diodes provide a variable RF resistance with DC bias current. The main advantages of a PIN diode over PN switching diodes are the low forward resistance and the low device capacitance.

These HP PIN Diodes are intended for use in RF switching, multiplexing, modulating, phase shifting, and attenuating applications from approximately 10 MHz to frequencies well into the microwave region. Due to their low parasitic capacitance and inductance, both HPPackage Outline 31 and 38 are well suited for broadband circuits up to 1 GHz and for resonated circuits up to 8 GHz. Broad band designs above 1 GHz are usually more economical using stripline PIN diodes (HP Package Outlines 60 and 61) or devices for microstrip circuits (HP Package Outlines 72 and 74).

These devices are especially useful where the lowest residual series resistance and junction capacitance are required for high on-to-off switching ratios. At constant bias the RF resistance is relatively insensitive to temperature, increasing only 20% for a temperature change from +25°C to +100°C.

## FAST SWITCHING/ATTENUATING

### Features

- NANOSECOND SWITCHING TIME**  
Typically Less Than 5 ns
- LOW RESIDUAL SERIES RESISTANCE**  
Less Than 1Ω
- LOW DRIVE CURRENT REQUIRED**  
Less Than 20 mA for 1Ω R<sub>S</sub>
- CATHODE HEAT SINK**

### Description/Applications

The HP 5082-3305 and 5082-3306 are passivated silicon PIN diodes of mesa construction. Precisely controlled processing provides an exceptional combination of fast RF switching and low residual series resistance.

These HP PIN diodes provide unique benefits in the high isolation to insertion loss ratio afforded by the low residual resistance at low bias currents and the ultra-fast recovery realized through lower stored charge. Where low drive power is desired these diodes provide excellent performance at very low bias currents.

The HP 5082-3305 and 5082-3306 ceramic package PIN diodes are intended for controlling and processing microwave signals up to Ku band. Typical applications include single and multi-throw switches, pulse modulators, amplitude modulators, phase shifters, duplexers, diplexers and TR switches.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

|   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range        | -65°C to +150°C  |
| DC Power Dissipation (Derate linearly to zero at 150°C) |                  |
| HP 5082-3305  | 0.7 W            |
| HP 5082-3306  | 1.25 W           |
| HP 5082-3101, 3102, 3301, 3302                          | 1.0 W            |
| HP 5082-3201, 3202, 3303, 3304                          | 3.0 W            |
| Soldering Temperature                                   | 230°C for 5 Sec. |

## Mechanical Specifications

The HP Package Outline 31 has a metal ceramic hermetic seal. The heat sink stud is gold-plated copper. The opposite stud is gold-plated kovar. Typical package inductance is 1.0 nH and typical package capacitance is 0.2 pF.

The HP Package Outline 38 also has a metal ceramic hermetic seal. The heat sink contact is gold plated copper. The opposite contact is gold-plated kovar. Typical package inductance is 0.4 nH and typical package capacitance is 0.2 pF.

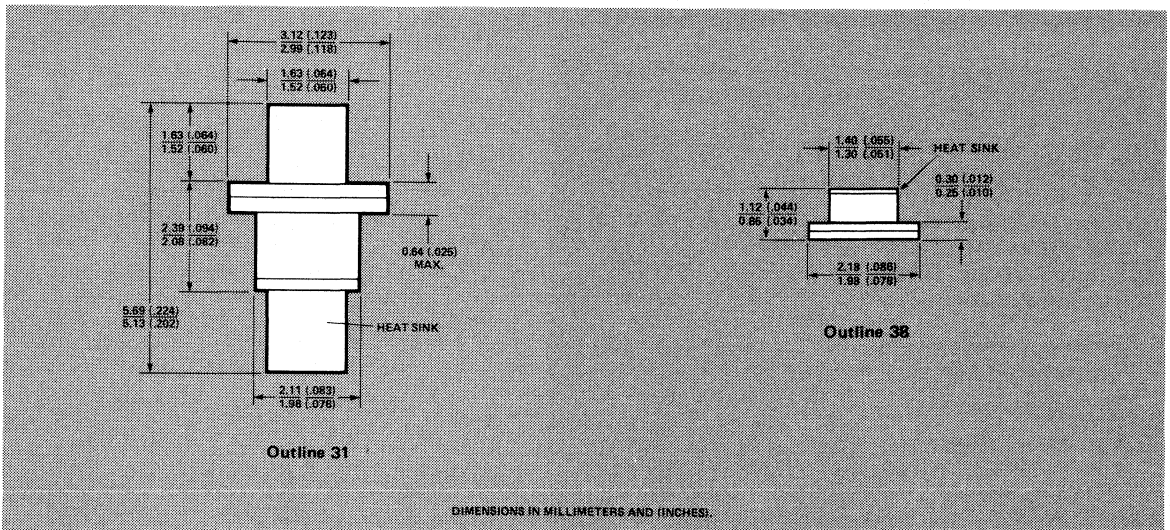
## Environmental Capabilities

Both packages are designed to have the environmental capabilities as outlined in MIL-STD-750 with the following conditions:

### Conditions

|                              |      |  |
|------------------------------|------|--|
| Temperature, Storage         | 1031 | See Maximum Ratings                                      |
| Temperature, Operating       | —    | See Maximum Ratings                                      |
| Solderability                | 2026 | 230°C as applicable                                      |
| Temperature, Cycling         | 1051 | 5 cycles, -65 to +125°C                                  |
| Thermal Shock                | 1056 | 5 cycles, 0 to +100°C                                    |
| Moisture Resistance          | 1021 | 10 days, 90-98% RH                                       |
| Shock                        | 2016 | 5 blows, $X_1, Y_1, Y_2$ at 1500 G                       |
| Vibration Fatigue            | 2046 | 32 hrs. X, Y, Z, at 1500 G                               |
| Vibration Variable Frequency | 2056 | Four 4-min cycles, X, Y, Z, at 20 G Min., 100 to 2000 Hz |
| Constant Acceleration        | 2006 | $X_1, Y_1, Y_2$ at 20,000 G                              |
| Salt Atmosphere              | 1041 | 35°C fog for 24 hours                                    |

## Package Dimensions



## RF POWER SWITCHING/ATTENUATING

### Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number 5082- | Package Outline | Heat Sink | Minimum Breakdown Voltage $V_{BR}$                 | Maximum Total Capacitance $C_T$        | Maximum Residual Series Resistance $R_S$    | Minimum Carrier Lifetime $\tau$             | Typical Reverse Recovery Time $t_{rr}$                   | Typical CW Power Handling Capability $P_A$ |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| 3101              | 38              | Anode     | 200  | 0.32                                   | 1.2   | 100   | 150  | 40   |
| 3102              | 38              |           | 300  | 0.30                                   | 0.8   | 100   | 150  | 60   |
| 3201              | 31              |           | 200  | 0.35                                   | 1.2   | 100   | 150  | 120  |
| 3202              | 31              |           | 300  | 0.32                                   | 0.8   | 100   | 150  | 180  |
| 3301              | 38              | Cathode   | 200  | 0.40                                   | 1.2   | 100   | 150  | 40   |
| 3302              | 38              |           | 300  | 0.32                                   | 0.8   | 100   | 150  | 60   |
| 3303              | 31              |           | 200  | 0.40                                   | 1.2   | 100   | 150  | 120  |
| 3304              | 31              |           | 300  | 0.32                                   | 0.8   | 100   | 150  | 180  |
| Units             |                 |           | V  | pF                                     | $\Omega$                                    | ns  | ns   | W  |
| Test Conditions   |                 |           | $V_R = V_{BR}$ , meas.<br>$I_R \leq 10\mu\text{A}$ | $V_R = 50\text{V}$ , $f = 1\text{MHz}$ | $I_F = 100\text{mA}$<br>$f = 100\text{MHz}$ | $I_F = 50\text{mA}$<br>$I_R = 250\text{mA}$ | $I_F = 20\text{mA}$ , $V_R = 10\text{V}$<br>90% Recovery | Series* Switch<br>in $50\Omega$ System     |

\*Divide by four for a shunt switch.

## FAST SWITCHING/ATTENUATING

### Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number 5082- | Package Outline | Heat Sink | Minimum Breakdown Voltage $V_{BR}$                 | Maximum Total Capacitance $C_{VR}$      | Maximum Series Resistance $R_S$            | Maximum Reverse Recovery Time $t_{rr}$                    |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|--|---|
| 3305              | 38              | Cathode   | 70   | 0.4                                     | 1.0  | 10.0  |
| 3306              | 31              |           | 70   | 0.45                                    | 1.0  | 10.0  |
| Units             |                 |           | V  | pF                                      | $\Omega$                                   | ns  |
| Test Conditions   |                 |           | $V_R = V_{BR}$ , meas.<br>$I_R \leq 10\mu\text{A}$ | $f = 1\text{MHz}$<br>$V_R = 20\text{V}$ | $f = 100\text{MHz}$<br>$I_F = 20\text{mA}$ | $I_F = 20\text{mA}$<br>$V_R = 10\text{V}$<br>90% Recovery |

SIGNAL CONTROL DIODES

# FAST SWITCHING/ATTENUATING

## Typical Parameters (5082-3305 and -3306)

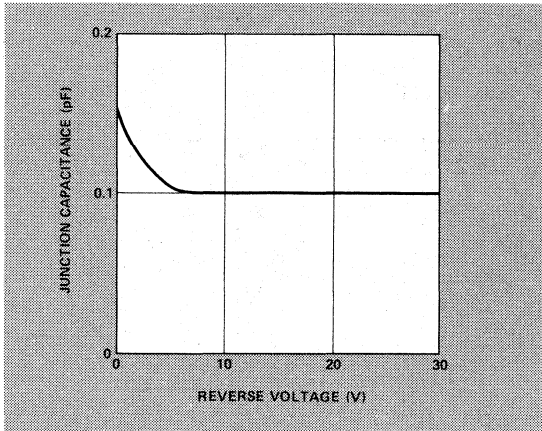


Figure 1. Typical Junction Capacitance vs. Reverse Voltage.

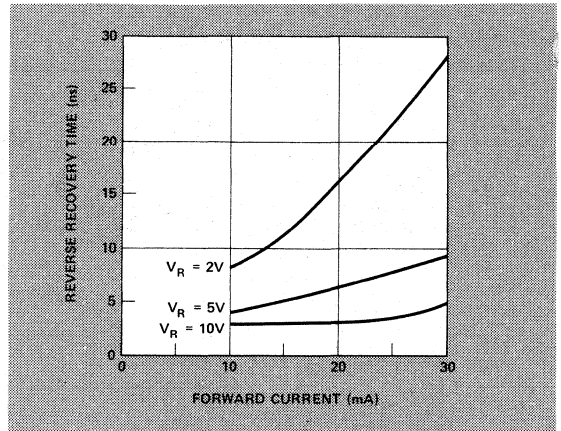


Figure 2. Typical Reverse Recovery Time vs. Forward Current for Various Reverse Driving Voltages. For further discussion of switching characteristics, see 5082-3041 data sheet.

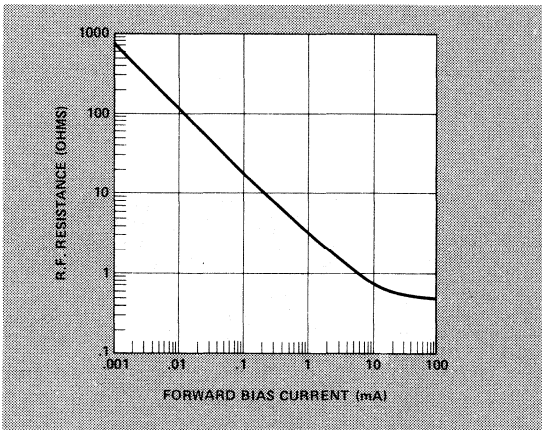


Figure 3. Typical RF Resistance vs. Forward Bias Current.

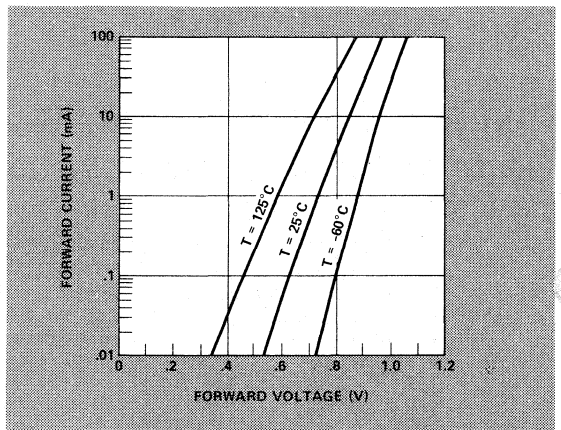


Figure 4. Typical Forward Current vs. Forward Voltage.

# RF POWER SWITCHING/ATTENUATING

## Typical Parameters (5082-3101, -3102, -3201, -3202, -3301, -3302, -3303, -3304)

SIGNAL CONTROL DIODES

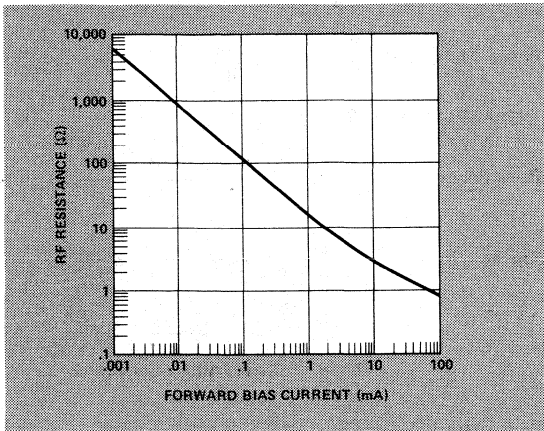


Figure 5. Typical RF Resistance vs. Forward Bias Current.

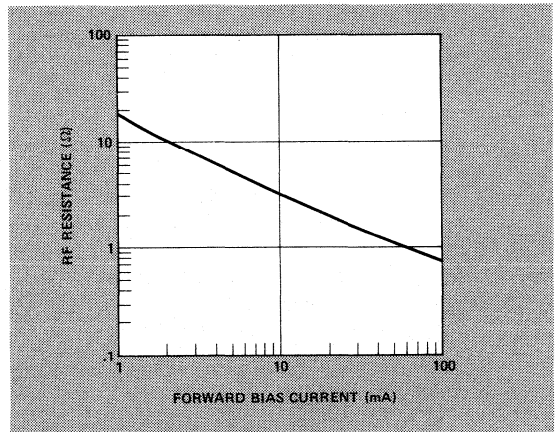


Figure 6. Typical RF Resistance vs. Forward Bias Current.

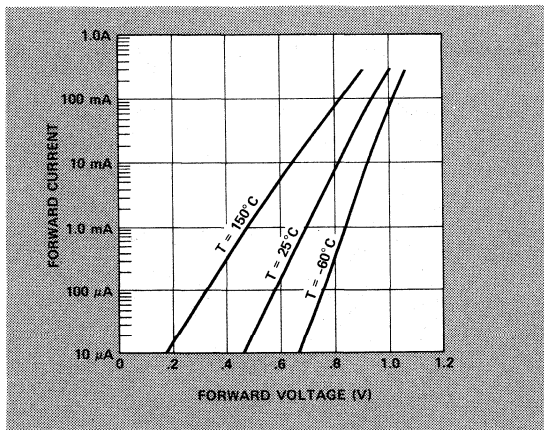


Figure 7. Typical Forward Characteristics.

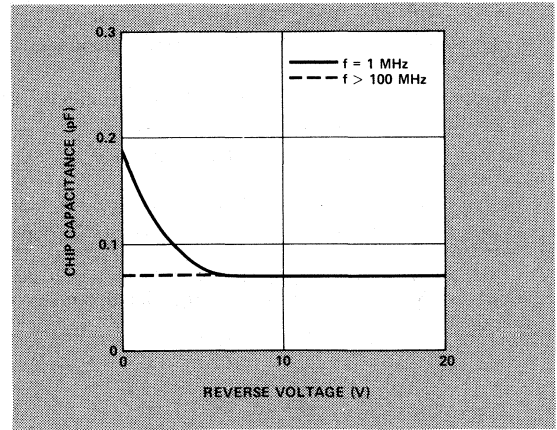


Figure 8. Typical Chip Capacitance vs. Reverse Voltage.

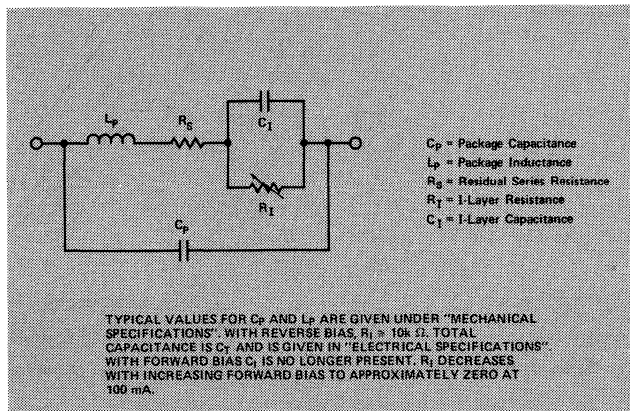


Figure 9. Device Equivalent Circuit.

# Power Handling Capability

**Calculation of Power Handling Capability of PIN Diode Attenuators and Switches:** This summary of equations for power handling calculations is intended to provide the tools for a first order analysis of the RF power handling capability of TR switches, phase shifters, or attenuators. It is assumed that parasitic circuit elements are negligible or tuned out.

## Summary of Symbols:

- $P_A$  — Power in transmission line (maximum available power to load).
- $P_R$  — Power dissipated in PIN diode, may be as high as  $P_{DISS \text{ max}}$  specified for the device under consideration.
- $R$  — Resistance of PIN diode in "on" or "off" condition, whichever creates higher  $P_R$ .
- $V_{BR}$  — Breakdown voltage of PIN diode.
- $A$  — Attenuation ratio of series or parallel diode inserted into transmission line.

## CALCULATION SEQUENCE:

1. Read  $P_{DISS \text{ max}}$  from the absolute maximum ratings.
2. Determine the CW Power Multiplier from Equation (1) for a shunt circuit, or Equation (4) for a series circuit. Alternatively, Figure 12 can be used if diode resistance is known, or Figure 13 can be used if circuit attenuation is known.
3. Multiply  $P_{DISS \text{ max}}$  by the CW Power Multiplier to determine CW power handling capability.
4. Determine the Pulse Power Multiplier, if applicable, from Figure 14.
5. Multiply the CW power handling capability by the Pulse Power Multiplier to determine pulse power handling capability.
6. Check for power handling limit due to  $V_{BR}$  by using Equation (3) for shunt circuits and Equation (6) for series circuits.

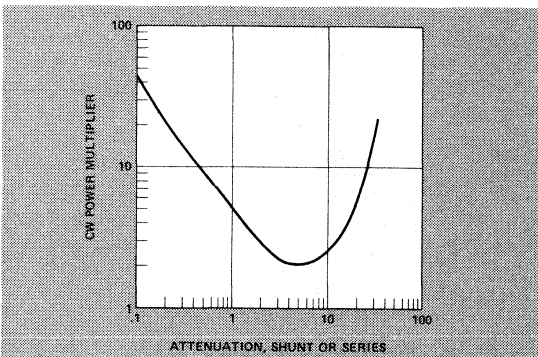


Figure 13. CW Power Multiplier vs. Series or Shunt Attenuation.

## Shunt Circuit

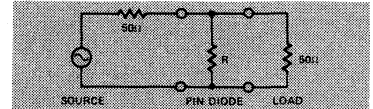


Figure 10. Shunt Attenuator/Switch Circuit.

$$\text{Power Multiplier: } \frac{P_A}{P_R} = \frac{(25 + R)^2}{50R} \quad (1)$$

$$\text{Attenuation: } A = 20 \log_{10} \left( 1 + \frac{25}{R} \right), \text{ dB} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Breakdown Voltage Limit: } P_A (\text{max}) = \frac{(V_{BR} - V_R)^2}{100}, \text{ W} \quad (3)$$

## Series Circuit

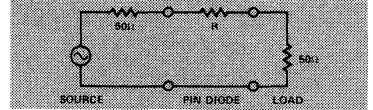


Figure 11. Series Attenuator/Switch Circuit.

$$\text{Power Multiplier: } \frac{P_A}{P_R} = \frac{(100 + R)^2}{200R} \quad (4)$$

$$\text{Attenuation: } A = 20 \log_{10} \left( 1 + \frac{R}{100} \right), \text{ dB} \quad (5)$$

$$\text{Breakdown Voltage Limit: } P_A (\text{max}) = \frac{(V_{BR} - V_R)^2}{400}, \text{ W} \quad (6)$$

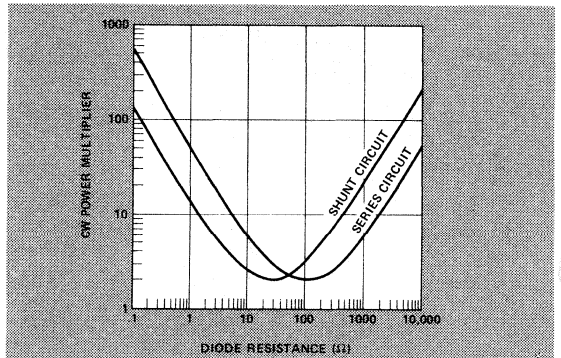


Figure 12. CW Power Multiplier vs. Diode Resistance.

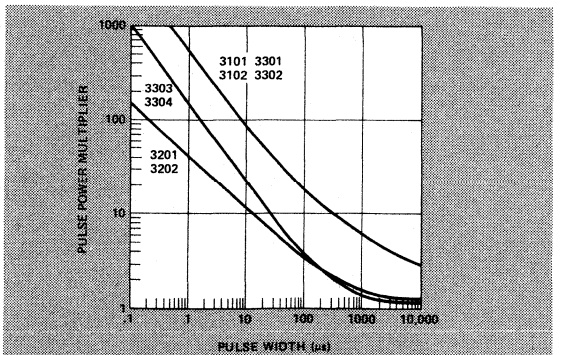
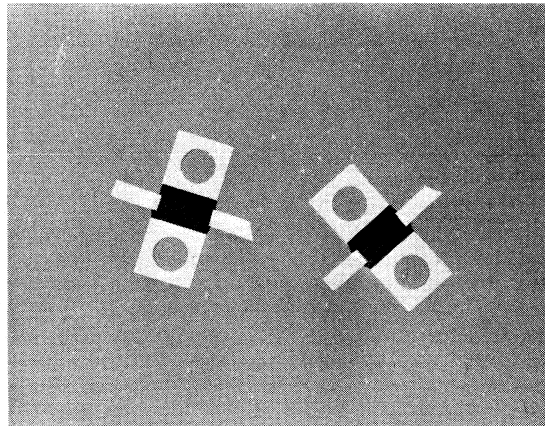
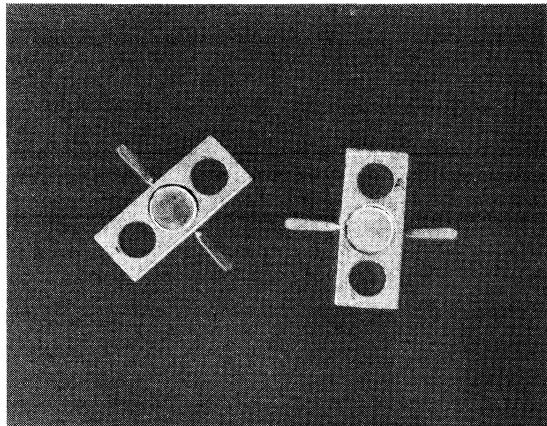


Figure 14. Pulse Power Multiplier vs. Pulse Width.





## Features

### HERMETIC

(5082-3140, 3141, 3170)

### BROADBAND OPERATION

HF through X-band

### LOW INSERTION LOSS

Less than 0.5 dB to 10 GHz (5082-3140, 3170)

### HIGH ISOLATION

Greater than 20 dB to 10 GHz (5082-3140, 3170)

### FAST SWITCHING/MODULATING

5 ns typical (5082-3141)

### LESS DRIVE CURRENT REQUIRED

Less than 20 mA for 20 dB isolation (5082-3141)

## Features

### LOW COST TO USE

Designed for easy mounting

### BROADBAND OPERATION

HF through Ku-band

### LOW INSERTION LOSS

Less than 0.5 dB to 10 GHz (5082-3040, 3340)

### LOW DRIVE CURRENT REQUIRED

Less than 20 mA for 20 dB isolation (5082-3041)

### FAST SWITCHING MODULATION

5 ns typical (5082-3041)

### HIGH POWER LIMITING

50 W peak pulse power (5082-3071)

## Description

When forward biased these PIN diodes will appear as current variable resistors in shunt with a 50 ohm transmission line. The resistance varies between less than 1 ohm at high forward bias to greater than 10,000 ohms at zero or reverse bias.

The HP 5082-3040, -3046, -3340, -3140 and -3170 are passivated planar devices. The HP 5082-3041, -3071 and -3141 are passivated mesa devices. All of the devices are in a shunt configuration in stripline packages. These diodes are optimized for good continuity of characteristic impedance which allows a continuous transition when used in 50 ohm microstrip or stripline circuits.

Of these devices, the HP 5082-3040, -3041, -3046, -3071 and -3340 are in HP Package Outline 61.

The HP 5082-3140, -3141 and -3170 are in HP Package Outline 60. This package is hermetic and can be used for Hi-Rel applications. The HP 5082-3140, -3141 and -3170 are direct mechanical replacements for Outline 61 (with top cap in place) diodes HP 5082-3040, -3041, and -3340 respectively. The only electrical difference is the location of the chip in each package. Except in those few applications where the difference in phase relationship is important, the Outline 60 devices can be used as replacements.

The HP 5082-3071 passive limiter chip is functionally integrated into a 50 ohm transmission line to provide a broadband, linear, low insertion loss transfer characteristic for small signal levels. At higher signal levels self-rectification reduces the diode resistance to provide limiting as shown in Figure 6. Limiter performance is practically independent of temperature over the rated temperature range.

# Applications

## SWITCHES/ATTENUATORS

These diodes are designed for applications in microwave and HF-UHF systems using stripline, or microstrip transmission line techniques.

Typical circuit functions performed consist of switching, duplexing, multiplexing, leveling, modulating, limiting, or gain control functions as required in TR switches, pulse modulators, phase shifters, and amplitude modulators operating in the frequency range from HF through Ku-Band.

These diodes provide nearly ideal transmission characteristics from HF through Ku-Band.

The 5082-3340 and 4082-3170 are reverse polarity devices with characteristics similar to the 5082-3040 and 5082-3140 respectively.

The 5082-3041 and 5082-3141 are recommended for applications requiring fast switching or high frequency modulation of microwave signals, or where the lowest bias current for maximum attenuation is required.

The 5082-3046 has been developed for high peak pulse power handling as required in TR switches for distance measurement and TACAN equipment. The long effective minority carrier lifetime provides for low intermodulation products down to 10 MHz.

More information is available in HP Application Note 922 (Applications of PIN Diodes) and 929 (Fast Switching PIN Diodes). Special Note #5 discusses harmonic generation in PIN diodes.

## LIMITER

The 5082-3071 limiter module is designed for applications in telecommunication equipment, ECM receivers, distance measuring equipment, radar receivers, telemetry equipment, and transponders operating anywhere in the frequency range from 500 MHz through 10 GHz. An external dc return is required for self bias operation. This dc return is often present in the existing circuit, i.e. inductively coupled antennas, or it can be provided by a  $\lambda/4$  resonant shunt transmission line. Selection of a high characteristic impedance for the shunt transmission line affords broadband operation. Another easy to realize dc return consists of a small diameter wire connected at a right angle to the electric field in a microstrip or stripline circuit. A 10 mA forward current will actuate the PIN diode as a shunt switch providing approximately 20 dB of isolation.

## HP Package Outline 61 Cover Channel

The cover channel supplied with each diode should be used in balanced stripline circuits in order to provide good electrical continuity from the upper to the lower ground plane through the package base metal. Higher order modes will be excited if this cover is left off or if poor electrical contact is made to the ground plane.

The package transmission channel is filled with epoxy resin which combines a low expansion coefficient with high chemical stability.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part No. 5082-                                   | -3140<br>-3170                             | -3141                                      | -3040<br>-3340                             | -3041                                      | -3046  | -3071 |
|--|--|--|--|--|--------|-------|
| Junction Operating and Storage Temperature Range | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $150^\circ\text{C}$ | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $150^\circ\text{C}$ | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $125^\circ\text{C}$ | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $125^\circ\text{C}$ |        |       |
| Power Dissipation <sup>[1]</sup>                 | 2.5 W                                      | 1.0 W                                      | 2.5 W                                      | 1.0 W                                      | 4.0 W  | 1.0 W |
| Peak Incident Pulse Power <sup>[2]</sup>         | 225 W                                      | 50 W                                       | 225 W                                      | 50 W                                       | 2000 W | 50 W  |
| Peak Inverse Voltage                             | 150 V                                      | 70 V                                       | 150 V                                      | 70 V                                       | 450 V  | 50 V  |
| Soldering Temperature                            | 230°C for 5 sec.                           |  |  |  |        |       |

### Notes:

1. Device properly mounted in sufficient heat sink, derate linearly to zero at maximum operating temperature.
2.  $t_p = 1 \mu\text{s}$ ,  $f = 10 \text{ GHz}$ ,  $D_u = .001$ ,  $Z_0 = 50\Omega$ . (Exception: -3071 is tested at 9.4 GHz.)

## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ - Attenuator Diodes

| Part Number<br>5082-     | Package Outline | Heat Sink | Minimum Isolation (dB)  | Maximum Insertion Loss (dB)        | Maximum SWR                        | Maximum Reverse Recovery Time $t_{rr}$ (ns)                  | Typical Carrier Lifetime $\tau$ (ns)        | Typical CW Power Switching Capability $P_A$ (W) |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 3140                     | 60              | Anode     | 20  | 0.5                                | 1.5                                | —  | 500   | 30  |
| 3141                     | 60              | Cathode   | 20  | 1.0                                | 1.5                                | 10   | 15  | 13  |
| 3170                     | 60              | Cathode   | 20  | 0.5                                | 1.5                                | —  | 500   | 30  |
| 3040                     | 61              | Anode     | 20  | 0.5                                | 1.5                                | —  | 500   | 30  |
| 3041                     | 61              | Cathode   | 20  | 1.0                                | 1.5                                | 10   | 15  | 13  |
| 3046                     | 61              | Anode     | 20  | 1.0                                | 1.5                                | —  | 1000  | 50  |
| 3340                     | 61              | Cathode   | 20  | 0.5                                | 1.5                                | —  | 500   | 30  |
| Test Conditions (Note 3) | —               | —         | $I_F = 100\text{mA}$<br>(Except 3041,3141;<br>$I_F = 20\text{mA}$ ) | $I_F = 0$<br>$P_{in} = 1\text{mW}$ | $I_F = 0$<br>$P_{in} = 1\text{mW}$ | $I_F = 20\text{mA}$<br>$V_R = 10\text{V}$<br>Recovery to 90% | $I_F = 50\text{mA}$<br>$I_R = 250\text{mA}$ | —   |

Note 3: Test Frequencies: 8 GHz 5082-3041, -3046 and -3141. 10 GHz 5082-3040, -3140, 3170 and -3340.

## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ - Limiter Diode

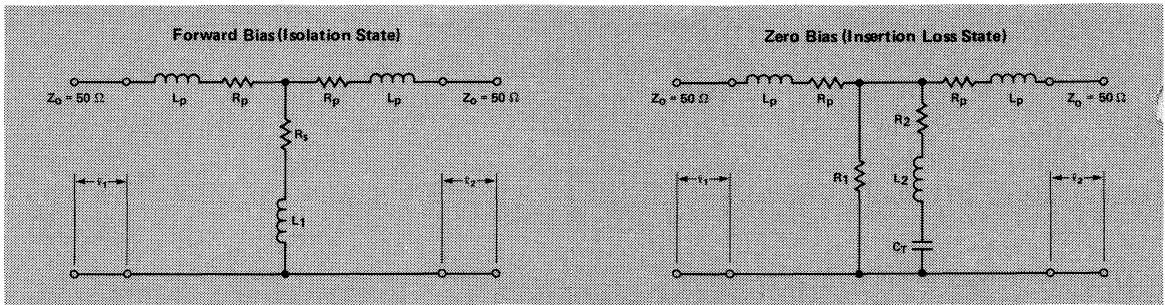
| Part Number<br>5082- | Package Outline | Heat Sink | Maximum Insertion Loss (dB)                    | Maximum SWR                                    | Maximum RF Leakage Power (W) | Typical Recovery Time (ns) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|--|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 3071                 | 61              | Cathode   | 1.2  | 2.0  | 1.0                          | 100                        |
| Test Conditions      | —               | —         | $P_{in} = 0\text{ dBm}$<br>$f = 9.4\text{GHz}$ | $P_{in} = 0\text{ dBm}$<br>$f = 9.4\text{GHz}$ | $P_{in} = 50\text{ W}$       | $P_{in} = 50\text{ W}$     |

## Environmental Capabilities

Applications requiring high reliability testing should use HP Package Style 60 diodes which are capable of passing the following environmental tests:

| Characteristic               | MIL-STD-750 Reference | Conditions   |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Moisture Resistance          | 1021                  |  |
| Temperature, Storage         | 1031                  | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+150^\circ\text{C}$                  |
| Temperature, Operating       | —                     | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+150^\circ\text{C}$                  |
| Solderability                | 2026                  | $230^\circ\text{C}$ as applicable                            |
| Temperature, Cycling         | 1051                  | 5 cycles, $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+150^\circ\text{C}$        |
| Thermal Shock                | 1056                  | 5 cycles, $0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+100^\circ\text{C}$          |
| Shock                        | 2016                  | 5 blows, $X_1, X_2, Y_1, Y_2, Z_1, Z_2$ at 1500 G            |
| Vibration Fatigue            | 2046                  | 32 hours, $X, Y, Z$ at 20 G                                  |
| Vibration Variable Frequency | 2056                  | Four 4-min. cycles, $X, Y, Z$ , at 20 G Min., 100 to 2000 Hz |
| Constant Acceleration        | 2006                  | 20,000 G $X_1, X_2, Y_1, Y_2, Z_1, Z_2$                      |
| Terminal Strength            | 2036                  | Tension and Bending Stress                                   |
| Barometric Pressure          | 1001                  | 150,000 feet   |
| Salt Atmosphere              | 1041                  |  |
| Hermetic Seal                | 1071                  | Helium and Gross Leak  |

# Equivalent Circuits



## Typical Equivalent Circuit Parameters - Forward Bias

| Part Number         | $L_p$<br>(pH) | $R_p$<br>( $\Omega$ ) | $R_s$<br>( $\Omega$ ) | $L_1$<br>(pH) | $l_1$<br>(mm) | $l_2$<br>(mm) |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 5082-<br>3040, 3340 | 200           | 0.25                  | 1.0                   | 20            | 2.4           | 5.0           |
| 3041                | 220           | 0.25                  | 1.0                   | 20            | 2.4           | 5.0           |
| 3046                | 220           | 0.25                  | 0.6                   | 17            | 2.4           | 5.0           |
| 3140, 3170          | 150           | 0.0                   | 0.95                  | 30            | 3.8           | 3.8           |
| 3141                | 150           | 0.0                   | 0.8                   | 20            | 3.8           | 3.8           |

## Typical Equivalent Circuit Parameters - Zero Bias

| Part Number         | $L_p$<br>(pH) | $R_p$<br>( $\Omega$ ) | $R_1$<br>(K $\Omega$ ) | $L_2$<br>(pH) | $R_2$<br>(K $\Omega$ ) | $C_T$<br>(pF) | $l_1$<br>(mm) | $l_2$<br>(mm) |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 5082-<br>3040, 3340 | 200           | 0.25                  | $\infty$               | 0             | 5.0                    | 0.10          | 2.4           | 5.0           |
| 3041                | 220           | 0.25                  | $\infty$               | 0             | 1.5                    | 0.15          | 2.4           | 5.0           |
| 3046                | 220           | 0.25                  | $\infty$               | 0             | 1.5                    | 0.15          | 2.4           | 5.0           |
| 3140, 3170          | 30            | 0.0                   | 1.2                    | 16            | 0.0                    | 0.20          | 5.3           | 5.3           |
| 3141                | 200           | 0.0                   | $\infty$               | 0             | 0.4                    | 0.14          | 4.4           | 4.4           |

## Typical Parameters

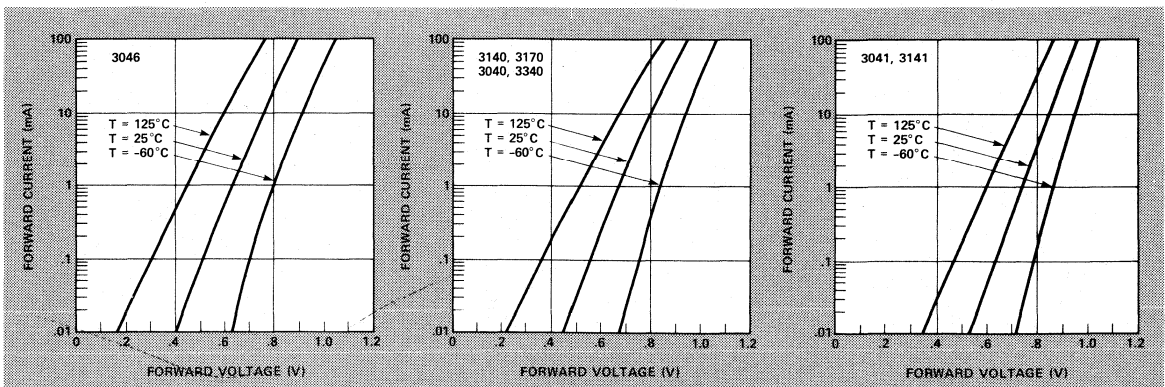


Figure 1. Typical Forward Characteristics.

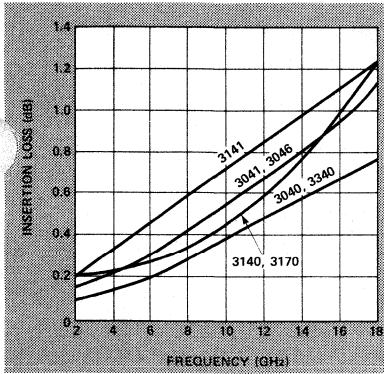


Figure 2. Typical Insertion Loss vs. Frequency.

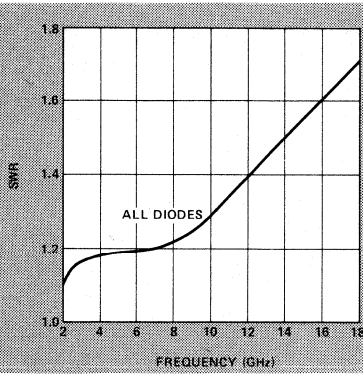


Figure 3. Typical SWR vs. Frequency.

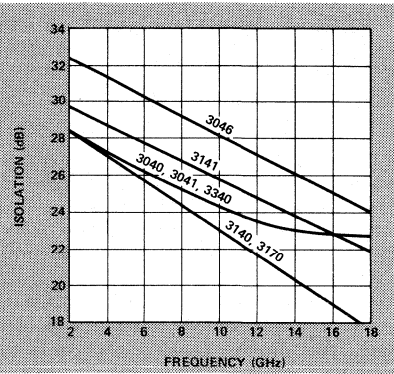


Figure 4. Typical Isolation vs. Frequency.

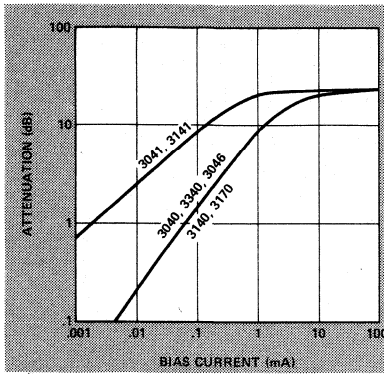


Figure 5. Typical Attenuation Above Zero Bias Insertion Loss vs. Bias Current at  $f = 8$  GHz.

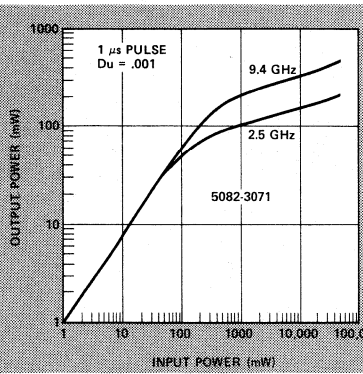


Figure 6. Typical Pulse Limiting Characteristics.

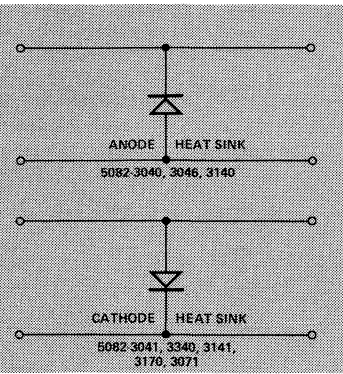


Figure 7. HP Package 60 Outline.

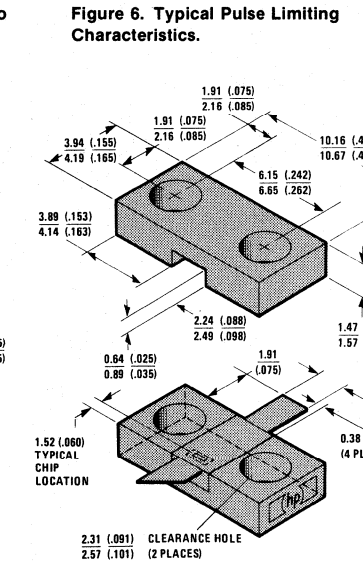


Figure 8. HP Package 61 Outline.

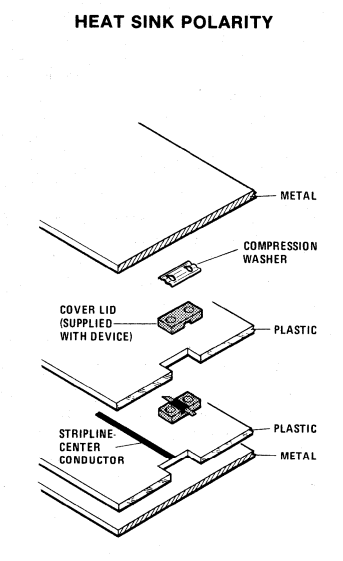


Figure 9. Suggested Stripline Assembly.

# Typical Switching Parameters

## RF SWITCHING SPEED

HP 5082-3141 and HP 5082-3041

The RF switching speed of the HP 5082-3141 and HP 5082-3041 may be considered in terms of the change in RF isolation at 2 GHz. This switching speed is dependent upon the forward bias current, reverse bias drive pulse, and characteristics of the pulse source. The RF switching speed for the shunt-mounted stripline diode in a 50Ω system is considered for two cases: one driving the diode from the forward bias state to the reverse bias state (isolation to insertion loss), second, driving the diode from the reverse bias state to the forward bias state (insertion loss to isolation).

The total time it takes to switch the shunt diode from the isolation state (forward bias) to the insertion loss state (reverse bias) is shown in Figure 10. These curves are for three forward bias conditions with the diode driven in each case with three different reverse voltage pulses ( $V_{PR}$ ). The total switching time for each case includes the delay time (pulse initiation to 20 dB isolation) and transition time (20 dB isolation to 0.9 dB isolation). Slightly faster switching times may be realized by spiking the leading edge of the pulse or using a lower impedance pulse driver.

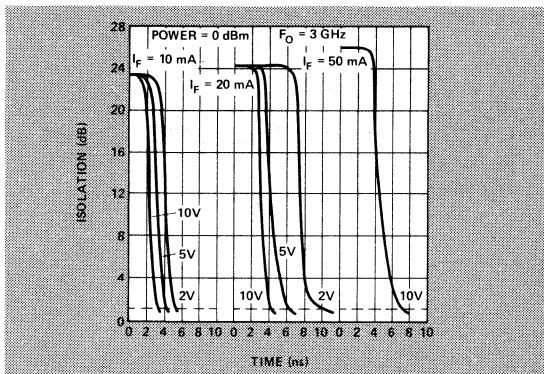


Figure 10. Isolation vs. Time (Turn-on) for HP 5082-3141 and HP 5082-3041. Frequency, 2 GHz.

The time it takes to switch the diode from zero or reverse bias to a given isolation is less than the time from isolation to the insertion loss case. For all cases of forward bias generated by the pulse generator (positive pulse), the RF switching time from the insertion loss state to the isolation state was less than 2 nanoseconds. A more detailed treatise on switching speed is published in AN929; Fast Switching PIN Diodes.

## REVERSE RECOVERY TIME

Shown below is reverse recovery time, ( $t_{rr}$ ) vs. forward current, ( $I_f$ ) for various reverse pulse voltages  $V_{PR}$ . The circuit used to measure  $t_{rr}$  is shown in Figure 11.

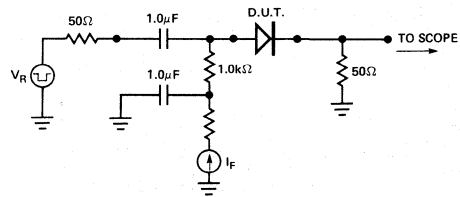


Figure 11. Basic  $t_{rr}$  Test Setup.

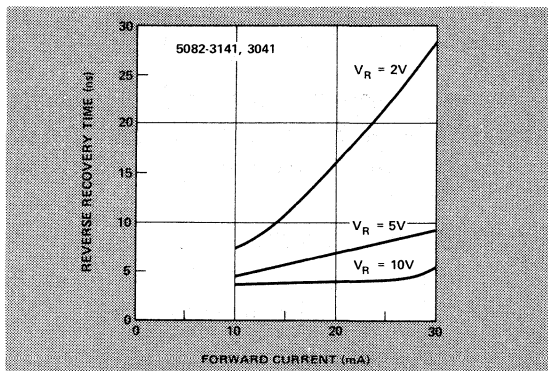


Figure 12. Typical Reverse Recovery Time vs. Forward Current for Various Reverse Driving Voltages, 5082-3141, -3041.

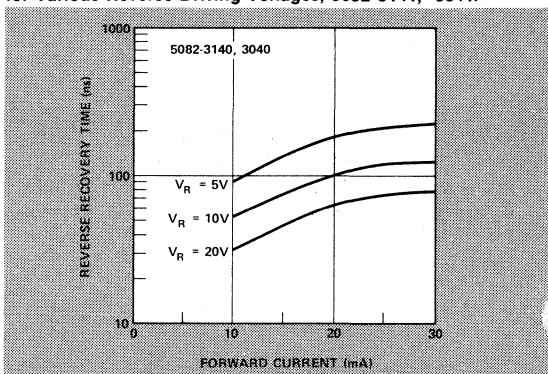


Figure 13. Typical Reverse Recovery Time vs. Forward Current for Various Reverse Driving Voltages, 5082-3140, -3040.

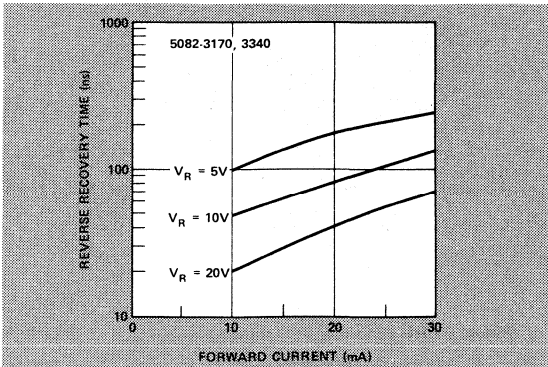
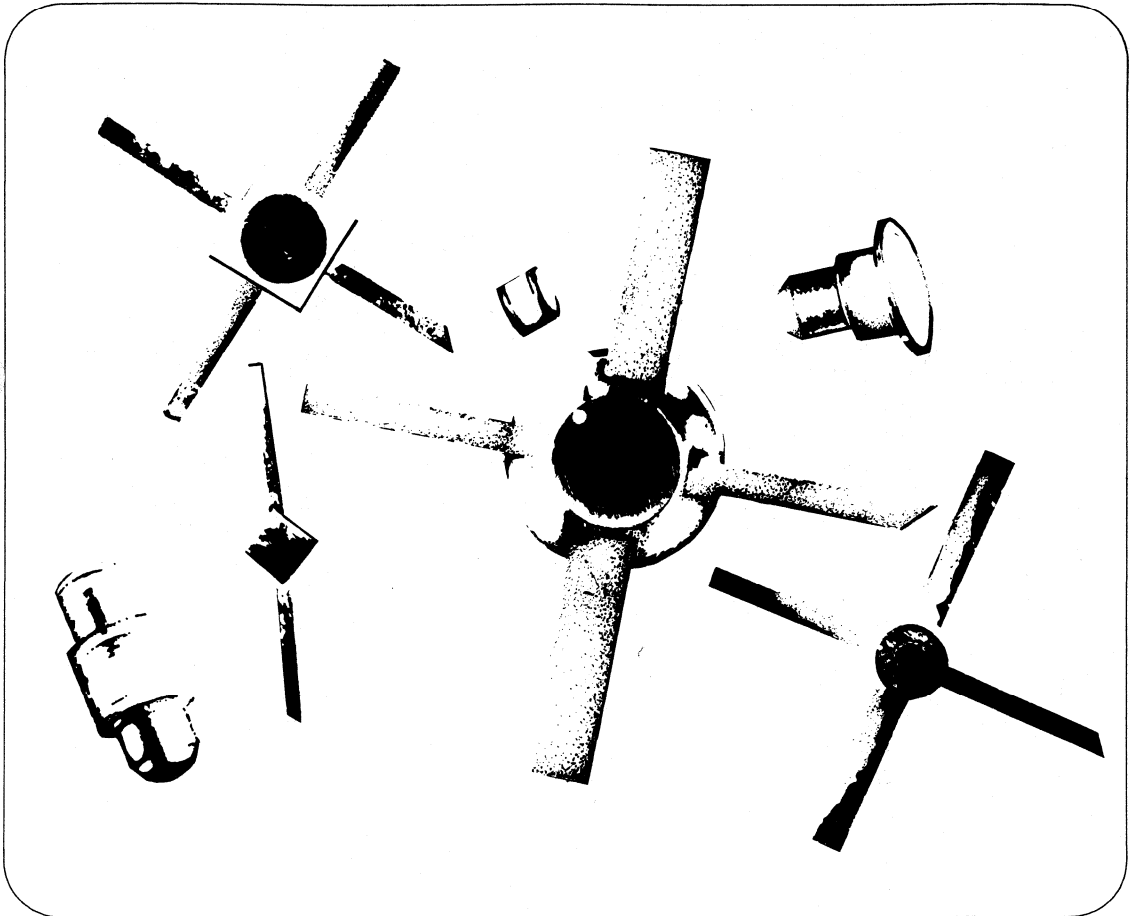


Figure 14. Typical Reverse Recovery Time vs. Forward Current for Various Reverse Driving Voltages, 5082-3170, -3340.

# Microwave Source Diodes

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Selection Guide .....  | 3-2  |
| Silicon Double Drift IMPATT Diodes<br>for Pulsed Power Sources ..... | 3-3  |
| Silicon Double Drift IMPATT Diodes<br>for CW Power Sources .....     | 3-7  |
| Silicon IMPATT Diodes 4-14 GHz .....                                 | 3-13 |
| Step Recovery Diodes .....   | 3-15 |



# Microwave Source Diodes — Selection Guide

## Double Drift Pulsed IMPATT Diodes (Page 3-3)

| Peak Power Out/<br>Center Frequency | Part Number<br>5082- |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 12 W<br>10 GHz                      | -0710                |
| 9 W<br>16.5 GHz                     | -0716                |

## Double Drift CW IMPATT Diodes (Page 3-7)

| Power Out/<br>Center Frequency | Part Number<br>5082- |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1.75 W<br>7 GHz                | -0607                |
| 3.00 W<br>8 GHz                | -0608                |
| 1.5 W<br>10 GHz                | -0610                |
| 2.5 W<br>11 GHz                | -0611                |

## IMPATT Diodes (Page 3-13)

| Power Out/<br>Frequency Range  | Part Number<br>5082-                 |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 100 mW:<br>5-9 GHz<br>8-12 GHz<br>10-14 GHz                                    | 0431/0434<br>0432/0435<br>0433/0436  |
| 500 mW:<br>8-10 GHz<br>10-12 GHz   | 0400<br>0401                         |
| 1.5-1.0 W:<br>4-6.4 GHz<br>5.9-8.4 GHz<br>8-10 GHz<br>10-12 GHz<br>10-13.5 GHz | 0423<br>0424<br>0425<br>0426<br>0427 |

## Step Recovery Diodes (Page 3-15)

| Typical Output<br>Frequency<br>Range, GHz | High Efficiency<br>Multiplier<br>Versions<br>5082- | RF Tested<br>Versions<br>5082- | DC Tested<br>Versions<br>5082- |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| .4-1.5                                    | 0803<br>0815<br>0825<br>0833<br>0840               |                                | 0180<br>0112<br>0114<br>0151   |
| 1-3                                       | 0800<br>0801<br>0802                               | 0300<br>0303                   | 0241                           |
| 3-5                                       | 0805<br>0806<br>0807                               | 0310                           | 0132                           |
| 5-8                                       | 0810<br>0811<br>0812                               | 0310                           | 0132                           |
| 7-10                                      | 0820<br>0821<br>0822                               |                                | 0243                           |
| 8-12                                      | 0830<br>0831                                       | 0320                           | 0253                           |
| 10-20                                     | 0835<br>0836<br>0885                               | 0335                           |                                |

Chips and other devices for MIC shown on page 4-3.



## Features

### HIGH PEAK POWER

Typically Greater Than 14W Peak at  
10 GHz, and 11W Peak at 16 GHz

### HIGH AVERAGE POWER

25% Duty Cycle at Peak Power Rating

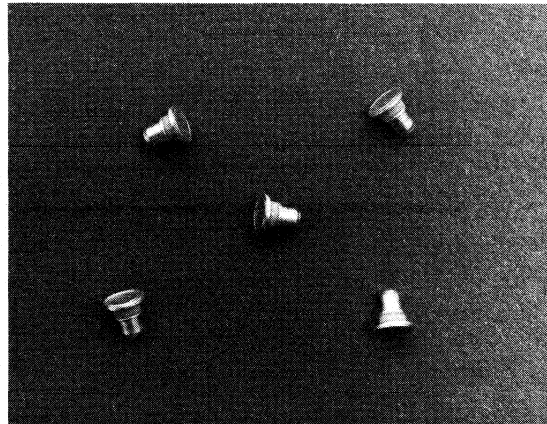
### HIGH EFFICIENCY

Typically 11%

### $\frac{\text{SIN } x}{x}$ SPECTRUM

### HIGH RELIABILITY

Designed to Meet the Requirements  
of MIL-S-19500



MICROWAVE  
SOURCE DIODES

## Description /Applications

Silicon double drift IMPATT (IMPact Ionization Avalanche Transit Time) diodes are junction devices operated with reverse bias sufficient to cause avalanche breakdown. Holes and electrons generated in the avalanche region travel across their respective drift regions and are collected at the contacts. The phase delay between voltage and current resulting from the avalanche process in combination with the drift time produces negative resistance at microwave frequencies.

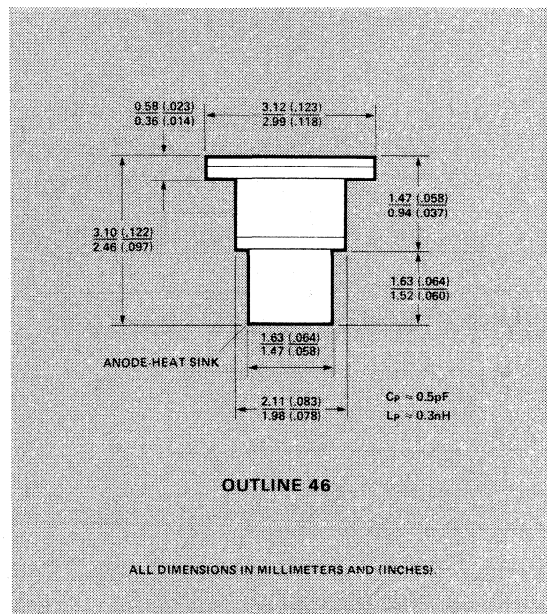
Double drift IMPATTs offer advantages of higher power and efficiency, lower junction capacitance per unit area, and lower fm noise as compared to single drift silicon IMPATTs.

Stable operation at high peak power levels make these devices ideally suited for X and Ku-band pulsed radar applications such as missile guidance systems, lightweight man-pack radar, and active phased array radar. For more information, see AN961, Silicon Double-Drift IMPATT Diodes for Pulse Applications.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

|   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Average Junction Operating Temperature          | -65°C to +225°C                      |
| Average Junction Temperature Rise, $\Delta T_j$ | 200°C                                |
| Storage Temperature                             | -65°C to +150°C                      |
| Power Dissipation                               | $\frac{200^\circ\text{C}}{\theta_T}$ |
| Soldering Temperature                           | 220°C for 5 sec.                     |

## Package Dimensions



## Electrical Specifications at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

| Parameter  | Symbol    | 5082-0710 | 5082-0716 | Units | Notes |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Center Frequency                                 | $f_o$     | 10        | 16.5      | GHz   | 1     |
| Minimum Peak Output Power at Center Frequency    | $P_P$     | 12        | 9         | W     | 1,2   |
| Minimum Average Output Power at Center Frequency | $P_{AVG}$ | 3         | 2.25      | W     | 1,2   |

## Typical Parameters at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

| Parameter                         | Symbol        | 5082-0710 | 5082-0716 | Units              | Notes               |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Efficiency                        | $\eta$        | 11        | 11        | %                  | 1,2                 |
| Pulsed Operating Voltage          | $V_{OP}$      | 145       | 100       | V                  |                     |
| Pulsed Operating Current          | $I_{OP}$      | 900       | 900       | mA                 |                     |
| Breakdown Voltage                 | $V_{BR}$      | 115       | 78        | V                  | $I_R = .5\text{mA}$ |
| Junction Capacitance at Breakdown | $C_J(V_{BR})$ | 1.25      | 0.8       | pF                 | $f = 1\text{ MHz}$  |
| Thermal Resistance                | $\Theta_T$    | 6.5       | 8.5       | $^\circ\text{C/W}$ | 3                   |

NOTES: 1. Average output power is measured as an oscillator at approximately  $f_o$ . Average junction temperature is less than  $225^\circ\text{C}$  with an ambient temperature of  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . Peak power is calculated using the relationship:

$$P_P = \frac{P_{AVG}}{\text{duty cycle}}$$

- Measured at a pulse width of 800 ns and a duty cycle of 25%.
- $\Theta_T$  is measured with the diode mounted in a copper heatsink using the dc avalanche resistance method (see HP Application Note 935, page 6).

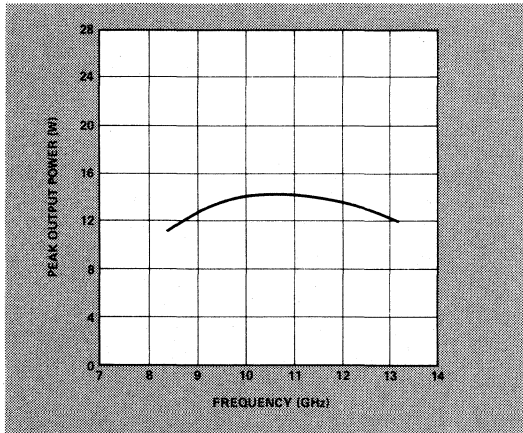


Figure 1. Typical Peak Power Output vs. Frequency, 5082-0710. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle,  $\Delta T_J(\text{avg}) = 175^\circ\text{C}$ . Output power maximized at each frequency.

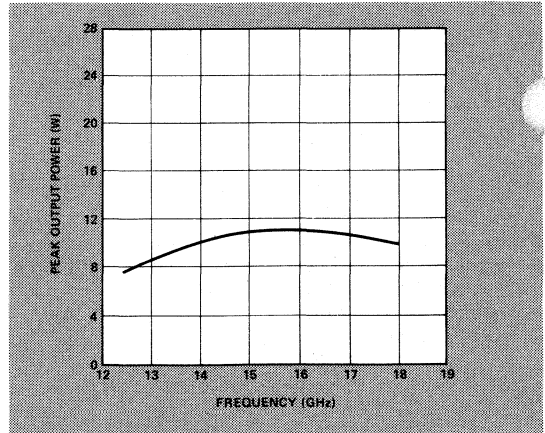


Figure 2. Typical Peak Power Output vs. Frequency, 5082-0716. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle,  $\Delta T_J(\text{avg}) = 175^\circ\text{C}$ . Output power maximized at each frequency.

# Typical Parameters, 5082-0710

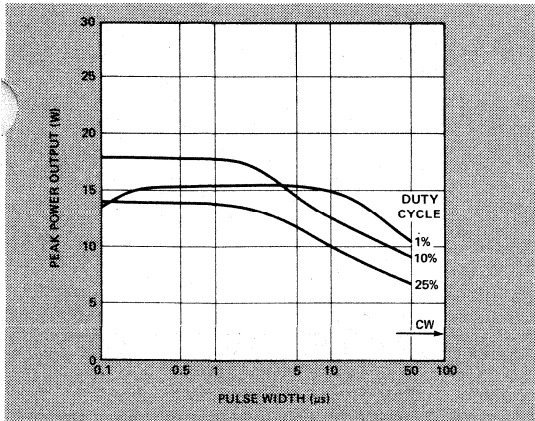


Figure 3. Typical Peak Power Output vs. Pulse Width at 10.5 GHz with duty cycle as a parameter, 5082-0710.  $\Delta T_j$  less than 200°C.

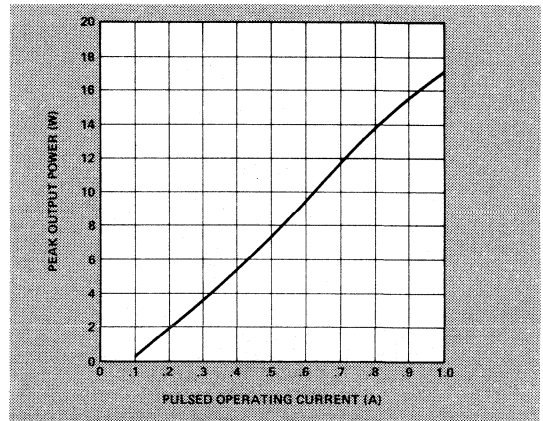


Figure 4. Typical Peak Power Output vs. Pulsed Operating Current, 5082-0710. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle, 10.5 GHz. Output power maximized at each current level.

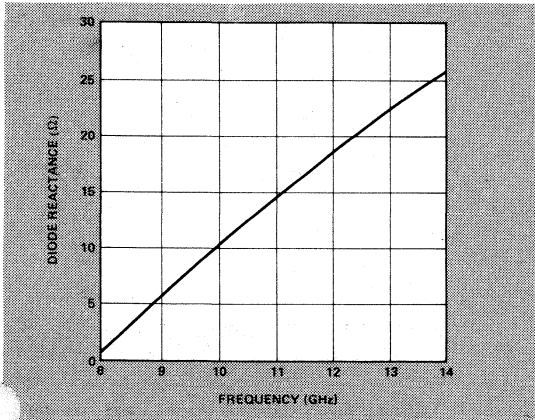


Figure 5. Typical Diode Reactance vs. Frequency, 5082-0710.

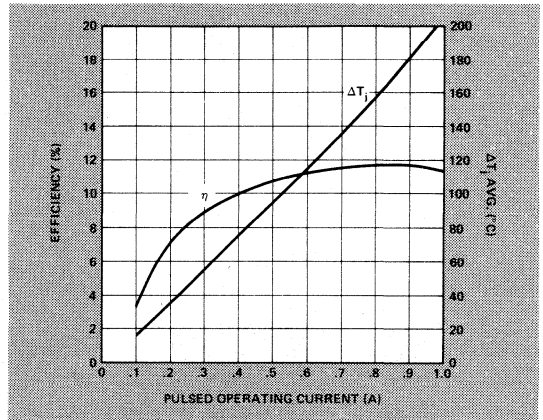


Figure 6. Typical Efficiency and  $\Delta T_j$  (avg) vs. Pulsed Operating Current, 5082-0710. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle, 10.5 GHz. Output power maximized for each current level.

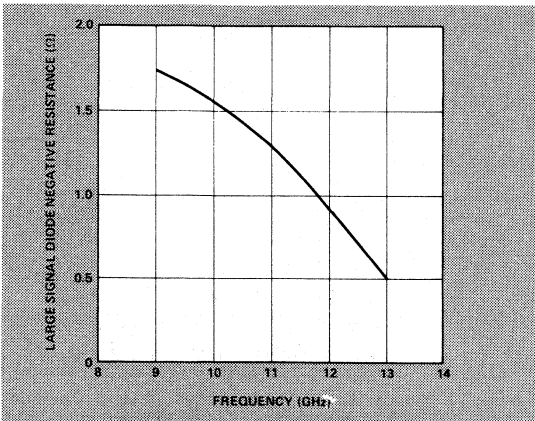


Figure 7. Typical Large Signal Diode Negative Resistance vs. Frequency, 5082-0710.

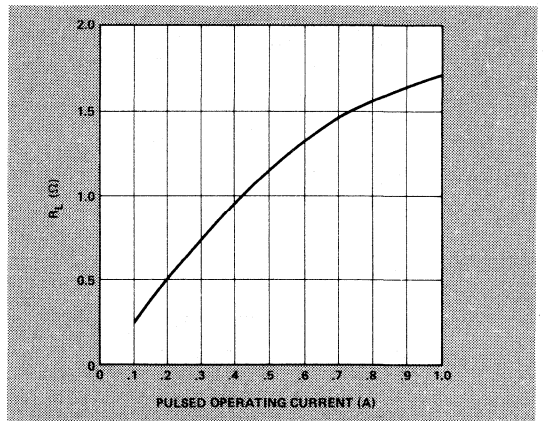


Figure 8. Typical Load Resistance vs. Pulsed Operating Current, 5082-0710. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle, 10.5 GHz. Output power maximized for each current level.

# Typical Parameters, 5082-0716

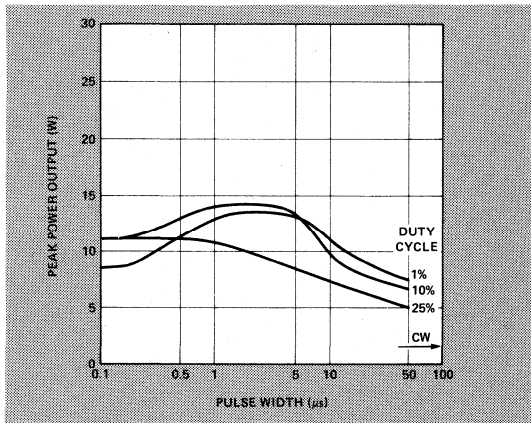


Figure 9. Typical Peak Power Output vs. Pulse Width at 16.5 GHz with duty cycle as a parameter, 5082-0716.  $T_j$  less than 200°C.

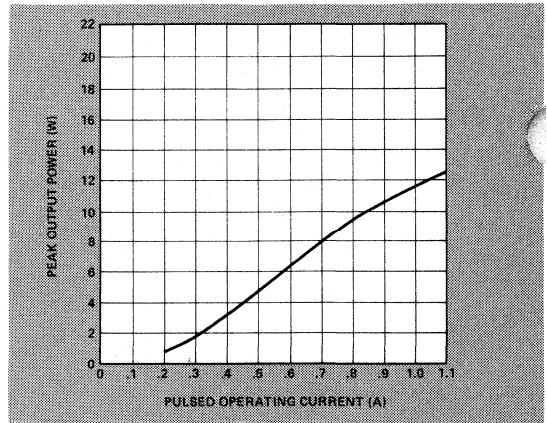


Figure 10. Typical Peak Power Output vs. Pulsed Operating Current, 5082-0716. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle, 16.5 GHz. Output power maximized at each current level.

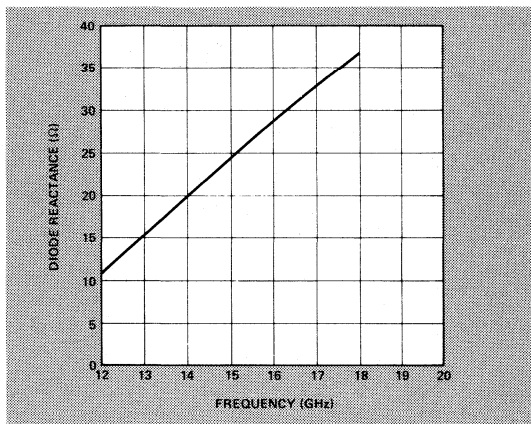


Figure 11. Typical Diode Reactance vs. Frequency, 5082-0716.

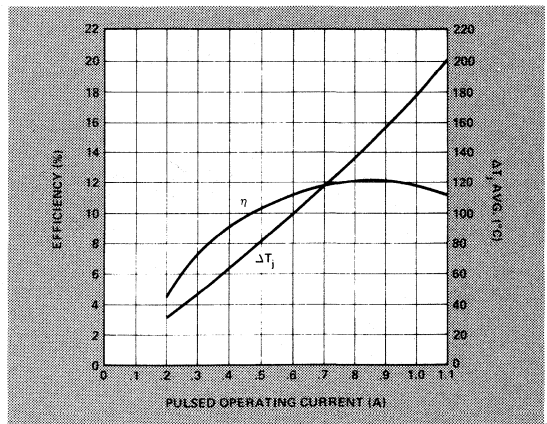


Figure 12. Typical Efficiency and  $\Delta T_j$  (avg) vs. Pulsed Operating Current, 5082-0716. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle, 16.5 GHz. Output power maximized for each current level.

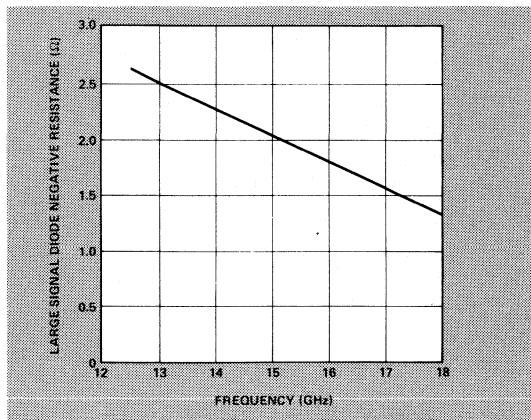


Figure 13. Typical Large Signal Diode Negative Resistance vs. Frequency, 5082-0716.

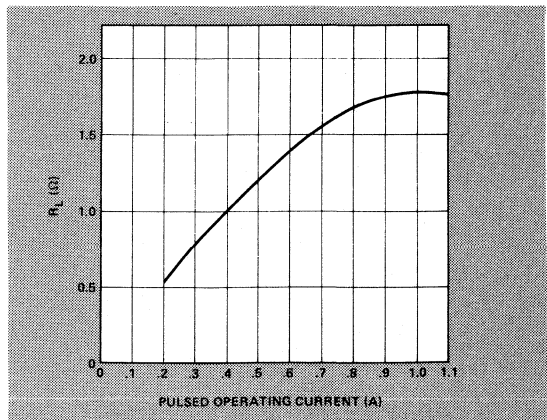
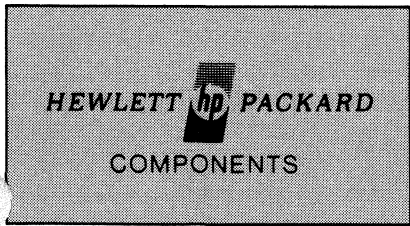


Figure 14. Typical Load Resistance vs. Pulsed Operating Current, 5082-0716. 800 ns pulse width, 25% duty cycle, 16.5 GHz. Output power maximized for each current level.



# SILICON DOUBLE DRIFT IMPATT DIODES FOR CW POWER SOURCES

**5.9-8.4 GHz**  
 5082-0607  
 5082-0608  
**10-14 GHz**  
 5082-0610  
 5082-0611

## Features

### HIGH POWER OUTPUT

Typically: 3W from 5.9 to 8.4 GHz  
 2.5W from 10 to 14 GHz

### HIGH EFFICIENCY

### LOW NOISE

### HIGH AMBIENT OPERATION

Specified Output Power Available  
 at 50° C Ambients

### HIGH RELIABILITY

Designed to Exceed the Requirements  
 of MIL-S-19500


 MICROWAVE  
SOURCE DIODES

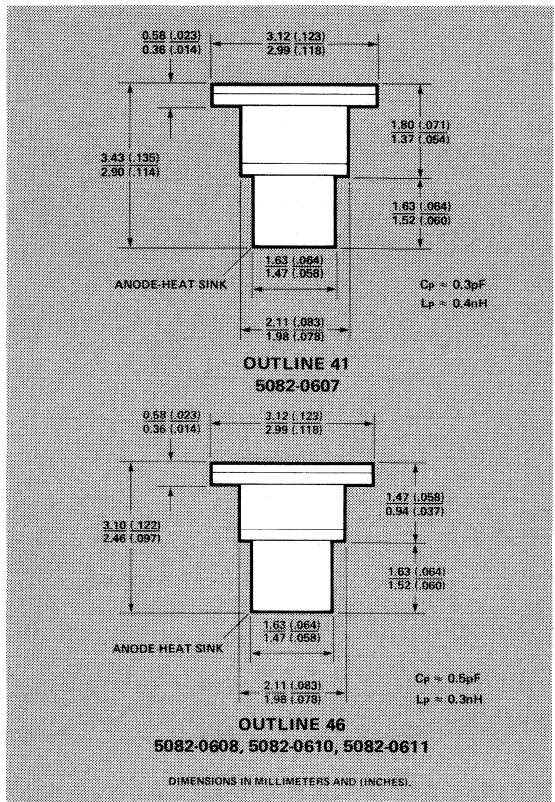
## Description/Applications

Double drift silicon IMPATT (IMPact Ionization Avalanche Transit Time) diodes are junction devices operated with reverse bias sufficient to cause avalanche breakdown. Holes and electrons generated in the avalanche region travel across their respective drift regions and are collected at the contacts. The phase delay between voltage and current resulting from the avalanche process in combination with the drift time produces negative resistance at microwave frequencies.

Double drift IMPATT diodes offer advantages of higher power and efficiency, lower junction capacitance per unit area, and lower fm noise, as compared to single drift silicon IMPATT diodes.

Because of their high output power, efficiency and reliability, these devices are ideally suited for use as the active element in oscillators and amplifiers in point-to-point telecommunications links and CW Doppler radar. For more information see HP AN 962 Silicon Double Drift IMPATT Diodes for high power CW microwave applications and HP AN 968 IMPATT Amplifier.

## Package Dimensions



## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

|   |       |   |
|---|-------|---|
| Junction Operating Temperature          | ..... | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+250^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Junction Temperature Rise, $\Delta T_j$ | ..... | $200^\circ\text{C}$                         |
| Storage Temperature                     | ..... | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+150^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Power Dissipation                       | ..... | $200^\circ\text{C}$                         |
|   |       | $\Theta_T$                                  |
| Soldering Temperature                   | ..... | $220^\circ\text{C}$ for 5 sec.              |

# Electrical Specifications at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

| Parameter               | Symbol | 5082-0607 | 5082-0608 | 5082-0610 | 5082-0611 | Units | Notes |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|
| Minimum CW Output Power | $P_O$  | 1.75      | 3.0       | 1.5       | 2.5       | W     | 1,2   |
| Test Frequency          | $f_O$  | 7.2       |           | 11.2      |           | GHz   | 1     |

## Typical Parameters

| Parameter                         | Symbol       | 5082-0607 | 5082-0608 | 5082-0610 | 5082-0611 | Units              | Notes                                  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--|
| Efficiency                        | $\eta$       | 11        | 10.5      | 10        | 10        | %                  | $\eta = \frac{P_O}{P_{IN}} \times 100$ |
| Operating Voltage                 | $V_{OP}$     | 180       | 180       | 120       | 120       | V                  |  |
| Operating Current                 | $I_{OP}$     | 95        | 165       | 130       | 210       | mA                 |  |
| Breakdown Voltage                 | $V_{BR}$     | 150       | 150       | 99        | 99        | V                  | $I_R = .5 \text{ mA}$                  |
| Junction Capacitance at Breakdown | $C_{J(VBR)}$ | 0.35      | 0.7       | 0.35      | 0.7       | pF                 | $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$                    |
| Thermal Resistance                | $\Theta_T$   | 11        | 6.5       | 14        | 8         | $^\circ\text{C/W}$ | 3                                      |
| Package Outline                   | —            | 41        | 46        | 46        | 46        | —                  | —                                      |

- Notes:
- Output power measured as an oscillator. Junction temperature is less than  $225^\circ\text{C}$  with an ambient temperature of  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . Typical diodes satisfy the minimum specification throughout the operating frequency range. Special models tested at other frequencies are available upon special request.
  - The mount for an IMPATT diode must provide an adequate heat flow path away from the diode stud. The junction temperature rise will be:  $\Delta T_j = \Theta_T (P_{IN} - P_O)$ .
  - $\Theta_T$  is measured with the diode mounted in a copper heatsink using the dc avalanche resistance method (see HP AN 935, page 6).  $\Theta_{jc}$ , use  $\Theta_{jc} = \Theta_T - 1.5^\circ\text{C/W}$  ( $1.5^\circ\text{C/W}$  has been found to be a nominal value for a good heat flow path in the diode mount).

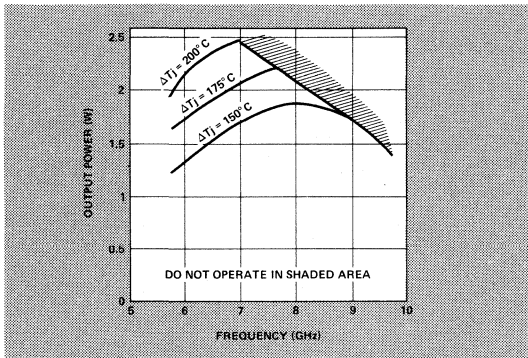


Figure 1. Typical Output Power vs. Frequency, 5082-0607. Output power maximized at each frequency.

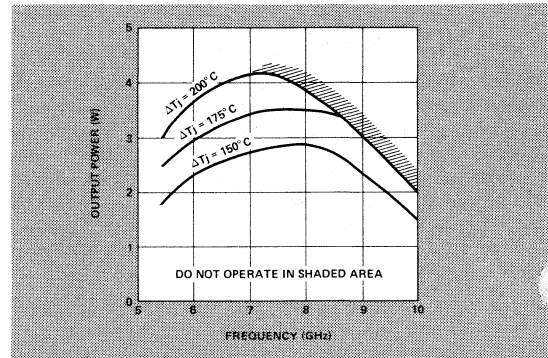


Figure 2. Typical Output Power vs. Frequency, 5082-0608. Output power maximized at each frequency.

**CAUTION:** Performance in shaded region may be characterized by power saturation and noisy output spectrum. Operation under these conditions can result in diode failure (See HP AN 959-1).

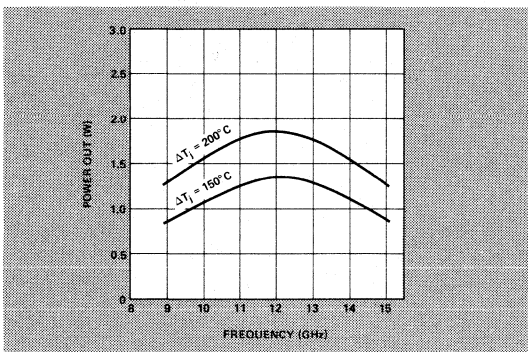


Figure 3. Typical Output Power vs. Frequency, 5082-0610. Output power maximized at each frequency.

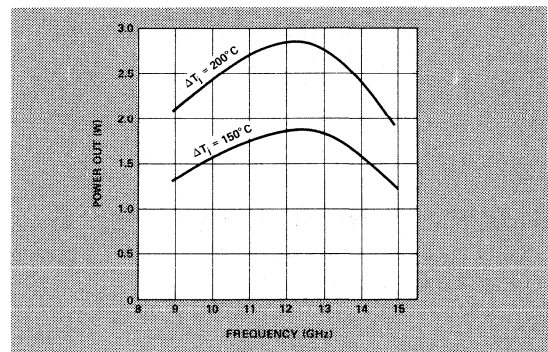


Figure 4. Typical Output Power vs. Frequency, 5082-0611. Output power maximized at each frequency.

## Typical Parameters, 5082-0607

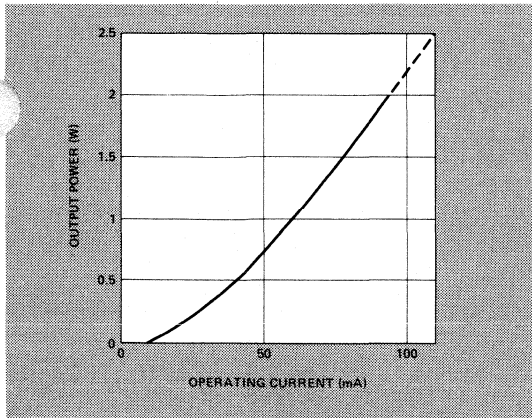


Figure 5. Typical Output Power vs. Operating Current at 7.2 GHz, 5082-0607. Output power maximized at each current level.

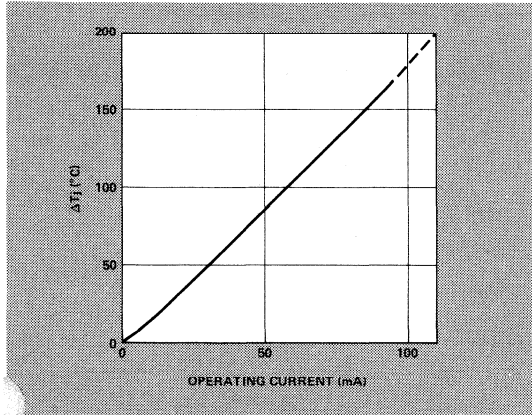


Figure 6. Typical Junction Operating Temperature Rise ( $\Delta T_j$ ) vs. Operating Current at 7.2 GHz, 5082-0607. Output power maximized at each current level.

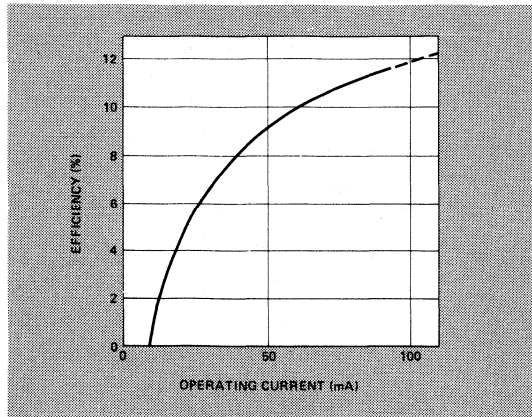


Figure 7. Typical Efficiency vs. Operating Current at 7.2 GHz, 5082-0607. Output power maximized at each current level.

## Typical Parameters, 5082-0608

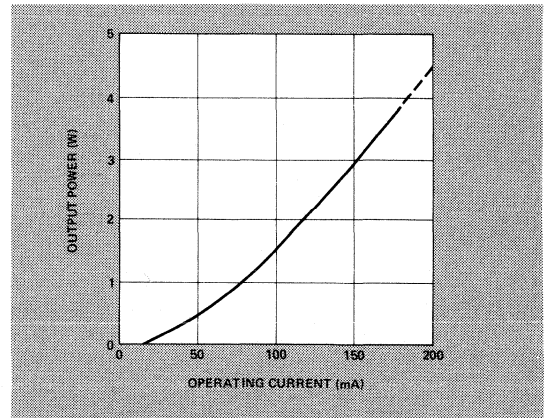


Figure 8. Typical Output Power vs. Operating Current at 7.2 GHz, 5082-0608. Output power maximized at each current level.

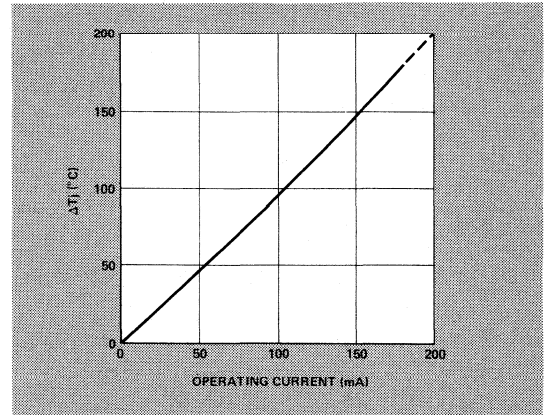


Figure 9. Typical Junction Operating Temperature Rise ( $\Delta T_j$ ) vs. Operating Current at 7.2 GHz, 5082-0608. Output power maximized at each current level.

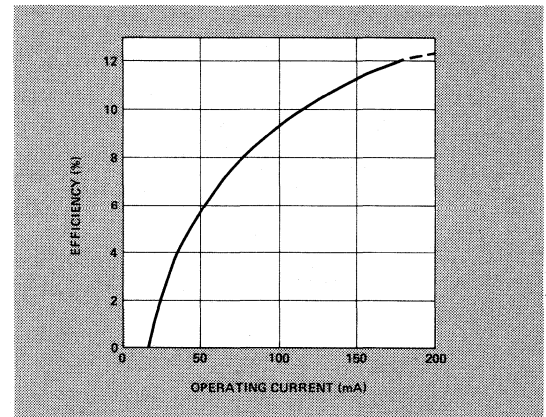


Figure 10. Typical Efficiency vs. Operating Current at 7.2 GHz, 5082-0608. Output power maximized at each current level.

MICROWAVE SOURCE DIODES

# Typical Parameters, 5082-0610

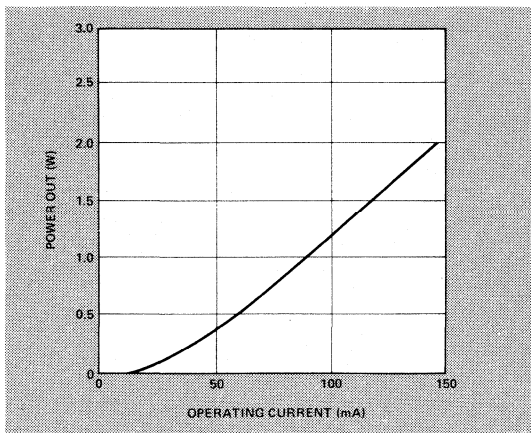


Figure 11. Typical Output Power vs. Operating Current at 11.5 GHz, 5082-0610. Output power maximized at each current level.

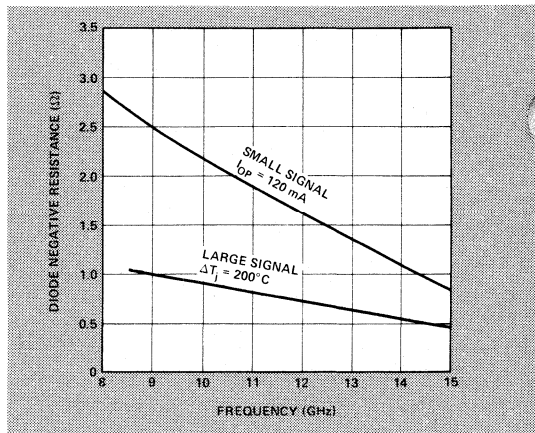


Figure 12. Typical Diode Negative Resistance vs. Frequency, 5082-0610. Large signal values derived with output power maximized at each frequency.

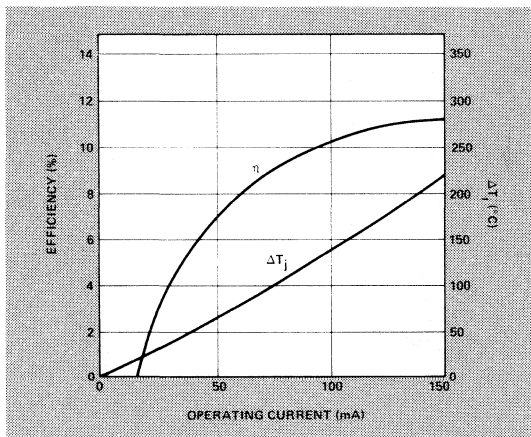


Figure 13. Typical Efficiency and Junction Operating Temperature Rise ( $\Delta T_j$ ) vs. Operating Current at 11.5 GHz, 5082-0610. Output power maximized at each current level.

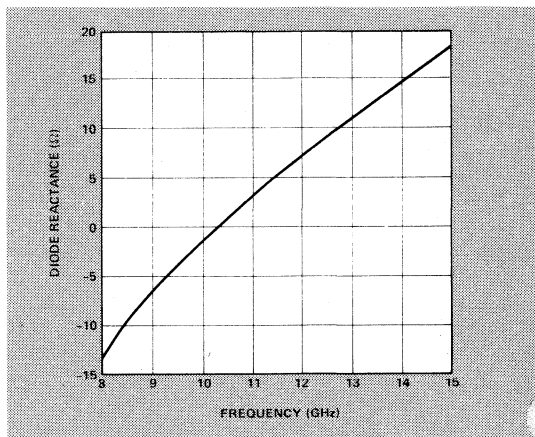


Figure 14. Typical Small Signal Diode Reactance vs. Frequency, 5082-0610.  $I_{OP} = 120$  mA.

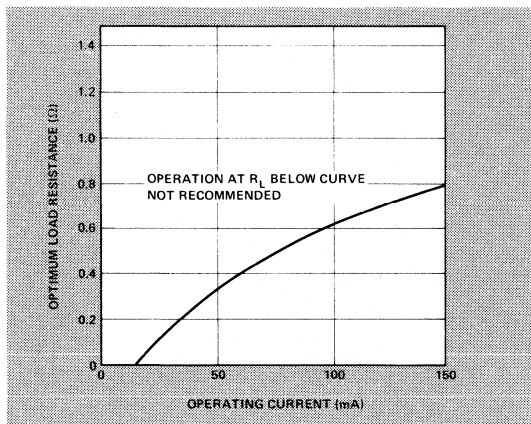


Figure 15. Typical Load Resistance vs. Operating Current at 11.5 GHz, 5082-0610. Output power maximized at each current level.

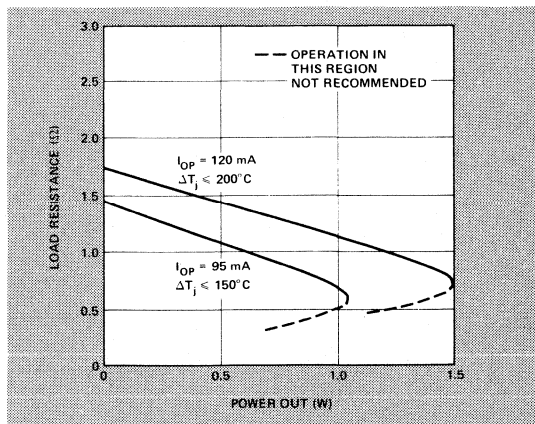


Figure 16. Typical Load Resistance vs. Output Power at 11.5 GHz with  $\Delta T_j$  as a parameter, 5082-0610.



# Typical Parameters, 5082-0611

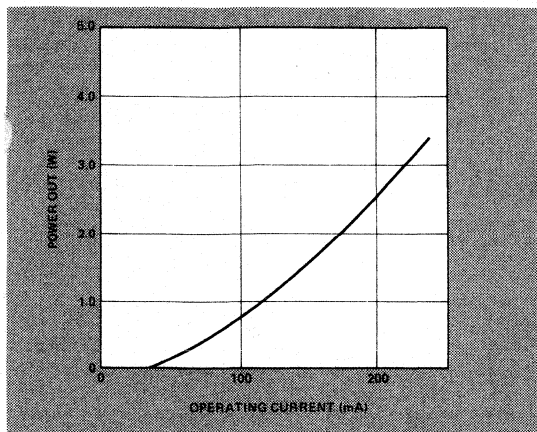


Figure 17. Typical Output Power vs. Operating Current at 11.5 GHz, 5082-0611. Output power maximized at each current level.

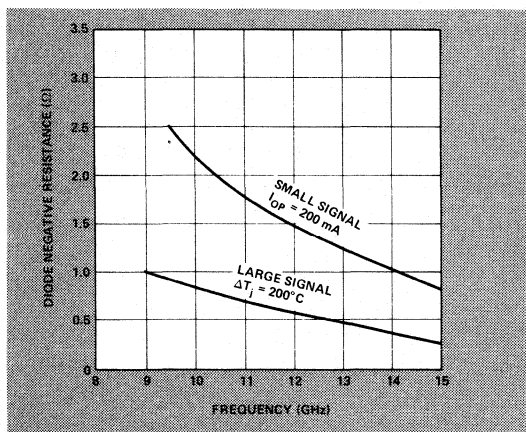


Figure 18. Typical Diode Negative Resistance vs. Frequency, 5082-0611. Large signal values derived with output power maximized at each frequency.

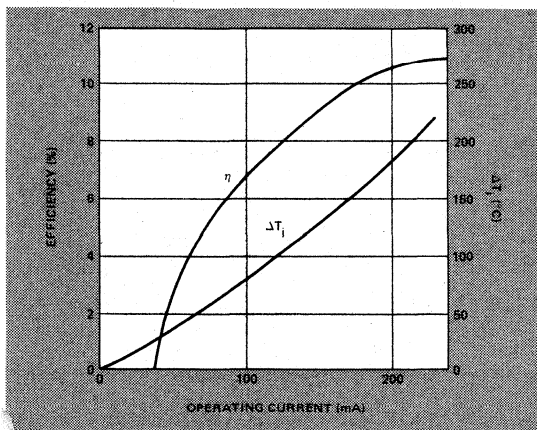


Figure 19. Typical Efficiency and Junction Operating Temperature Rise ( $\Delta T_j$ ) vs. Operating Current at 11.5 GHz, 5082-0611. Output power maximized at each current level.

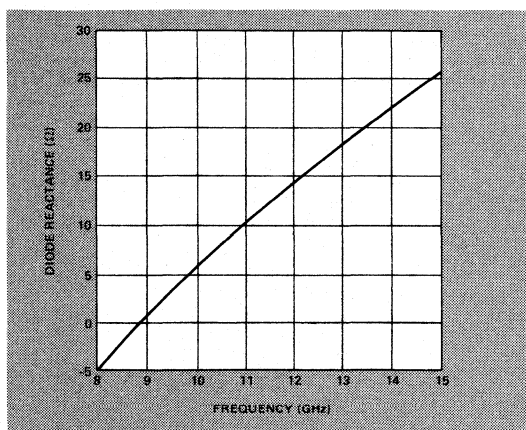


Figure 20. Typical Small Signal Diode Reactance vs. Frequency, 5082-0611.  $I_{OP} = 200$  mA.

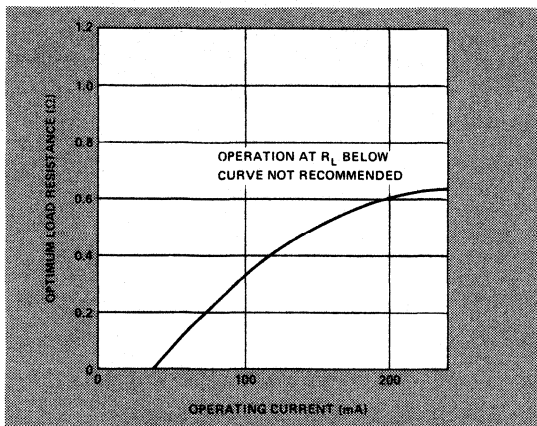


Figure 21. Typical Load Resistance vs. Operating Current at 11.5 GHz, 5082-0611. Output power maximized at each current level.

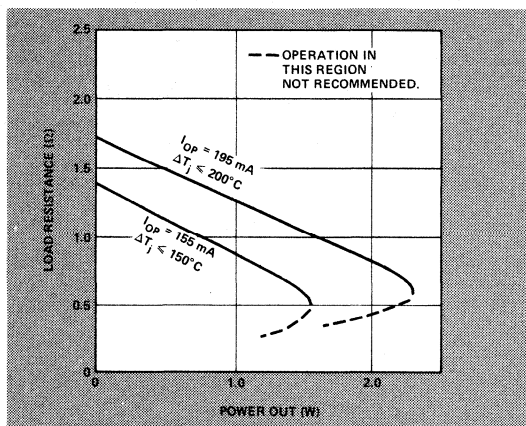


Figure 22. Typical Load Resistance vs. Output Power at 11.5 GHz with  $\Delta T_j$  as a parameter, 5082-0611.

MICROWAVE SOURCE DIODES

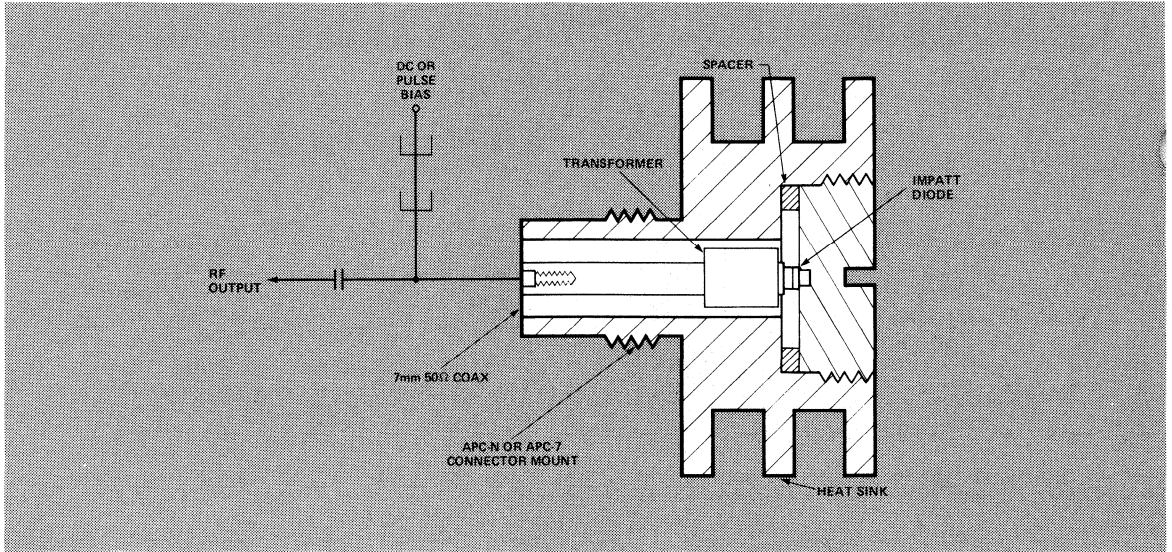


Figure 23. Simplified Drawing of Coaxial Cavity. Detailed mechanical drawings are available on request. A tuning screw should be used with this cavity. The use of fixed tuned cavities is not recommended for IMPATT Diodes. Minor variations of diode impedance among production units require some tuning capability.

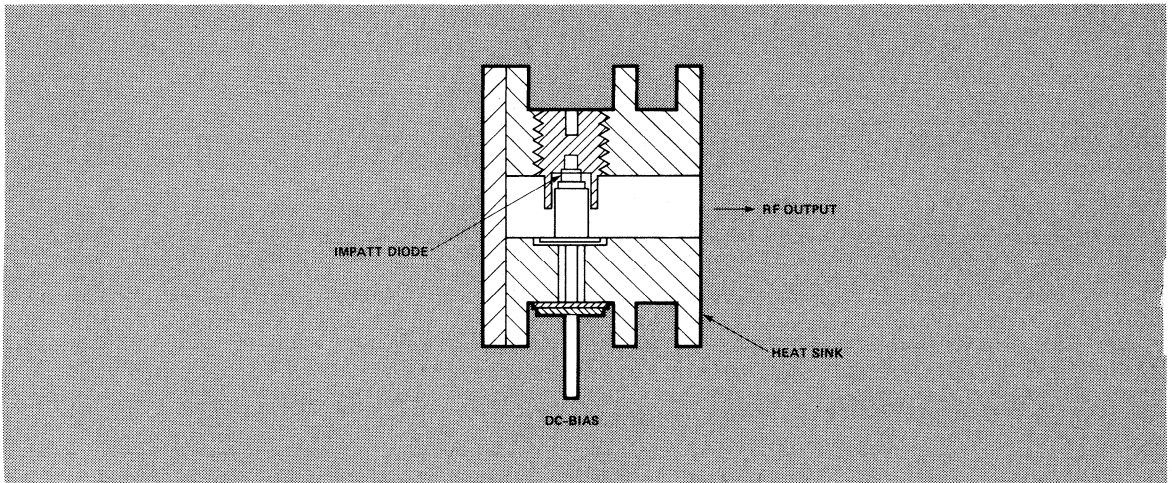
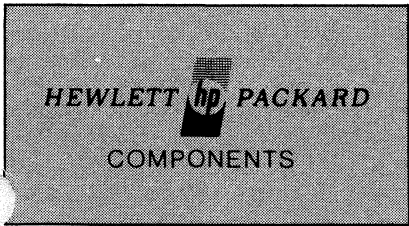


Figure 24. Waveguide Cavity.

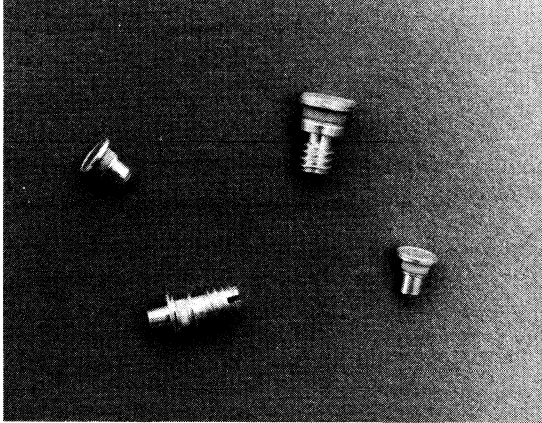


**SILICON IMPATT  
DIODES  
4-14 GHz**

**5082-0400  
SERIES**

**Features**

- 5082-0423 THROUGH -0427 OPTIMIZED FOR HIGH OUTPUT POWER**
- 5082-0431 THROUGH -0436 OPTIMIZED FOR CONSUMER AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING 10-150 mW**
- LOW NOISE**
- HIGH RELIABILITY**
- LOW THERMAL RESISTANCE**



**MICROWAVE  
SOURCE DIODES**

**Description**

IMPATT (IMPact Ionization Avalanche Transit Time) diodes are junction devices operated with reverse bias sufficient to cause avalanche breakdown. In this diode, the combination of avalanche generation and drift of carriers across the diode's active region produces negative resistance at microwave frequencies. Thus, in the appropriate circuit, the device can be the active element of a microwave oscillator or microwave amplifier.

These IMPATTs use the integral heatsink technology developed at Hewlett-Packard. During manufacture, junction layers are grown epitaxially on the semiconductor wafer, the heatsink is plated on, then the wafer is etched away to form individual diode mesas. The heatsink, which also serves as a substrate, is then cut into separate chips. This fabrication technique achieves intimate thermal contact between junction and heatsink.

**Reliability**

HP IMPATT diodes are designed to meet the requirements of MIL-S-19500 and are suitable for high reliability applications where maximum performance under the most adverse operating conditions is desired.

**Applications**

Devices of the 5082-0430 series are optimized for consumer and industrial applications requiring a low cost oscillator diode for the frequency range 5-14 GHz. The devices operate in a properly adjusted cavity as a 100 mW oscillator. Typical applications consist of intrusion alarm radars, traffic control radars, fuses, automatic braking systems and low cost telecommunications repeaters.

Because of their high power output, efficiency and reliability, the 5082-0423 through -0427 are ideally suited for use as the active element in oscillators and amplifiers from C to Ku-Band in point-to-point telecommunications links, telemetry systems, and Doppler landing and navigation systems.

Properly designed IMPATT oscillator circuits can have noise performance comparable to that of reflex klystron or Gunn oscillators in virtually any application. Of particular interest for Doppler radar systems is the fact that IMPATT diodes exhibit no measurable 1/f noise near the carrier. More detailed information is available in HP Application Note 935.

**Maximum Ratings at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Storage Temperature Range . . . . .            | $-60^\circ\text{C}$ to $+150^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Junction Operating Temperature Range . . . . . | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+200^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Power Dissipation . . . . .                    | $\frac{200 - T_A}{\theta_T}$                |
| Soldering Temperature . . . . .                | $220^\circ\text{C}$ for 5 sec.              |

# Electrical Specifications and Typical Parameters at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number         | Minimum CW Output Power <sup>[1]</sup><br>W | Recommended Frequency Range <sup>[1]</sup><br>GHz | Typical Efficiency <sup>[2]</sup><br>% | Typical Operating Voltage<br>V | Typical Operating Current<br>mA | Typical Junction Capacitance<br>$\mu\text{F}$ <sup>[3]</sup> | Typical Thermal Resistance<br>$^\circ\text{C}/\text{W}$ <sup>[4]</sup> | Package Style |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Low Power Series    |   |   |  |                                |                                 |  |  |               |
| 0431                | 0.1   | 5-9   | 3.5                                    | 110                            | 25                              | 0.29   | 35   | 41            |
| 0432                | 0.1   | 8-12  | 3.5                                    | 90                             | 30                              | 0.20   | 35   | 41            |
| 0435                | 0.1   | 8-12  | 3.5                                    | 90                             | 30                              | 0.20   | 35   | 62            |
| 0433                | 0.1   | 10-14   | 3.5                                    | 75                             | 35                              | 0.30   | 35   | 41            |
| 0436                | 0.1   | 10-14   | 3.5                                    | 75                             | 35                              | 0.30   | 35   | 62            |
| Medium Power Series |   |   |  |                                |                                 |  |  |               |
| 0400                | 0.5   | 8-10  | 6.5                                    | 95                             | 115                             | 0.52   | 16   | 41            |
| 0401                | 0.5   | 10-12   | 6                                      | 80                             | 130                             | 0.57   | 17   | 41            |
| High Power Series   |   |   |  |                                |                                 |  |  |               |
| 0423                | 1.5   | 4-6.4   | 5.5                                    | 150                            | 200                             | 1.4  | 5.5  | 64            |
| 0424                | 1.5   | 5.9-8.4   | 6.5                                    | 125                            | 220                             | 1.1  | 6.5  | 64            |
| 0425                | 1.25  | 8-11  | 6                                      | 100                            | 210                             | 0.9  | 8.5  | 64            |
| 0426                | 1.0   | 10-12   | 7                                      | 80                             | 200                             | 0.8  | 10.5   | 41            |
| 0427                | 1.0   | 10-13.5   | 7                                      | 80                             | 200                             | 0.8  | 10.5   | 46            |

- NOTES: 1. Measured in a fixed tuned oscillator at approximately midband. Typical diodes satisfy the minimum specification throughout the operating frequency range. Special models tested at other frequencies are available upon request.
2.  $\eta = (P_O/P_{IN}) \times 100$ .
3. Measured at 1.0 MHz.
4. The mount for an IMPATT diode must provide an adequate heat flow path away from the diode stud. The junction temperature rise will be:  $\Delta T_j = \Theta_T (P_{IN} - P_O)$ .  $\Theta_T$  is measured with the diode mounted in an OFHC copper heatsink using the dc avalanche resistance method (cf HP Application Note 935, Page 6). To determine  $\Theta_{jC}$ , use  $\Theta_{jC} = \Theta_T - 1.5^\circ \text{C/W}$  ( $1.5^\circ \text{C/W}$  has been found to be a nominal value for a good heat flow path in the diode mount).

All dimensions in millimeters and (inches).

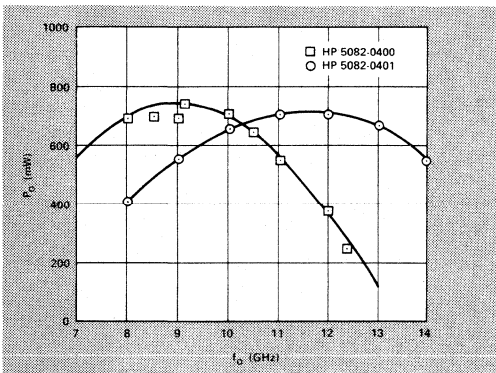
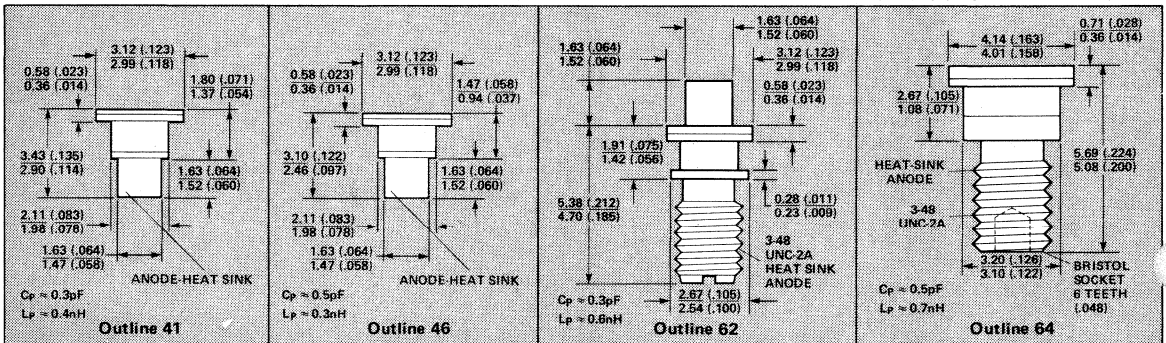


Figure 1. Typical Output Power as a Function of Frequency for HP 5082-0400 and HP 5082-0401.

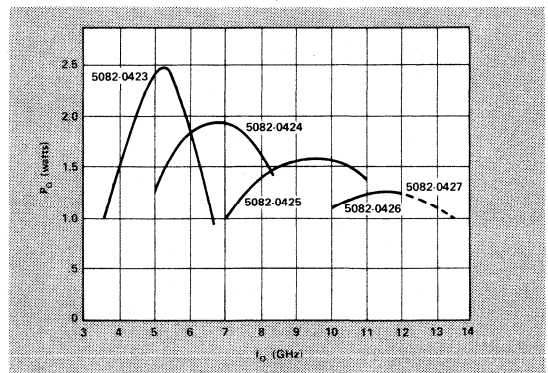


Figure 2. Typical Output Power vs. Frequency at  $\Delta T_j = 175^\circ\text{C}$ . Optimized cavities will give better performance off center frequency.

## Features

OPTIMIZED FOR BOTH LOW AND HIGH ORDER MULTIPLIER DESIGNS FROM UHF THROUGH Ku BAND

PASSIVATED CHIP FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY AND RELIABILITY

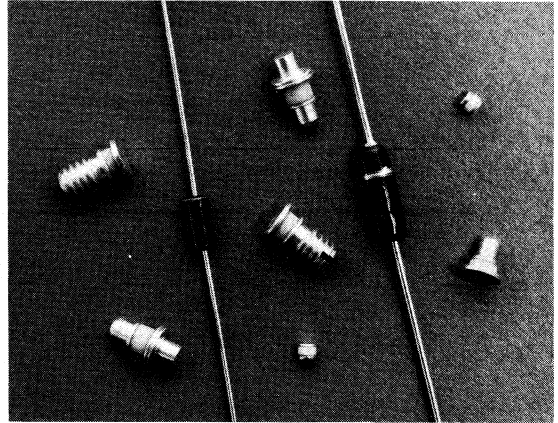
AVAILABLE IN A VARIETY OF PACKAGES

SPECIAL ELECTRICAL SELECTIONS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST

## Description/Applications

These diodes are manufactured using modern epitaxial growth techniques. The diodes are passivated with a thermal oxide for maximum stability. The result is a family of devices offering highly repeatable, efficient and reliable performance. These diodes are designed to meet the general requirements of MIL-S-19500.

The 5082-0800 Series diode is designed to maximize cut-off frequency while maintaining a fast transition time. This characteristic leads to excellent performance in either low or high order multipliers and in comb generators. All ceramic package diodes in the 5082-0800 Series are supplied with measured data.

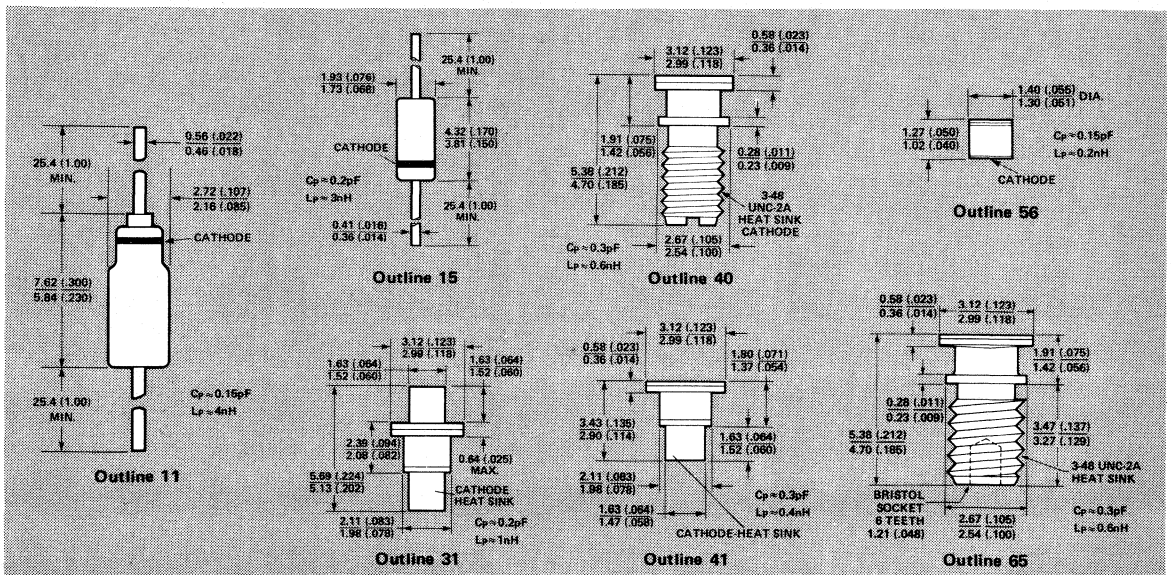


MICROWAVE  
SOURCE DIODES

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

|  |       |   |
|--|-------|---|
| Junction Operating and Storage Temperature | ..... | $65^\circ\text{C}$ to $200^\circ\text{C}$                 |
| DC Power Dissipation                       | ..... | $\frac{200^\circ\text{C} - T_{\text{case}}}{\theta_{jc}}$ |
| Soldering Temperature                      | ..... | $230^\circ\text{C}$ for 5 sec.                            |

## Package Dimensions



## Mechanical Specifications

Hewlett-Packard's step recovery diodes are available in a variety of packages. Special package configuration is available upon request. Contact your local HP Field Office for additional information.

The metal-ceramic packages are hermetically sealed. The anode studs and flanges are gold-plated Kovar. The cathode

studs are gold-plated copper. The maximum soldering temperature is 230°C for 5 seconds.

The HP outline 15 package has a glass hermetic seal with dumet leads. The leads should be restricted so that any bend starts at least 1.6 mm (.063 in.) from the glass body. The maximum soldering temperature is 230°C for 5 seconds.

## Diodes for High Efficiency Multipliers (All Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

### Ceramic Packaged Diodes

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Part Number 5082- | Junction Capacitance at -6V, $C_{j(-6)}$ [1] [pF] |      | Minimum Breakdown Voltage, $V_{BR}$ * @ $I_R = 10\mu\text{A}$ [V] | Minimum Cutoff Frequency, $f_c$ [2] [GHz] | Package Outline |
|-------------------|---|------|---|---|-----------------|
|                   | Min.  | Max. |   |   |                 |
| 0800              | 3.5   | 5.0  | 75  | 100                                       | 40              |
| 0801              |   |      |   |   | 31              |
| 0802              |   |      |   |   | 41              |
| 0805              | 2.5   | 3.5  | 60  | 140                                       | 31              |
| 0806              |   |      |   |   | 40              |
| 0807              |   |      |   |   | 41              |
| 0810              | 1.5   | 2.5  | 60  | 140                                       | 31              |
| 0811              |   |      |   |   | 40              |
| 0812              |   |      |   |   | 41              |
| 0820              | 0.7   | 1.5  | 45  | 160                                       | 31              |
| 0821              |   |      |   |   | 41              |
| 0822              |   |      |   |   | 40              |
| 0830              | 0.35  | 1.2  | 25  | 200                                       | 31              |
| 0831              |   |      |   |   | 41              |
| 0835              | 0.1   | 0.5  | 15  | 350                                       | 31              |
| 0836              |   |      |   |   | 41              |
| 0885              |   |      |   |   | 56              |

#### TYPICAL PARAMETERS

| Typical Output Frequency Range [GHz] | Typical Output Power, $P_o$ [3] [W] | Typical Lifetime, $\tau$ * [ns] | Typical Transition Time* |                   | Typical Thermal Resistance, $\Theta_{jc}$ [°C/W] |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
|                                      |                                     |                                 | $t_t$ [ps]               | Charge Level [pC] |  |
| 1-3                                  | 10                                  | 250                             | 350                      | 1500              | 15   |
| 3-5                                  | 6                                   | 100                             | 250                      | 1500              | 20   |
| 5-8                                  | 4                                   | 100                             | 200                      | 1000              | 25   |
| 7-10                                 | 2.5                                 | 50                              | 100                      | 300               | 30   |
| 8-12                                 | 1.0                                 | 20                              | 75                       | 300               | 45   |
| 10-20                                | 0.3                                 | 10                              | 50                       | 100               | 60   |

\*Data supplied with each diode includes measured  $V_{BR}$  and  $C_{T(-6)}$  and lot typical  $\tau$  and  $t_t$ .

### Glass Packaged Diodes (Outline 15)<sup>[4]</sup>

#### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

| Part Number 5082- | Maximum Junction Capacitance at -6V, $C_{j(-6)}$ [1] [pF] | Minimum Breakdown Voltage, $V_{BR}$ @ $I_R = 10\mu\text{A}$ [V] | Minimum Cutoff Frequency, $f_c$ [2] [GHz] |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 0803              | 6.0   | 70  | 100                                       |
| 0815              | 4.0   | 50  | 140                                       |
| 0825              | 1.8   | 45  | 160                                       |
| 0833              | 1.4   | 25  | 175                                       |
| 0840              | 0.6   | 15  | 300                                       |

#### TYPICAL PARAMETERS

| Typical Lifetime, $\tau$ [ns] | Typical Transition Time |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
|                               | $t_t$ [ps]              | Charge Level [pC] |
| 250                           | 350                     | 1500              |
| 60                            | 250                     | 1500              |
| 50                            | 95*                     | 300               |
| 30                            | 75*                     | 300               |
| 10                            | 50*                     | 100               |

\*The transition times shown for the package 15 devices are limited by the package inductance to a minimum of 100 ps. The lower transition times shown for the -0825, -0833 and -0840 are based on the performance of the chip.

# RF Tested Diodes (All Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

## TYPICAL PARAMETERS

| Part Number<br>5082 | Output Frequency,<br>$f_o$<br>[GHz] | N<br>Order | Minimum Output Power,<br>$P_o$ [5]<br>[W] | Junction Capacitance at $-10\text{V}$ ,<br>$C_j$ [1]<br>[pF] |      | Breakdown Voltage at $I_R = 10\mu\text{A}$<br>$V_{BR}$<br>[V] |      | Maximum Thermal Resistance,<br>$\theta_{jc}$<br>[ $^\circ\text{C/W}$ ] | Package Outline | Maximum Transition Time |                      | Typical Lifetime,<br>$\tau$<br>[ns] |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|---|--|------|---|------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                     |                                     |            |   | Min.   | Max. | Min.  | Max. |  |                 | $t_t$<br>[ps]           | Charge Level<br>[pc] |                                     |
|                     |                                     |            |   | 0300   | 2    | X 10  | 2.0  |  |                 | 3.2                     | 4.7                  |                                     |
| 0303                | 2                                   | X 10       | 2.0                                       | 3.2  | 4.7  | 75  | 100  | 14   | 65[6]           | 450                     | 2400                 | 200                                 |
| 0310                | 6                                   | X 10       | 0.4                                       | 1.6  | 2.7  | 40  | 60   | 30   | 41              | 160                     | 1000                 | 75                                  |
| 0320                | 10                                  | X 5        | 0.23                                      | 0.35   | 1.0  | 25  | 40   | 60   | 41              | 75                      | 300                  | 40                                  |
| 0335                | 16                                  | X 8        | 0.03                                      | 0.25   | 0.5  | 20  | 30   | 75   | 31              | 60                      | 100                  | 15                                  |

# DC Tested Diodes (All Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

## TYPICAL PARAMETERS

| Part Number<br>5082 | Maximum Junction Capacitance at $-10\text{V}$ , $C_{j(-10)}$ [1]<br>[pF] | Minimum Breakdown Voltage at $I_R = 10\mu\text{A}$<br>$V_{BR}$ [V] | Maximum Transition Time |                   | Typical Lifetime<br>$\tau$<br>[ns] | Package Outline | Typical Thermal Resistance<br>$\theta_{jc}$<br>[ $^\circ\text{C/W}$ ] |
|---------------------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
|                     |  |  | $t_t$ [ps]              | Charge Level [pC] |                                    |                 |   |
| 0113 <sup>[7]</sup> | 4.85   | 35   | 250                     | 1500              | 100                                | 11              | 300   |
| 0241                | 4.6  | 65   | 275                     | 1500              | 100                                | 31              | 60  |
| 0180                | 4.45   | 50   | 225                     | 1500              | 100                                | 11              | 300   |
| 0114 <sup>[7]</sup> | 3.85   | 35   | 225                     | 1500              | 100                                | 11              | 300   |
| 0112                | 1.55   | 35   | 175                     | 1000              | 50                                 | 11              | 300   |
| 0132                | 1.5  | 35   | 175                     | 1000              | 50                                 | 31              | 100   |
| 0243                | 1.2  | 35   | 110                     | 600               | 30                                 | 31              | 100   |
| 0151                | 0.65   | 15   | 90                      | 200               | 20                                 | 15              | 600   |
| 0253 <sup>[7]</sup> | 0.6  | 25   | 80                      | 200               | 20                                 | 31              | 75  |
| 0153                | 0.4  | 25   | 90                      | 200               | 20                                 | 15              | 600   |

Suggested output frequency,  $f_o(\text{max}) \leq 1/t_t$

NOTES: 1. Capacitance selection is available upon request. Contact your local sales office.

2.  $f_c = \frac{1}{2\pi R_s C_{j(-6)}}$

3. As a doubler at midband.

4. For package outline 15 typical thermal resistance is  $600^\circ\text{C/W}$  with adequate heat sink.

5. Guaranteed multiplier tested results.

Input power is: 5082-0300 15W 5082-0320 2W  
5082-0310 4W 5082-0335 0.65W

6. Package 65 is a modified version of the package 40. It features a 6-tooth, 1.21mm (.048 in) Bristol socket rather than a screw driver slot. A Bristol socket wrench is shipped with each order for 5082-0303.

7. The 5082-0113, -0114 and -0253 are also available by EIA registration numbers 1N5163, 1N5164 and 1N4547 respectively.

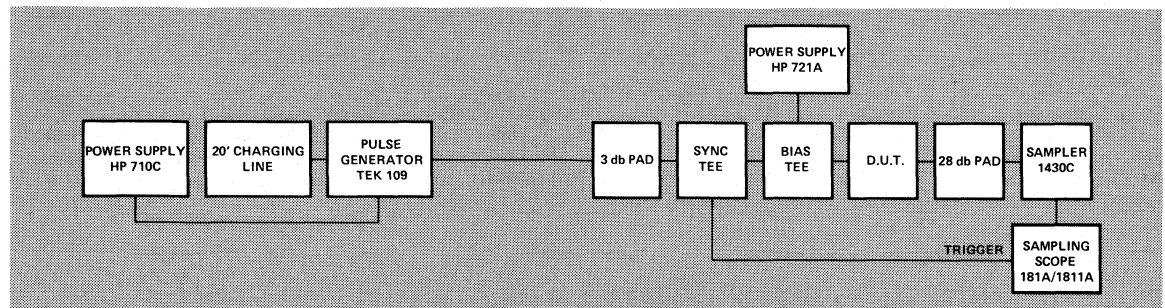


Figure 1. Test circuit for transition time. The pulse generator circuit is adjusted for a 0.5 A pulse when testing 5082-0151, 0253, 0335, 0835, 0836, 0885 and 0840. A pulse of 1.0 A is used for all other diodes. The bias current is adjusted for the specified stored charge level. The transition time is read between the 20% and the 80% points on the oscilloscope.

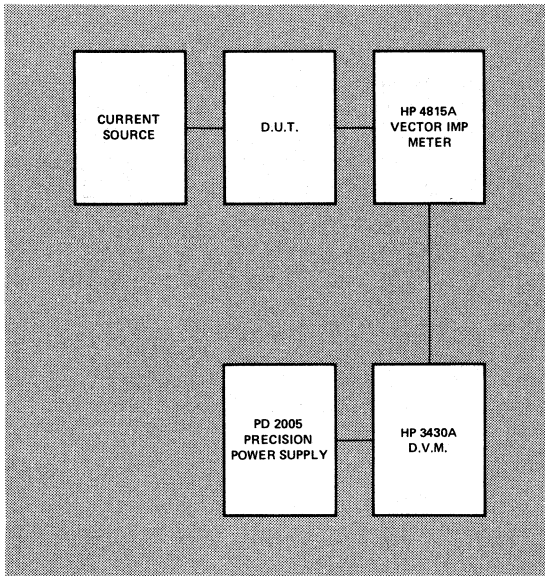


Figure 2. Test set-up for measurement of series resistance. The D.U.T. is forward biased ( $I_F$ ) and the real part of the diode impedance is measured at 100 MHz. The D.V.M. is set up to read the real part on the Vector Voltmeter. The precision power supply is used to offset the test circuit resistance.  $R_S$  is measured at  $I_F = 100\text{mA}$  except 0800, 0801, 0802, 0803 where  $I_F = 500\text{mA}$ .

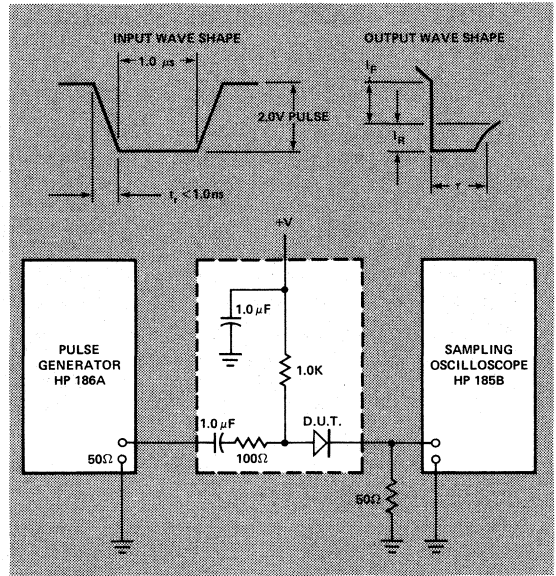


Figure 3. The Circuit for Measurement of the Effective Minority Carrier Lifetime. The value of the reverse current ( $I_R$ ) is approximately 6 mA and the forward current ( $I_F$ ) is 1.71  $I_R$ . The lifetime ( $\tau$ ) is measured across the 50% points of the observed wave shape. The input pulse is provided by a pulse generator having a rise time of less than one nanosecond. The output pulse is amplified and observed on a sampling oscilloscope.

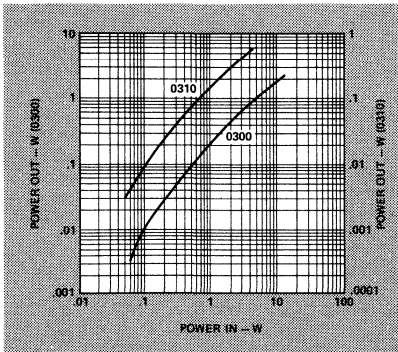


Figure 4. Typical Output Powers vs. Input Power at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ . The 5082-0300 is measured in a x 10 multiplier with  $P_{IN}$  at 0.2 GHz and  $P_O$  at 2.0 GHz. The 5082-0310 is measured in a x 10 multiplier with  $P_{IN}$  at 0.6 GHz and  $P_O$  at 6.0 GHz.

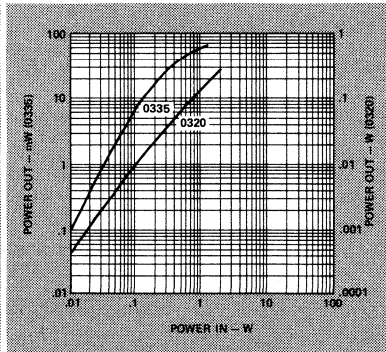


Figure 5. Typical Output Power vs. Input Power at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ . The 5082-0335 is measured in a x 8 multiplier with  $P_{IN}$  at 2 GHz and  $P_O$  at 16 GHz. The 5082-0320 is measured in a x 5 multiplier with  $P_{IN}$  at 2.0 GHz and  $P_O$  at 10 GHz.

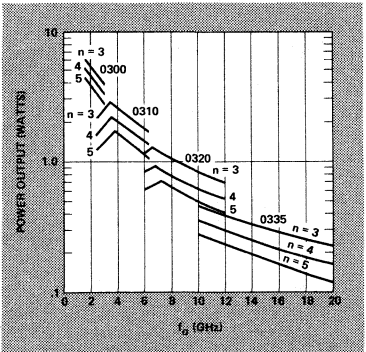
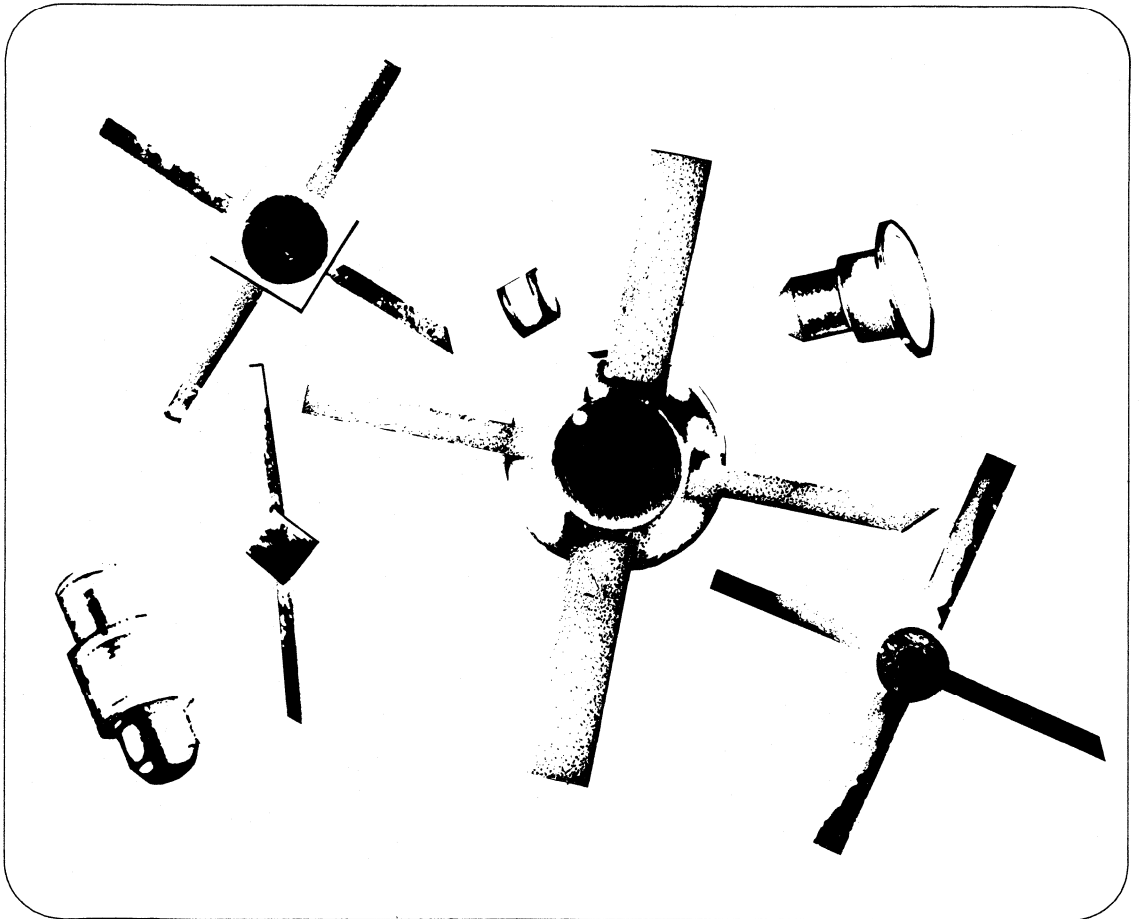


Figure 6. Predicted power output curves for 03XX step recovery diodes in X3, X4, and X5 multiplier applications. These results were obtained using computer organization programs.



# Devices For Hybrid Integrated Circuits

|                               |     |
|-------------------------------|-----|
| MIS Chip Capacitors .....     | 4-3 |
| Schottky Barrier Diodes ..... | 4-4 |
| PIN Diodes .....              | 4-5 |
| Step Recovery Diodes .....    | 4-6 |





## Devices

**MIS CHIP CAPACITORS**  
**SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES**  
**PIN DIODES**  
**STEP RECOVERY DIODES**

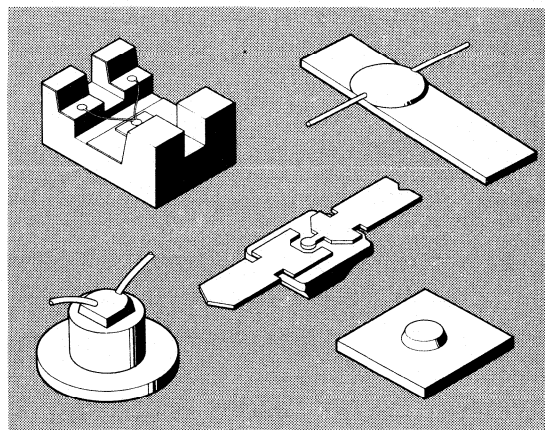
## Description

Hewlett-Packard offers a complete line of RF, microwave and switching semiconductor diodes and MIS capacitors in forms especially designed for hybrid integrated circuits.

Diodes included are Schottky barrier diodes for RF and microwave switches, mixers and detectors; PIN diodes for RF and microwave switches and AGC attenuators, and step recovery diodes for comb generators and frequency multipliers.

In addition to chips, package forms include the LID (Leadless Inverted Device), Ministrip, Microstrip Post, and Beam Lead.

Although all devices offered are passivated, it is recommended that the end item be hermetically sealed for maximum stability and reliability.



Most dc and RF parameters can be specially tested and guaranteed. Contact your local HP sales office for assistance if special specification is required.

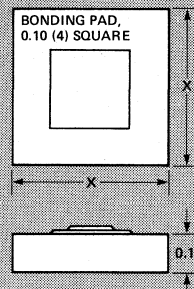
Although not all are listed in this brochure, most Hewlett-Packard diodes are available in chip form. Any available chip can be supplied in any of the carriers listed. Contact your local HP sales office for price, availability, and specifications of any special device not included in this brochure.

## MIS Chip Capacitors

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number<br>HCAP- | Capacitance<br>$\pm 15\%$ [1]<br>(pF) | Minimum Breakdown<br>Voltage, $V_{BR}$<br>(V) | Chip<br>Outline |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| 6050                 | 0.5                                   | 250   | A               |
| 6100                 | 1.0                                   | 250   | A               |
| 6200                 | 2.0                                   | 250   | A               |
| 4500                 | 5.0                                   | 150   | A               |
| 4101                 | 10.0                                  | 150   | A               |
| 4151                 | 15.0                                  | 150   | B               |
| 4201                 | 20.0                                  | 100   | B               |
| 4251                 | 25.0                                  | 100   | B               |
| 4301                 | 30.0                                  | 100   | B               |
| 4401                 | 40.0                                  | 100   | B               |
| 4451                 | 45.0                                  | 100   | B               |

### CHIP OUTLINE DRAWING



| OUTLINE:     | A            | B            | C            |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| DIMENSION X: | 0.50<br>(20) | 0.64<br>(25) | 0.76<br>(30) |

NOMINAL DIMENSIONS IN mm AND  $\frac{\text{INCH}}{1000}$

Operating and Storage Temperature  
Range:  $-55^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+200^\circ\text{C}$   
Temperature Coefficient of  
Capacitance: 200 ppm/ $^\circ\text{C}$  Max.  
Top Contact: Note 2.  
Back Contact: Note 2.

#### Notes:

- Other capacitance values as well as tighter tolerances are available. Capacitance values from 46-100 pF supplied as Outline C.
- The chip back contact is nickel/gold and is suitable for AuGe or AuSn solder, or epoxy die attach. The bonding pad is Au and can be wire bonded by Thermo-compression or ultrasonic techniques.

# Schottky Barrier Diodes

## Schottky Barrier Diodes For General Purpose Applications

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Part Number, 5082-                  |  |                  |                               |                             | Minimum Breakdown Voltage, $V_{BR}$ (V) | Minimum Forward Current $I_F$ (mA)         | Maximum Junction Capacitance, $C_{JO}$ (pF) | Nearest Equivalent Packaged Part No. 5082- |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Chip For Epoxy Or Solder Die Attach | Chip For Eutectic Or Solder Die Attach | Beam Lead        | LID (Outline 50)              | Ministrip (Outline 71)      |   |  |   |  |
| 0024                                | 0094                                   | 2837             | 2802                          | 2801                        | 70                                      | 15   | 1.7   | 2800                                       |
| 0087                                | 0057                                   |                  |                               |                             | 20                                      | 35   | 1.0   | 2810                                       |
| 0097                                | 0058                                   |                  | 2844                          | 2845                        | 15                                      | 20   | 1.1   | 2811                                       |
| 0031                                |  |                  |                               |                             | 5                                       | 10*  | 0.8   | 2835                                       |
| 300°C<br>1 Min.                     | 400°C<br>1 Min.                        | 220°C<br>10 Sec. | 250°C<br>5 Sec.               | 250°C<br>5 Sec.             | —                                       | —  | —   | Soldering Conditions                       |
| Notes:<br>1,2                       | 2                                      | 6                | 1,7,8<br>$C_P = .18\text{pF}$ | 1,4<br>$C_P = .13\text{pF}$ | $I_R = 10\ \mu\text{A}$                 | $V_F = 1\text{V}$<br>$*V_F = 0.45\text{V}$ | $V_R = 0\text{V}$<br>$f = 1\ \text{MHz}$    | Notes                                      |

Note: Total capacitance  $C_{TO} = C_{JO} + C_P$ .

## Schottky Barrier Diodes For Mixing and Detecting

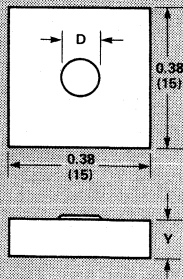
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

TYPICAL PARAMETERS

| Part Number, 5082-                 |                      |                                 |                               | Maximum Junction Capacitance, $C_{JO}$ (pF) | Typical Noise Figure, NF (dB) [C]                | Typical Tangential Sensitivity, TSS, (dBm)          | Nearest Equivalent Packaged Part No. 5082- |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Chip                               | Beam Lead [B]        | LID (Outline 50)                | Ministrip (Outline 71)        |   |  |   |  |
| 0023                               | 2709                 | 2705                            | 2710                          | 0.18  | 6.0  | -54   | 2713                                       |
| 0029                               | 2716<br>2767         | —                               | —                             | 0.14  | 7.0*   | -54   | 2721                                       |
| 0013[A]                            | 2229 [A]<br>2229 [A] | —                               | —                             | 0.18  | 6.0  | -54   | 2285 [A]                                   |
| 0009                               | —                    | 2754                            | 2753                          | 0.14  | 7.0  | -55   | 2750                                       |
| 250°C, 1 Min. or<br>300°C, 15 Sec. | 220°C<br>10 Sec.     | 250°C<br>5 Sec.                 | 250°C<br>5 Sec.               | —   | —  | —   | Soldering Conditions                       |
| Notes:<br>1,2                      | 6                    | 1,7,8<br>$C_P = .18\ \text{pF}$ | 1,4<br>$C_P = .13\ \text{pF}$ | $V_R = 0\text{V}$<br>$f = 1\ \text{MHz}$    | $f = 9.375\ \text{GHz}$<br>$*f = 16\ \text{GHz}$ | $f = 10\ \text{GHz}$<br>$\text{BW} = 2\ \text{MHz}$ | Notes                                      |

Notes: [A] Low  $V_F$  Schottky Barrier Diodes. [B] For complete Beam Lead specifications refer to individual product specification sheet: "Schottky Barrier Diodes for Stripline and Microstrip Mixers and Detectors". [C] NF includes 1.5 dB for the IF Amplifier.

### CHIP OUTLINE DRAWING



ALL DIMENSIONS IN mm AND (MILS)

| DIMENSION                     | HP PART NUMBER 5082 - |                           |                               |                      |                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|                               | 0024<br>0094          | 0057, 0058,<br>0087, 0097 | 0031                          | 0013, 0023,*<br>0029 | 0009*          |
| D                             | 0.09<br>(3.6)         | 0.07<br>(2.8)             | 0.05<br>(2.0)                 | 0.02<br>(0.80)       | 0.02<br>(0.80) |
| Y                             | 0.13<br>(5.2)         | 0.13<br>(5.2)             | 0.13<br>(5.2)                 | 0.13<br>(5.2)        | 0.10<br>(4)    |
| TOP CONTACT                   | Au,<br>ANODE          | Au,<br>ANODE              | Ag with<br>Au flash,<br>ANODE | Au,<br>ANODE         | Au,<br>CATHODE |
| BOTTOM CONTACT                | Au,<br>CATHODE        | Au,<br>CATHODE            | Au,<br>CATHODE                | Au,<br>CATHODE       | Au,<br>ANODE   |
| OPER &<br>STG. TEMP.<br>RANGE | -65°C to +200°C       |                           |                               | -65°C to +150°C      |                |

\* 9 - contact versions are available as 5082-0041 (5082-0023) and 5082-9891 (5082-0009).

# PIN Diodes

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

TYPICAL PARAMETERS

| Part Number, 5082-              |                      |                        |                    | Minimum Breakdown Voltage, $V_{BR}(V)$ | Typical Junction Capacitance, $C_{JVR}(pF)$  | Typical Series Resistance, $R_S(\Omega)$                          | Typical Lifetime, $\tau$ (ns) | Typical Reverse Recovery Time, $t_{rr}$ (ns) | Nearest Equivalent Packaged Part No. 5082- |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Chip                            | LID (Outline 50)     | Ministrip (Outline 72) | Post (Outline 74)  |  |  |   |                               |  |  |
| 0012                            | 3005                 | 3000                   | 3259               | 150                                    | 0.07   | 0.8   | 400                           | 100  | 3001                                       |
| 0030                            | —                    | 3309                   | —                  | 150                                    | 0.07   | 0.8   | 400                           | 100  | 3301                                       |
| 0047                            | —                    | —                      | —                  | 150                                    | 0.09   | 0.6   | 400                           | 100  | 3001                                       |
| 9882                            | —                    | —                      | —                  | 150                                    | 0.09   | 0.6   | 400                           | 100  | 3301                                       |
| 0025                            | 3085                 | 3086                   | —                  | 100                                    | 0.10   | 1.5   | 1300                          | 1000   | 3080                                       |
| 0039                            | —                    | —                      | —                  | 100                                    | 0.10   | 2.0   | 2000                          | 1000   | 3081                                       |
| 0001*                           | 3045                 | 3010                   | 3258               | 70                                     | 0.12*  | 0.8*  | 15                            | 5  | 3041                                       |
| 0049                            | —                    | —                      | —                  | 400                                    | 0.12   | 0.6   | 800                           | 200  | 3046                                       |
| 0034                            | —                    | —                      | —                  | 35                                     | 0.80*  | 0.4**   | 40                            | 12   | 3168                                       |
| 425°C, 1 Min.<br>*300°C, 1 Min. | 250°C<br>5 Sec.      | 325°C<br>5 Sec.        | 250°C<br>5 Sec.    |  |  |   |                               |  | Soldering Conditions                       |
| Notes:<br>3<br>*2               | 7.8<br>$C_P = .18pF$ | 4<br>$C_P = .13pF$     | 9<br>$C_P = .13pF$ | $I_R = 10 \mu A$                       | $V_R=50V$<br>$*V_R=20V$<br>$f=1 \text{ MHz}$ | $I_F=100mA$<br>$*I_F=20 \text{ mA}$<br>$**I_F=10mA$<br>$f=100MHz$ | $I_R=50mA$<br>$I_R=250mA$     | $I_F=20mA$<br>$V_R=10V$                      | Notes                                      |

Note: Total capacitance  $C_{TVR} = C_{JVR} + C_P$ .

DEVICES FOR HYBRID I.C.S

## CHIP OUTLINE DRAWINGS

5082-0001

ALL OTHER CHIPS

| DIMENSION      | HP PART NUMBER 5082 - |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                | 0012<br>0047          | 0030<br>9882   | 0034           | 0025           | 0039           | 0049           | 0001           |
| D              | 0.10<br>(4)           | 0.10<br>(4)    | 0.10<br>(4)    | 0.23<br>(9)    | 0.23<br>(9)    | 0.23<br>(9)    | 0.05<br>(2)    |
| X              | 0.38<br>(15)          | 0.38<br>(15)   | 0.38<br>(15)   | 0.51<br>(20)   | 0.51<br>(20)   | 0.51<br>(20)   | 0.38<br>(15)   |
| Y              | 0.09<br>(3.6)         | 0.09<br>(3.6)  | 0.13<br>(5.2)  | 0.15<br>(6)    | 0.23<br>(9.2)  | 0.08<br>(3.2)  | 0.10<br>(4)    |
| TOP CONTACT    | Au,<br>CATHODE        | Au,<br>ANODE   | Ag,<br>ANODE   | Ag,<br>CATHODE | Ag,<br>CATHODE | Ag,<br>CATHODE | Ag,<br>ANODE   |
| BOTTOM CONTACT | Au,<br>ANODE          | Au,<br>CATHODE | Au,<br>CATHODE | Au,<br>ANODE   | Au,<br>ANODE   | Au,<br>ANODE   | Au,<br>CATHODE |

ALL DIMENSIONS IN mm AND (MILS)  
OPERATING AND STORAGE TEMPERATURE RANGE:  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  TO  $+150^\circ\text{C}$ .

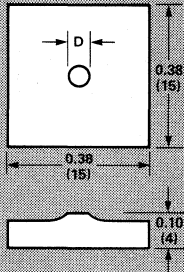
# Step Recovery Diodes

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

TYPICAL PARAMETERS

| Part Number, 5082- |                      |                        | Minimum Breakdown Voltage, $V_{BR}(V)$ | Typical Chip Capacitance, $C_{jv}(pF)$ | Typical Lifetime, $\tau$ (ns) | Typical Transition Time, $t_t(ps)$ | Nearest Equivalent Packaged Part No. 5082- |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Chip               | LID (Outline 50)     | Ministrip (Outline 72) |  |  |                               |                                    |  |
| 0020               | 0316                 | 0305                   | 25                                     | 0.4-1.0                                | 30                            | 75                                 | 0830                                       |
| 0008               | 0318                 | 0340                   | 15                                     | 0.15-0.5                               | 10                            | 50*                                | 0835                                       |
| 300°C<br>1 Min.    | 250°C<br>5 Sec.      | 250°C<br>5 Sec.        | —                                      | —                                      | —                             | —                                  | Soldering Conditions                       |
| 3                  | 7.8<br>$C_p = .18pF$ | 4<br>$C_p = .13pF$     | $I_R = 10 \mu A$                       | $V_R = 10 V$<br>$f = 1 \text{ MHz}$    |                               | Charge Level<br>300 pC<br>*100 pC  | Notes                                      |

## CHIP OUTLINE DRAWINGS



| DIMENSION | 5082-       |               |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|
|           | 0020        | 0080          |
| D         | 0.10<br>(4) | 0.06<br>(2.4) |

ALL DIMENSIONS IN mm AND (MILS)

Top Contact: Ag, Anode  
 Bottom Contact: Au, Cathode  
 Operating and Storage Temperature  
 Range:  $-60^\circ\text{C}$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$

# Notes

1. Handle with grounded tweezers and grounded bonding equipment. These diodes are pulse sensitive and may be damaged by electrostatic charges. Eutectic bonding or die attaching may damage the chip. A preform must be used.
2. Use standard thermocompression bonding techniques. Ultrasonic bonding is not recommended.
3. Either ultrasonic or thermocompression bonding techniques can be employed.
4. Ministrip Handling and Mounting Techniques  
The Ministrips may be mounted by using conductive epoxy such as Hysol K20 or Dupont 5504. Conventional soldering techniques may also be used.  
Direct heating or resistive heating of the substrate using a parallel gap welder are acceptable methods. High temperature solder preforms such as gold-tin (280°C Eutectic) may be used for the Step Recovery and PIN diodes. Low temperature solder preforms such as tin-lead should be used with the Schottky barrier diodes. The composition of the solder preform should be compatible with the techniques and materials used in the substrate and conductive land patterns.  
The leads may be attached by using ultrasonic or thermocompression bonding methods. A parallel gap welder may also be used (Figure 1). Conventional soldering techniques are not recommended for the gold leads.
5. Reverse Polarity - Anode is the bottom contact and the Cathode is the top contact.
6. Handling Beam Lead Diodes  
Hewlett-Packard beam lead diodes require careful handling.

The handling techniques described here are necessary so that the diodes will not be mechanically or electrically damaged. The diodes are very small and magnification may be used to see them inside the shipping container.

These beam lead diodes are shipped in a flat, plastic container. The inside bottom surface of the container is coated with a thin layer of silicone to which the diodes adhere. They are covered with anti-static silk. A vacuum pickup with a #27 tip is recommended for picking up single beam lead devices. This should be done under 20 X magnification for accurate positioning of the tip on the die.

If a vacuum pickup is not used, it is recommended that a wooden toothpick or a plain Q-tip stick be used as a handling probe. The diode will adhere to the end of the wooden probe without danger of mechanically or electrically damaging the diode. It can then be placed where needed.

Tweezers can also be used but they must be electrically grounded to the surface upon which the device is being placed. The tweezers should be used as a probe to lift the diode, not to grasp the diode. If used to grasp the diode, the gold tabs can be deformed.

A beam lead diode can be destroyed electrically by a static discharge through the diode. Hence they must be handled so static discharges cannot occur.

Parallel gap welding or thermocompression bonding are recommended.

7. Polarity Designation on LIDs. See Outline 50 (LID Package) below.

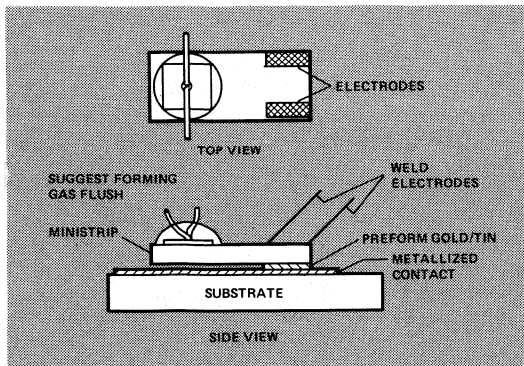
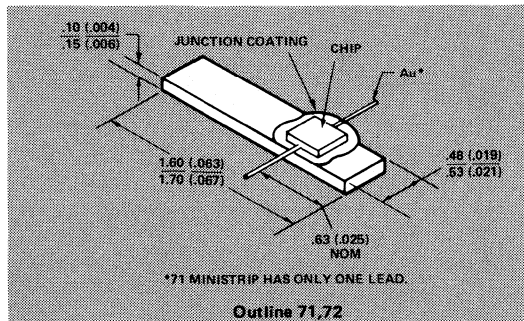
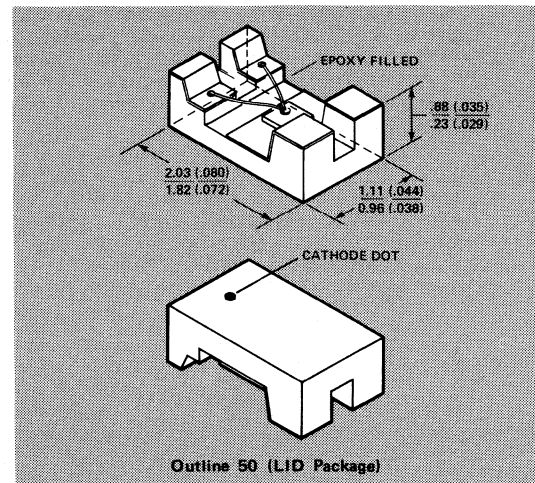
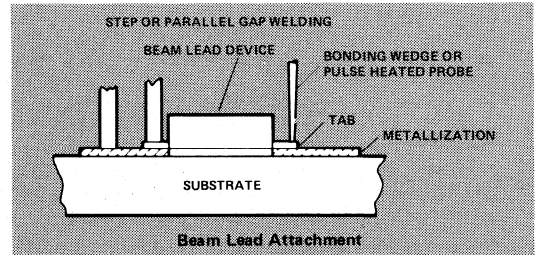


Figure 1. Resistance Heating the Ministrip



Outline 71,72

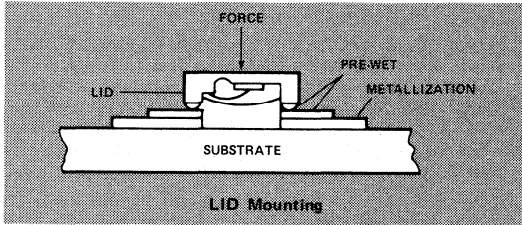
ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETERS AND (INCHES).

DEVICES FOR HYBRID I.C.s

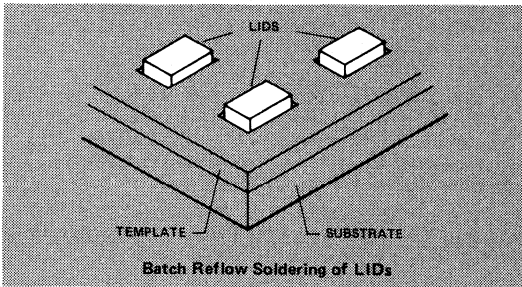
8. Leadless Inverted Device (LID)

**Mounting Recommendations**

The LID may be mounted by individually soldering each device or batch flow soldered as illustrated below:



LID Mounting



Prior to soldering it is advisable to tin each device. Scrub the pads of the LID with a Pink Pearl eraser to remove any dirt or other foreign matter. Then rinse the LID in TCE (Trichloroethylene).

Dip the LID in Alpha 711 Flux using titanium tweezers. With those tweezers, place the unit in a solder bath of 62% Sn, 36% Pb, and 2% Ag, for 30 seconds and remove. Note, the solder bath must be maintained at a temperature of 220°C plus or minus 5°C through the process.

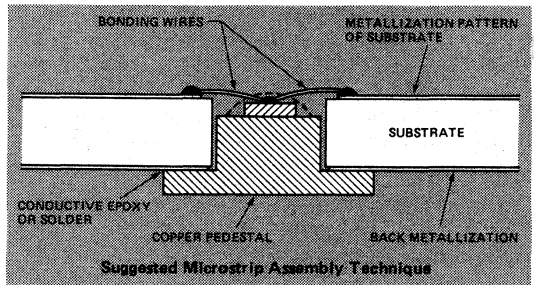
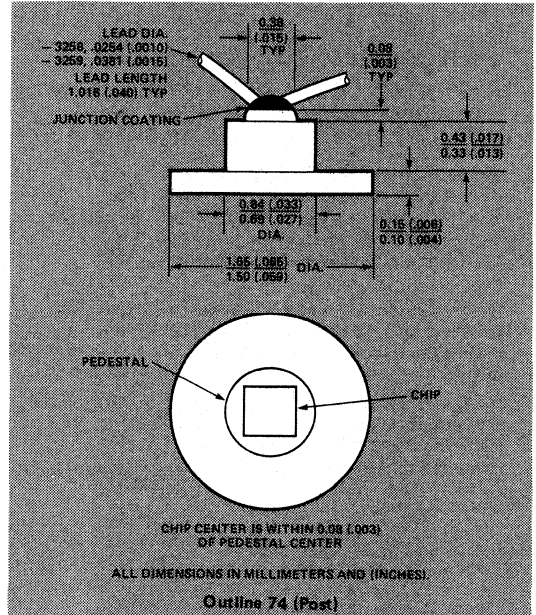
Dip the LID in the solder bath again for 3 seconds. When removing the LID, hold it 1/8 inch above the solder pot for 5 seconds to obtain thermal equilibrium. Wait 10 seconds before rinsing in TCE. Brush off the TCE with an artist's brush.

Now inspect each LID under a microscope to see if the tin covers over 90% of the contact pad area and if this area appears to have a shiny, bright, continuous homogeneous solder casting. If the LID appearance fails to meet the inspection criteria, repeat the tinning process, starting with the flux dip.

9. The HP package outline 74 consists of a gold plated copper pedestal. The top contact wire exhibits an inductance ( $L_p$ ) of approximately .5 nH for a typical connecting wire length of approximately 20 mils.

The polarity of the 5082-3258 is cathode on heat sink. The polarity of the 5082-3259 is anode on heat sink.

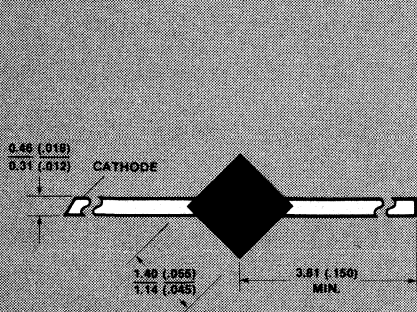
After attachment of a gold wire, the chip is covered with a thin layer of silicone junction coating for protection against mechanical damage. The connecting wires are bent upwards for transportation and easy circuit insertion.



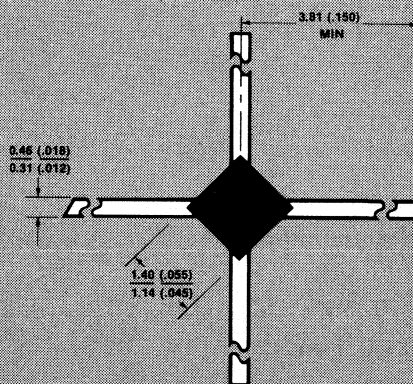


# Microwave Diode Package Outlines

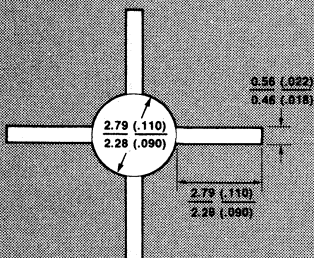
All Dimensions in Millimeters (Inches). For Complete Package Specifications Refer to Individual Product Specification Sheets.



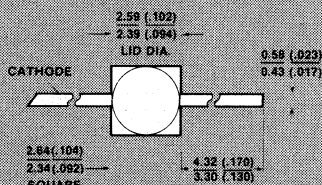
OUTLINE C2



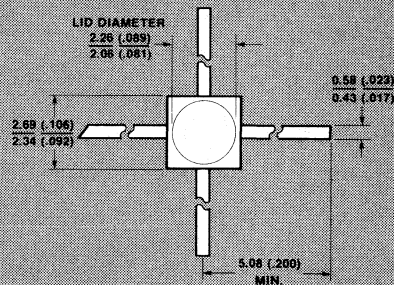
OUTLINE C4



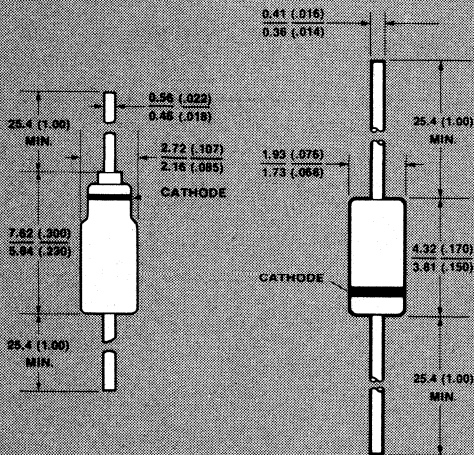
OUTLINE E1



OUTLINE H2

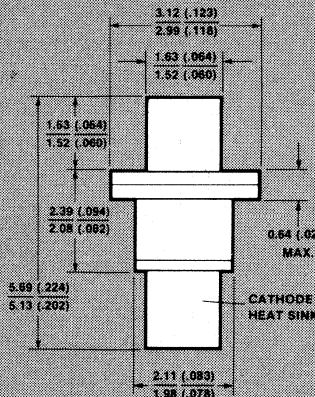


OUTLINE H4

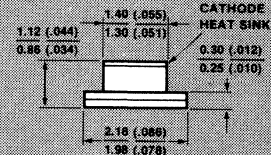


OUTLINE 11

OUTLINE 15



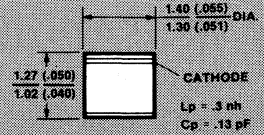
OUTLINE 31



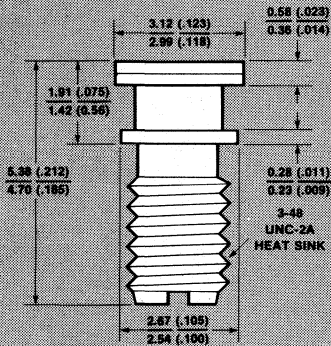
OUTLINE 38

DEVICES FOR  
HYBRID I.C.S

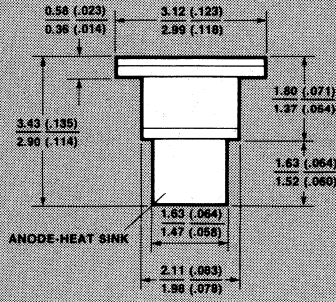
All Dimensions in Millimeters (Inches). For Complete Package Specifications Refer to Individual Product Specification Sheets.



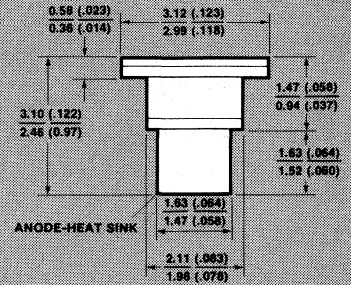
OUTLINES 44,56



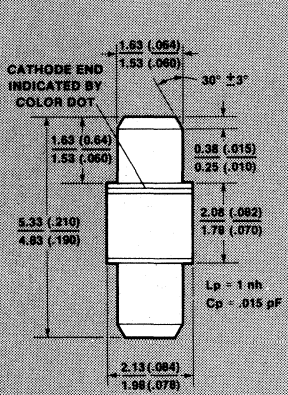
OUTLINE 40



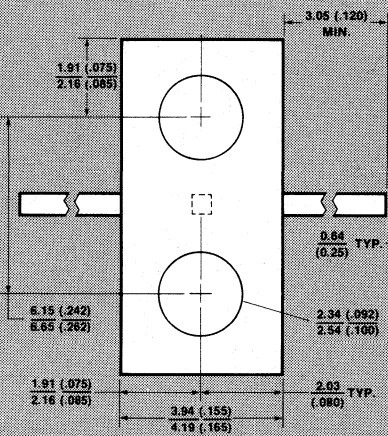
OUTLINE 41



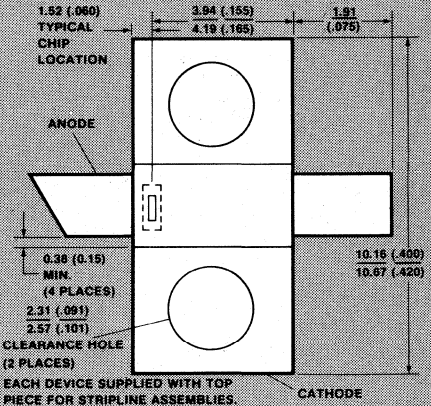
OUTLINE 46



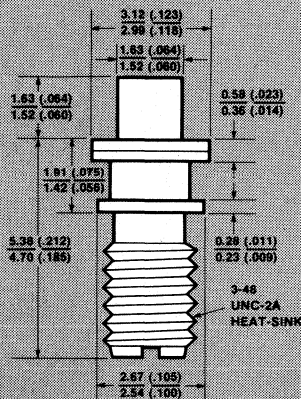
OUTLINE 49



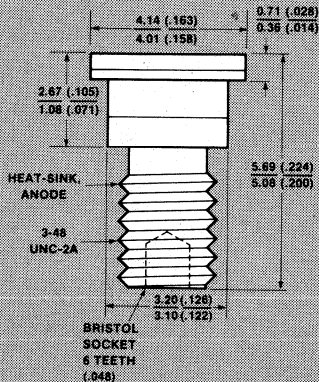
OUTLINE 60



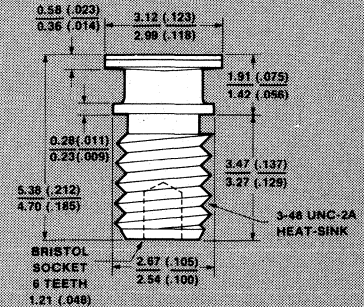
OUTLINE 61



OUTLINE 62



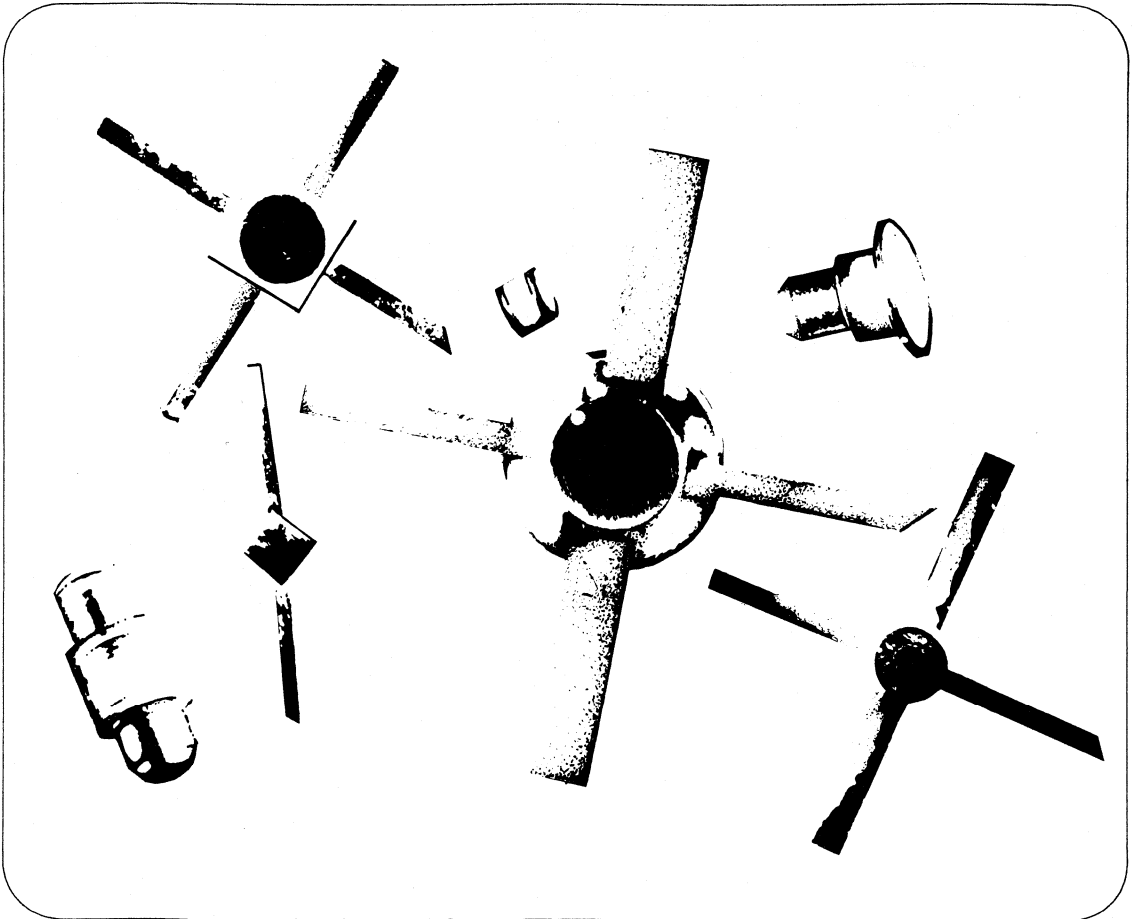
OUTLINE 64



OUTLINE 65

# Military Approved Devices

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Selection Guide .....   | 5-2  |
| High Reliability Test Programs -<br>Selection Guide .....           | 5-3  |
| Schottky Switching Diode Military<br>Approved MIL-S-19500/444 ..... | 5-5  |
| Schottky Switching Diode Military<br>Approved MIL-S-19500/445 ..... | 5-7  |
| PIN Switching Diode Military<br>Approved MIL-S-10500/443 .....      | 5-9  |
| Standard High Reliability<br>Test Programs .....                    | 5-11 |



# Military Approved PIN and Schottky Diodes — Selection Guide

| <b>Commercial<br/>Part No.<br/>5082-</b> | <b>Military<br/>Approved<br/>JAN/JANTX/JANTXV*</b> | <b>Page Number</b> |
|--|--|--------------------|
| 2800                                     | 1N5711   | 5-5                |
| 2810                                     | 1N5712   | 5-7                |
| 3039                                     | 1N5719   | 5-9                |

\*JANTXV approval does not apply to the 1N5719.

# High Reliability Test Program<sup>[1]</sup> – Selection Guide

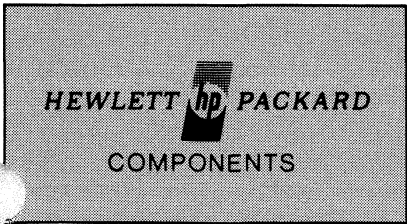
| Commercial Part No.<br>5082-[1]                | Commercial Part Page No. | High Reliability Test Program Page No. | Commercial Part No.<br>5082-[1]      | Commercial Part Page No. | High Reliability Test Program Page No. |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <b>GLASS PACKAGED STEP RECOVERY DIODES</b>     |                          |  | <b>CERAMIC PACKAGED PIN DIODES</b>   |                          |  |
| 0112   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3101                                 | 2-9                      | 5-11                                   |
| 0114   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3102                                 | 2-9                      | 5-11                                   |
| 0151   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3201                                 | 2-9                      | 5-11                                   |
| 0180   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3202                                 | 2-9                      | 5-11                                   |
| [2]  | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3304                                 | 2-9                      | 5-11                                   |
|  |                          |  | 3305                                 | 2-9                      | 5-11                                   |
|  |                          |  | 3306                                 | 2-9                      | 5-11                                   |
| <b>CERAMIC PACKAGED STEP RECOVERY DIODES</b>   |                          |  | <b>HERMETIC STRIPLINE PIN DIODES</b> |                          |  |
| 0132   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3140                                 | 2-15                     | 5-11                                   |
| 0241   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3141                                 | 2-15                     | 5-11                                   |
| 0243   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   | 3170                                 | 2-15                     | 5-11                                   |
| 0253   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   |                                      |                          |  |
| 0300   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   |                                      |                          |  |
| 0310   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   |                                      |                          |  |
| 0320   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   |                                      |                          |  |
| 0335   | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   |                                      |                          |  |
| [2]  | 3-15                     | 5-11                                   |                                      |                          |  |
| <b>CERAMIC PACKAGED MICROWAVE MIXER DIODES</b> |                          |  | <b>DIODE CHIPS</b>                   |                          |  |
| 2701   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0001                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2702   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0008                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2706   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0009                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2707   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0012                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2711   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0020                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2712   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0023                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2713   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0024                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2714   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0025                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2721   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0029                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2722   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0030                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2723   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0031                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| 2724   | 1-17                     | 5-11                                   | 0087                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
|  |                          |  | 0097                                 | 4-3                      | 5-11                                   |
| <b>PIN RF RESISTOR DIODES</b>                  |                          |  | <b>MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS</b>         |                          |  |
| 3003   | 2-3                      | 5-11                                   | 35824A                               | 6-10                     | 5-11                                   |
| 3004   | 2-3                      | 5-11                                   | 35826E                               | 6-10                     | 5-11                                   |
| 3080   | 2-3                      | 5-11                                   | 35829E                               | 6-10                     | 5-11                                   |
| 3081   | 2-3                      | 5-11                                   | 35866E                               | 6-11                     | 5-11                                   |

MILITARY APPROVED DEVICES

Note 1. All Hewlett-Packard Diodes that have been Hi-Rel tested and are offered as part of one of our High Reliability Test Programs have been assigned a two or three digit prefix, TX- or TXB-, which replaces the commercial part number prefix 5082-.

Note 2. All 0800 series high efficiency SRD diodes are available.



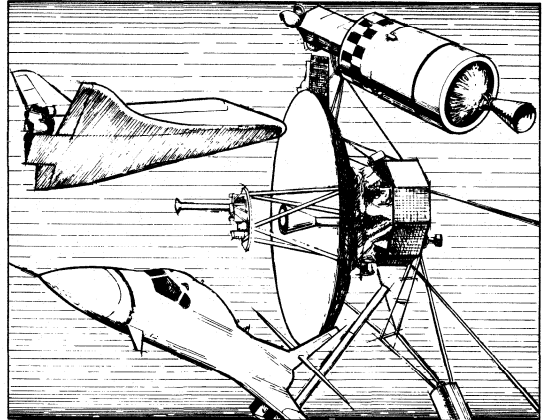


**SCHOTTKY SWITCHING DIODE  
MILITARY APPROVED  
MIL-S-19500/444**

1N5711  
JAN 1N5711  
JANTX 1N5711  
JANTXV 1N5711

**Features**

- HIGH BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE**
- PICO-SECOND SWITCHING SPEED**
- LOW TURN-ON**



**Description/Applications**

The JAN Series 1N5711 is an epitaxial, planar passivated Schottky Barrier Diode designed to have pico-second switching speed. HP commercial part number 5082-2800 is equivalent to the 1N5711. These devices are well suited for high level detecting, mixing, switching, gating and converting, video detecting, frequency discriminating sampling and wave shaping applications that require the hi-reliability of a JAN/JANTX device.

**Maximum Ratings at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$**

- Operating and Storage Temperature Range .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $200^\circ\text{C}$
- Reverse Voltage (Working) ..... 50 V (peak)
- Power Dissipation ..... 250 mW  
Derate a 1.43 mW/ $^\circ\text{C}$  for  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$  to  $200^\circ\text{C}$ ;  
assumes an infinite heat sink.

**Electrical Specifications at  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$  (Unless Otherwise Specified)**

(Per Table I, Group A Testing of MIL-S-19500/444)

| Specification                       | Symbol     | Min. | Max. | Units         | Test Conditions                                 |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------|------|---------------|---|
| Breakdown Voltage                   | $V_{BR}$   | 70   | —    | $V_{dc}$      | $I_R = 10\mu\text{A}$                           |
| Forward Voltage                     | $V_{F1}$   | —    | .410 | $V_{dc}$      | $I_{F1} = 1\text{mA}$                           |
| Forward Voltage                     | $V_{F2}$   | —    | 1.0  | $V_{dc}$      | $I_{F2} = 15\text{mA dc}$                       |
| Reverse Leakage Current             | $I_R$      | —    | 200  | nA            | $V_R = 50\text{V}$                              |
| Reverse Leakage Current             | $I_R$      | —    | 200  | $\mu\text{A}$ | $V_R = 50\text{V}$ , $T_A = +150^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Capacitance                         | $C_{T(o)}$ | —    | 2.0  | pF            | $V_R = 0\text{V}$ and $f = 1\text{MHz}$         |
| Effective Minority Carrier Lifetime | $\tau$     | —    | 100  | pS            | $I_F = 5\text{mA}$ Krakauer Method<br>[Note 1]  |

Note 1: Per DESC drawing C-68001

MILITARY APPROVED DEVICES

**JAN 1N5711:** Samples of each lot are subjected to Group A inspection for parameters listed in Table I, and to Group B and Group C tests listed below. All tests are to the conditions and limits specified by MIL-S-19500/444.

**JANTX 1N5711:** Devices undergo 100% screening tests as listed below to the conditions and limits specified by MIL-S-19500/444. A sample of the JANTX lot is then subjected to Group A, Group B, and Group C tests as for the JAN 1N5711 above

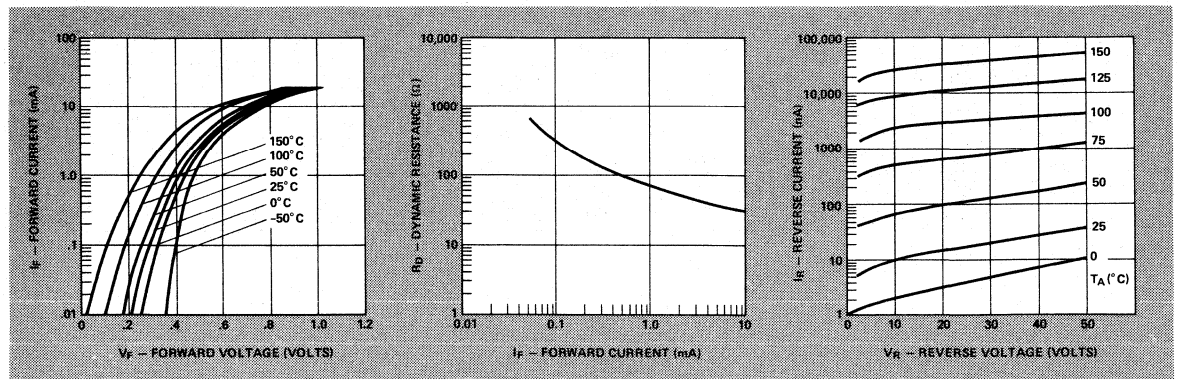
**JANTXV 1N5711:** Devices are subject to 100% visual inspection in accordance with amendment 4 of MIL-S-19500/444 prior to being subjected to TX screening.

| Group B Sample Acceptance Tests   | Method MIL-STD-750 |
|---|--------------------|
| Physical Dimensions   | 2066               |
| Solderability   | 2026               |
| Temperature Cycling   | 1051C              |
| Thermal Shock (Strain)  | 1056A              |
| Terminal Strength: Tension  | 2036A              |
| Fine Leak Test  | 1071H              |
| Gross Leak Test   | 1071E              |
| Moisture Resistance   | 1021               |
| Mechanical Shock  | 2016               |
| Vibration, Variable Frequency   | 2056               |
| Constant Acceleration   | 2006               |
| Terminal Strength: Lead Fatigue   | 2036E              |
| Temperature Storage (200°C, 1K hrs.)  | 1031               |
| Operating Life $P_T=250$ mW, $V_F=50$ V [pk]<br>( $f=60$ , $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$ , $t=1$ K hrs.) | 1026               |

| Group C Sample Acceptance Tests   | Method MIL-STD-750 |
|---|--------------------|
| Low Temp. Operation ( $-65^\circ\text{C}$ )   |                    |
| Forward Voltage   | 4011               |
| Breakdown Voltage   | 4021               |
| Salt Atmosphere   | 1041               |
| Resistance to Solvents  | *                  |
| Temperature Cycling   | 1051C              |
| TX Screening (100%)   |                    |
| High Temp. Storage (200°C, 48 hrs.)   | 1032               |
| Thermal Shock (Strain)  | 1056A              |
| Constant Acceleration   | 2006               |
| Fine Leak   | 1071H              |
| Gross Leak  | 1071E              |
| Burn-In $P_T=250$ mW dc, $V_F=50$ V [pk]<br>( $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$ , $f=60$ Hz, $t=96$ hrs) |                    |
| Evaluation of Drift ( $I_R$ , $V_F$ )   |                    |

\*MIL-STD-202, Method 215

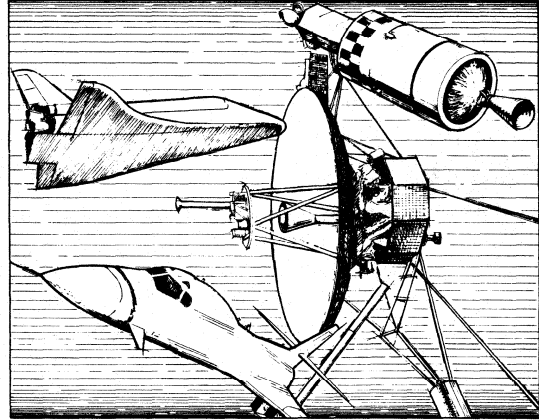
## Typical Parameters





## Features

- PICO-SECOND SWITCHING SPEED
- LOW TURN-ON VOLTAGE



## Description/Applications

The 1N5712 is an epitaxial, planar passivated Schottky Barrier Diode designed to have pico-second switching speed. Commercial part number 5082-2810 is equivalent to the 1N5712. These devices are well suited for high level detecting, mixing, switching, gating, A-D converting, video detecting, frequency discriminating sampling and wave shaping applications that require the high reliability of a JAN/JANTX device.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

Operating and Storage Temperature

Range .....  $-65^\circ\text{C}$  to  $200^\circ\text{C}$

Reverse Voltage (Working) ..... 16V (peak)

Power Dissipation ..... 250 mW

Derate at  $2.0 \text{ mW}/^\circ\text{C}$  for  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$  to  $200^\circ\text{C}$ ;  
assumes an infinite heat sink.

## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

Per Table I, Group A Testing of MIL-S-19500/445)

| Specification                       | Symbol     | Min. | Max. | Units    | Test Conditions                                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------|------|----------|--|
| Breakdown Voltage                   | $V_{BR}$   | 20   |      | $V_{dc}$ | $I_R = 10 \mu\text{Adc}$                         |
| Forward Voltage                     | $V_{F1}$   |      | .55  | $V_{dc}$ | $I_{F1} = 1 \text{ mAdc}$                        |
| Forward Voltage                     | $V_{F2}$   |      | 1.0  | $V_{dc}$ | $I_{F2} = 35 \text{ mAdc}$                       |
| Reverse Leakage Current             | $I_R$      |      | 150  | nAdc     | $V_R = 16 \text{ Vdc}$                           |
| Capacitance                         | $C_{T(o)}$ |      | 1.2  | pF       | $V_R = 0 \text{ V}$ and $f = 1 \text{ MHz}$      |
| Effective Minority Carrier Lifetime | $\tau$     |      | 100  | pS       | $I_F = 5 \text{ mA}$ Krakauer Method<br>[Note 1] |

Note 1: Per DESC drawing C-68001

MILITARY  
APPROVED DEVICES

**JAN 1N5712:** Samples of each lot are subjected to Group A inspection for parameters listed in Table I, and to Group B and Group C tests listed below. All tests are to the conditions and limits specified by MIL-S-19500/445. A summary of the data gathered in groups A, B, and C lot acceptance testing is supplied with each shipment.

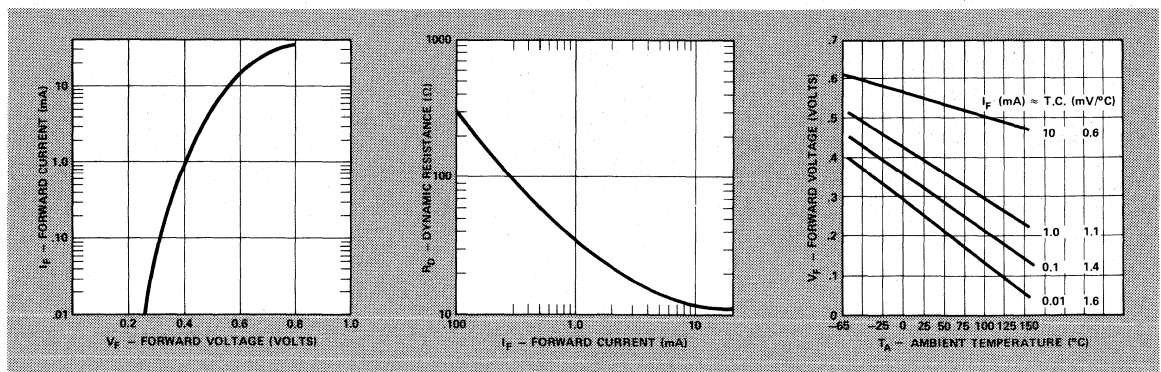
**JANTX 1N5712:** Devices undergo 100% screening tests as listed below to the conditions and limits specified by MIL-S-19500/445. A sample of the JANTX lot is then subjected to Group A, Group B, and Group C tests as for the JAN 1N5712 above. A summary of the data gathered in groups A, B, and C lot acceptance testing is supplied with each shipment.

**JANTXV 1N5712:** Devices are subject to 100% visual inspection in accordance with amendment 4 of MIL-S-19500/445 prior to being subjected to TX screening.

| Group B Sample Acceptance Tests   | Method<br>MIL-STD-750 | Group C Sample Acceptance Tests  | Method<br>MIL-STD-750 |
|---|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|
| Physical Dimensions   | 2066                  | Low Temp. Operation (-65°C)  |                       |
| Solderability   | 2026                  | Forward Voltage  | 4011                  |
| Temperature Cycling   | 1051C                 | Reverse Breakdown Voltage  | 4021                  |
| Thermal Shock (Strain)  | 1056A                 | Salt Atmosphere  | 1041                  |
| Terminal Strength: Tension  | 2036A                 | Resistance to Solvents   | *                     |
| Fine Leak Test  | 1071H                 | Temperature Cycling  | 1051C                 |
| Gross Leak Test   | 1071E                 | TX Screening (100%)  |                       |
| Moisture Resistance   | 1021                  | High Temp. Storage (200°C, 48 hrs.)  | 1032                  |
| Mechanical Shock  | 2016                  | Thermal Shock (Strain)   | 1056A                 |
| Vibration, Variable Frequency   | 2056                  | Constant Acceleration  | 2006                  |
| Constant Acceleration   | 2006                  | Fine Leak  | 1071H                 |
| Terminal Strength: Lead Fatigue   | 2036E                 | Gross Leak   | 1071E                 |
| Temperature Storage (200°C, 1K hrs.)  | 1031                  | Burn-In ( $P_T=250\text{mW dc}$ , $V=16\text{V [pk]}$<br>$(f=60, T_A=25^\circ\text{C}, t=96\text{hrs.})$ ) |                       |
| Operating Life ( $P_T=250\text{mW}$ , $V_T=16\text{V [pk]}$<br>$(f=60, T_A=25^\circ\text{C}, t=1\text{K hrs.})$ ) | 1026                  | Evaluation of Drift ( $I_R, V_F$ )   |                       |

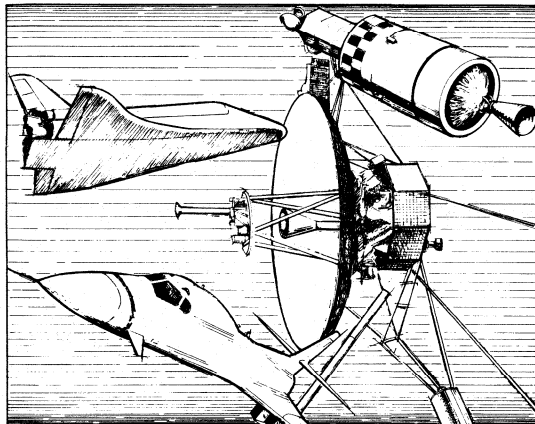
\*MIL-STD-202, Method 215

## Typical Parameters



## Features

- LARGE DYNAMIC RANGE
- LOW HARMONIC DISTORTION
- HIGH SERIES ISOLATION



## Description/Applications

The 1N5719 is a planar passivated silicon PIN diode designed for use in RF switching circuits. HP commercial part number 5082-3039 is equivalent to the 1N5719. These devices are well suited for variable attenuator, AGC, modulator, limiter and phase shifter applications that require the high reliability of a JAN/JANTX device.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

Operating and Storage Temperature

|                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Range                       | -65°C to +150°C |
| Reverse Voltage (Working)   | 100 V dc        |
| Reverse Voltage (non-rep)   | 150 V pk        |
| Power Dissipation [At 25°C] | 250 mW          |

Derate at 2.0 mW/°C above  $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$ ;  
assumes an infinite heat sink.

## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

(Per Table I, Group A Testing of MIL-S-19500/443)

| Specification              | Symbol   | Min. | Max. | Units            | Test Conditions                                 |
|----------------------------|----------|------|------|------------------|---|
| Breakdown Voltage          | $V_{BR}$ | 150  |      | Vdc              | $I_R = 10\mu\text{A dc}$                        |
| Forward Voltage            | $V_F$    |      | 1.0  | Vdc              | $I_F = 100\text{mA dc}$                         |
| Reverse Current            | $I_R$    |      | 250  | nA dc            | $V_R = 100\text{V dc}$                          |
| Reverse Current            | $I_R$    |      | 15   | $\mu\text{A dc}$ | $V_R = 100\text{V dc}, T_A = 150^\circ\text{C}$ |
| Capacitance                | $C_{VR}$ |      | .30  | pF               | $V_R = 100\text{V dc}, f = 1\text{MHz}$         |
| Series Resistance          | $R_S$    |      | 1.25 | $\Omega$         | $I_F = 100\text{mA dc}, f = 100\text{MHz}$      |
| Effective Carrier Lifetime | $\tau$   | 100  |      | ns               | $I_F = 50\text{mA}, I_R = 250\text{mA}$         |

MILITARY  
APPROVED DEVICES

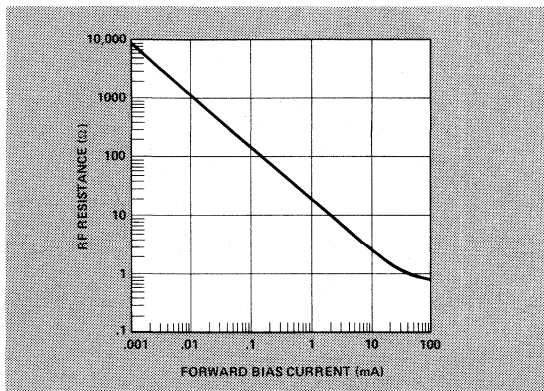
**JAN 1N5719:** Samples of each lot are subjected to Group A inspection for parameters listed in Table I, and to Group B and Group C tests listed below. All tests are to the conditions and limits specified by MIL-S-19500/443. A summary of the data gathered in Groups A, B, and C lot acceptance testing is supplied with each shipment.

**JANTX 1N5719:** Devices undergo 100% screening tests as listed below to the conditions and limits specified by MIL-S-19500/443. A sample of the JANTX lot is then subjected to Group A, Group B, and Group C tests as for the JAN 1N5719 above. A summary of the data gathered in Groups A, B, and C lot acceptance testing is supplied with each shipment.

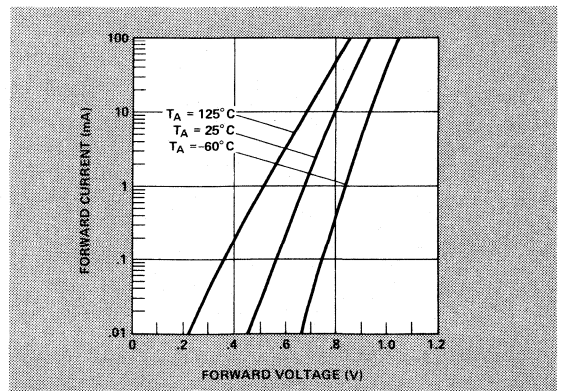
| Group B Sample Acceptance Tests  | Method MIL-STD-750 | Group C Sample Acceptance Tests   | Method MIL-STD-750 |
|--|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| Physical Dimensions  | 2066               | Barometric Pressure   | 1001               |
| Solderability  | 2026               | Reverse Current   | 4016               |
| Temperature Cycling  | 1051F              | Salt Atmosphere   | 1041               |
| Thermal Shock (Strain)   | 1056A              | Resistance to Solvents  | *                  |
| Terminal Strength: Tension   | 2036A              | Temperature Cycling   | 1051F              |
| Hermetic Seal  | 1071E              | Low Temperature Operation (-65°C)   |                    |
| Moisture Resistance  | 1021               | Forward Voltage   | 4011               |
| Mechanical Shock   | 2016               | Breakdown Voltage   | 4021               |
| Vibration, Variable Frequency  | 2056               | TX Screening (100%)   |                    |
| Constant Acceleration  | 2006               | High Temp Storage (150°C, 48 hrs.)  | 1032               |
| Terminal Strength: Lead Fatigue  | 2036E              | Temperature Cycling   | 1051F              |
| Salt Atmosphere  | 1041               | Constant Acceleration   | 2006               |
| Temperature Storage (T <sub>A</sub> = 150°C, t = 1k hrs.)  | 1031               | Fine Leak   | 1071 G or H        |
| Operating Life (I <sub>o</sub> = 70mAdc, V <sub>R</sub> = 120V [pk], f = 60Hz, T <sub>A</sub> = 25°C, t = 1k hrs.) | 1026               | Gross Leak  | 1071E              |
|  |                    | Burn-in (I <sub>o</sub> = 70mAdc, V <sub>R</sub> = 120V [pk], T <sub>A</sub> = 25°C, f = 60Hz, t = 96 hrs.) |                    |
|  |                    | Evaluation of Drift (I <sub>R</sub> , V <sub>F</sub> )  |                    |

\*MIL-STD-202, Method 215

## Typical Parameters



Typical RF Resistance vs. Forward Bias Current.



Typical Forward Current vs. Forward Voltage.

# STANDARD HIGH RELIABILITY TEST PROGRAMS

## Description

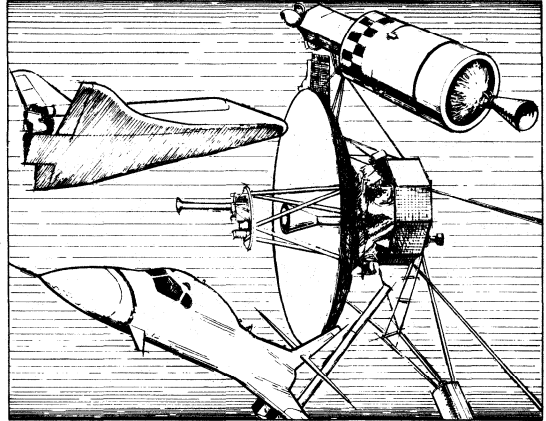
In addition to military qualified (JAN/JANTX) Schottky barrier and PIN diodes, Hewlett-Packard offers a line of standard high reliability test programs for many of our commercial devices. These programs are patterned after MIL-S-19500 and are designed to:

1. Eliminate the costly requirement of generating High-Reliability specifications, and
2. Offer off-the-shelf delivery for many High-Reliability devices.
3. Aid in writing High Reliability specifications, if required.

Standard High-Reliability Test Programs are available for all of the HP commercial devices listed in Table I.

Three basic levels of High-Reliability testing are offered:

1. The TX prefix indicates a part that is preconditioned and screened to a program similar to that shown in Table III.
2. The TXB prefix identifies a part that is preconditioned and screened to TX level with a Group B lot sample test as shown in Table V.
3. The TXV and TXVB prefix indicates that an internal visual is included as part of the preconditioning and screening.



From these three basic levels, several combinations are available. Please refer to Table II as a guide for ordering.

Detailed Data Sheets are available for all devices in the program. Please contact your local HP sales office for additional information.

**TABLE I. HIGH RELIABILITY TEST PROGRAMS**

| Commercial Part No.            | High Reliability Part No. | Commercial Part No. | High Reliability Part No. | Commercial Part No.          | High Reliability Part No. |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>STEP RECOVERY DIODES</b>    |                           |                     |                           | <b>DIODE CHIPS</b>           |                           |
| 5082-0112                      | TX-0112                   | 5082-2712           | TX-2712                   | 5082-0001                    | TX-0001                   |
| 5082-0114                      | TX-0114                   | 5082-2713           | TX-2713                   | 5082-0008                    | TX-0008                   |
| 5082-0132                      | TX-0132                   | 5082-2714           | TX-2714                   | 5082-0009                    | TX-0009                   |
| 5082-0151                      | TX-0151                   | 5082-2721           | TX-2721                   | 5082-0012                    | TX-0012                   |
| 5082-0180                      | TX-0180                   | 5082-2722           | TX-2722                   | 5082-0020                    | TX-0020                   |
| 5082-0241                      | TX-0241                   | 5082-2723           | TX-2723                   | 5082-0023                    | TX-0023                   |
| 5082-0243                      | TX-0243                   | 5082-2724           | TX-2724                   | 5082-0024                    | TX-0024                   |
| 5082-0253                      | TX-0253                   | <b>PIN DIODES</b>   |                           | 5082-0025                    | TX-0025                   |
| 5082-0300                      | TX-0300                   | 5082-3003           | TX-3003                   | 5082-0029                    | TX-0029                   |
| 5082-0310                      | TX-0310                   | 5082-3004           | TX-3004                   | 5082-0030                    | TX-0030                   |
| 5082-0320                      | TX-0320                   | 5082-3080           | TX-3080                   | 5082-0031                    | TX-0031                   |
| 5082-0335                      | TX-0335                   | 5082-3081           | TX-3081                   | 5082-0087                    | TX-0087                   |
| <b>SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES</b> |                           | 5082-3101           | TX-3101                   | 5082-0097                    | TX-0097                   |
| 5082-2234                      | TX-2234                   | 5082-3102           | TX-3102                   | <b>MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS</b> |                           |
| 5082-2235                      | TX-2235                   | 5082-3140           | TX-3140                   | 35824A                       | TX35824A                  |
| 5082-2701                      | TX-2701                   | 5082-3141           | TX-3141                   | 35826E                       | TX35826E                  |
| 5082-2702                      | TX-2702                   | 5082-3170           | TX-3170                   | 35829E                       | TX35829E                  |
| 5082-2703                      | TX-2703                   | 5082-3201           | TX-3201                   | 35866E                       | TX35866E                  |
| 5082-2706                      | TX-2706                   | 5082-3202           | TX-3202                   |                              |                           |
| 5082-2707                      | TX-2707                   | 5082-3304           | TX-3304                   |                              |                           |
| 5082-2708                      | TX-2708                   | 5082-3305           | TX-3305                   |                              |                           |
| 5082-2711                      | TX-2711                   | 5082-3306           | TX-3306                   |                              |                           |

\*All 0800 Series high efficiency SRD diodes are available.

MILITARY APPROVED DEVICES

**TABLE II. HIGH RELIABILITY TEST LEVELS**

**Ordering Information**

Examples:

| Diode     | Transistor | Inspection Level               |
|-----------|------------|--------------------------------|
| 5082-3080 | 35829E     | Commercial                     |
| TX-3080   | TX35829E   | 100% Screen                    |
| TXB-3080  | TXB35829E  | 100% Screen/Group B            |
| TXV-3080  | TXV35829E  | 100% Screen/Visual             |
| TXVB-3080 | TXVB35829E | 100% Screen/Visual/<br>Group B |

**TABLE IV. TYPICAL<sup>[1]</sup> GROUP PROGRAM (T<sub>A</sub>=25°C).**

| Inspection                         | MIL-STD-750 Method | Condition  | LTPD |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------|
| Subgroup 1<br>Visual<br>Mechanical | 2071               | —          | 5    |
| Subgroup 2<br>Electrical           | —                  | See Note 3 | 5    |

**TABLE V. TYPICAL<sup>[1]</sup> GROUP B PROGRAM**

| Inspection   | MIL-STD-750 Method                        | Conditions  | LTPD <sup>[3]</sup> |
|--|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Subgroup 1</b><br>Physical dimensions   | 2066                                      | —   | 10-20               |
| <b>Subgroup 2</b><br>Solderability<br>Thermal Shock<br>Thermal Shock<br>Hermetic Seal<br>Moisture Resistance<br>Electrical | 2026<br>1051<br>1056<br>1071<br>1021<br>— | 10 Cycles, See Note<br>A<br>Condition A or C<br>Same as Step 7, Table III   | 10-20               |
| <b>Subgroup 3</b><br>Shock<br><br>Vibration, Variable Frequency<br>Constant Acceleration<br>Electrical                     | 2016<br><br>2056<br>2006<br>—             | 1500G, 1/2 ms, 5X@<br>X <sub>1</sub> , Y <sub>1</sub> , Y <sub>2</sub><br>—<br>20,000 G @ X <sub>1</sub> , Y <sub>1</sub> , Y <sub>2</sub><br>Same as Step 7, Table III | 10-20               |
| <b>Subgroup 4</b><br>Terminal Strength   | 2036                                      | E   | 10-20               |
| <b>Subgroup 5</b><br>High Temperature Life<br>Electricals  | 1031<br>—                                 | Max. storage temperature<br>Same as Step 7, Table III   | λ=5                 |
| <b>Subgroup 6</b><br>Operating Life<br>Electricals   | 1026<br>—                                 | See Note 3<br>Same as Step 7, Table III   | λ=5                 |

**Notes:**

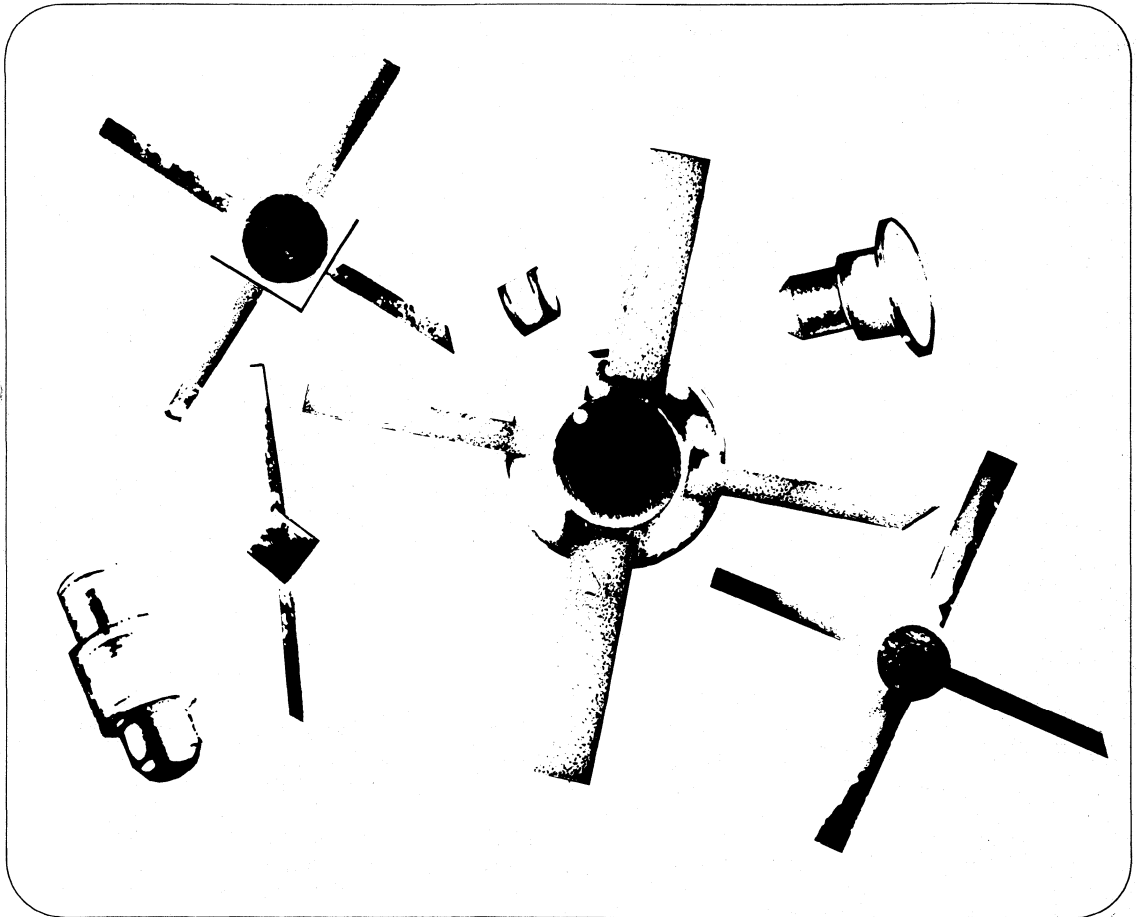
1. The program shown is representative of packaged diode devices. A typical program for diode chips, beam leads or transistors would differ. Please refer to the detailed Hi-Rel data sheets for these products.
2. X-ray is optional and available for a lot charge.
3. Please refer to the detailed Hi-Rel data sheets for the actual test conditions. Contact your nearest HP Sales Office.

**TABLE III. TYPICAL<sup>[1]</sup> 100% PRECONDITIONING AND SCREENING PROGRAM**

| Inspection                                     | MIL-STD-750 Method | Condition                          |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Internal Visual and/or X-ray <sup>[2]</sup> | 2072 or 2076       | —                                  |
| 2. High Temperature Life                       | 1032               | 48 hrs. min. at max. storage temp. |
| 3. Thermal Shock                               | 1051               | 10 cycles, see Note 3.             |
| 4. Constant Acceleration                       | 2006               | 20,000 G, Y <sub>1</sub>           |
| 5. Fine Leak                                   | 1071               | H or G                             |
| 6. Gross Leak                                  | 1071               | A or C                             |
| 7. Electrical                                  | —                  | See Note 3.                        |
| 8. Burn-in                                     | 1038               | See Note 3.                        |
| 9. Electrical                                  | —                  | Same as Step 7.                    |
| 10. Stability Verification                     | —                  | See Note 3.                        |

# Microwave Transistors

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Selection Guide .....                     | 6-2  |
| Packaging Selection Guide .....           | 6-3  |
| Microwave GaAs FET Chip .....             | 6-5  |
| Linear Power Microwave Transistors .....  | 6-9  |
| General Purpose Microwave Transistors ... | 6-10 |
| Low Noise Microwave Transistors .....     | 6-11 |
| General Purpose Microwave Transistor .... | 6-23 |



# Microwave Transistors — Selection Guide

Hewlett-Packard has a major commitment to the needs of microwave component users. Typical of this commitment is our new line of silicon bipolar and Gallium Arsenide Field Effect Transistors.

Recent advances in silicon processing, including ion implantation and local oxidation, have yielded a new line of silicon bipolar transistors offering improved noise figures and very consistent DC and RF parameters.

The HXTR Series transistors are recommended for all new designs in the frequency range to 6 GHz. The 35800 Series of transistors will remain in production.

The HFET-1000 is the first in a series of GaAs FET products from HP. Total materials control from growing the bulk crystal to final device fabrication assures the user a continuous supply of high performance devices.

## Noise Figure Specified Transistors

| Part Number       | Specification Frequency | Max. N.F. | Package   | Page Number |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| HXTR-6101         | 4 GHz                   | 3.0 dB    | HPAC 70GT | 6-13        |
| HXTR-6102         | 4 GHz                   | 2.7 dB    | HPAC 70GT | 6-15        |
| HXTR-6103         | 2 GHz                   | 2.2 dB    | HPAC 100  | 6-17        |
| HXTR-6104         | 1.5 GHz                 | 1.6 dB    | HPAC 100  | 6-19        |
| HXTR-6105         | 4 GHz                   | 4.2 dB    | HPAC 100  | 6-21        |
| 35861E Option 100 | 4 GHz                   | 4.5 dB    | HPAC 200  | 6-11        |
| 35866E Option 100 | 4 GHz                   | 4.5 dB    | HPAC 100  | 6-11        |
| 35868L            | 4 GHz                   | 4.5 dB    | HPAC 70GT | 6-11        |
| HFET-1000         | 10 GHz                  | 3.6 dB*   | Chip      | 6-5         |

\*Typical Noise Figure.

## General Purpose Transistors

| Part Number | Specification Frequency | Min. Gain | Package   | Page Number |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| HXTR-2101   | 4 GHz                   | 9.0 dB    | HPAC 100  | 6-23        |
| 35821E      | 2 GHz                   | 6.0 dB*   | HPAC 200  | 6-10        |
| 35824A      | 1 GHz                   | 10.0 dB†  | TO-72     | 6-10        |
| 35826E      | 2 GHz                   | 6.0 dB*   | HPAC 100  | 6-10        |
| 35827E      | 2 GHz                   | 6.0 dB*   | Coax      | 6-10        |
| 35828E      | 2 GHz                   | 11.0 dB   | HPAC 70GT | 6-10        |
| 35829E      | 2 GHz                   | 10.0 dB   | HPAC 200A | 6-10        |
| 35861E      | 2 GHz                   | 8.0 dB*   | HPAC 200  | 6-11        |
| 35866E      | 2 GHz                   | 8.0 dB*   | HPAC 100  | 6-11        |
| 35868E      | 4 GHz                   | 8.0 dB    | HPAC 70GT | 6-11        |

\*Minimum  $|S_{21E}|^2$

†typ  $S_{21}$

## Linear Power Transistors

| Part Number       | Specification Frequency | Min. $P_{1\text{ dB}}$ | Package     | Page Number |
|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 35812E            | 2 GHz                   | 25 dBm                 | HPAC 200SA  | 6-9         |
| 35831E Option 005 | 2 GHz                   | —                      | HPAC 200    | 6-9         |
| 35853E            | 2 GHz                   | 26 dBm*                | HPAC 200 GB | 6-9         |
| 35854E            | 2 GHz                   | 26 dBm*                | HPAC 200GS  | 6-9         |
| 35859E            | 2 GHz                   | 25 dBm                 | HPAC 200A   | 6-9         |

$P_{1\text{ dB}}$  = Output power at 1 dB gain compression

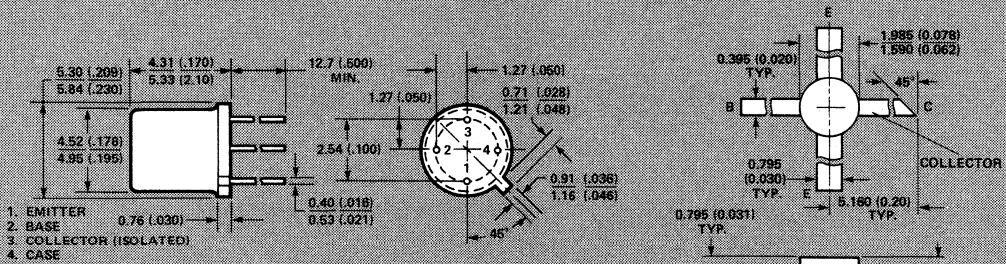
\*Typical  $P_{1\text{ dB}}$



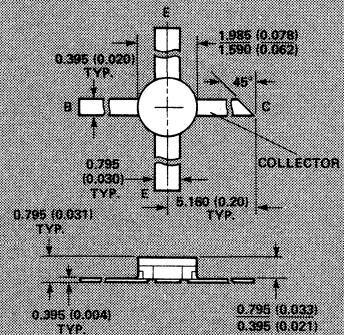
# Transistor Package Selection Guide

| Package Style | TRANSISTOR CATEGORY                                      |                              |                               |                      |                   |             |
|---------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|               | Low Noise  |                              | General Purpose               |                      | Linear Power      |             |
|               | Part Number  | Page Number                  | Part Number                   | Page Number          | Part Number       | Page Number |
| Chip          | HFET-1000  | 6-5                          |                               |                      |                   |             |
| TO-72         |  |                              | 35824A                        | 6-10                 |                   |             |
| HPAC 70GT     | HXTR-6101<br>HXTR-6102<br>35868L                         | 6-13<br>6-15<br>6-11         | 35828E<br>35868E              | 6-10<br>6-11         |                   |             |
| HPAC 100      | HXTR-6103<br>HXTR-6104<br>HXTR-6105<br>35866E Option 100 | 6-17<br>6-19<br>6-21<br>6-11 | HXTR-2101<br>35826E<br>35866E | 6-23<br>6-10<br>6-11 |                   |             |
| HPAC 200      | 35861E Option 100  | 6-11                         | 35821E<br>35861E              | 6-10<br>6-10         | 35831E Option 005 | 6-9         |
| HPAC 200A     |  |                              | 35829E                        | 6-10                 | 35859E            | 6-9         |
| HPAC 200GB    |  |                              |                               |                      | 35853E            | 6-9         |
| HPAC 200GS    |  |                              |                               |                      | 35854E            | 6-9         |
| HPAC 200SA    |  |                              |                               |                      | 35812E            | 6-9         |

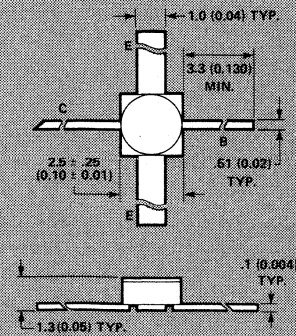
All Dimensions in Millimeters (Inches). For Complete Package Specifications Refer to Individual Product Specification Sheets.



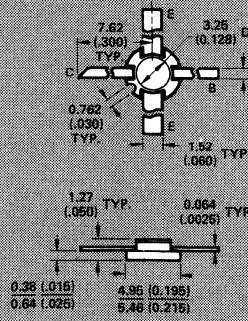
TO-72



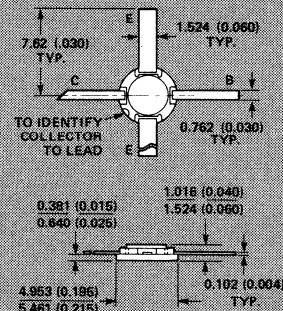
HPAC 70GT



HPAC 100

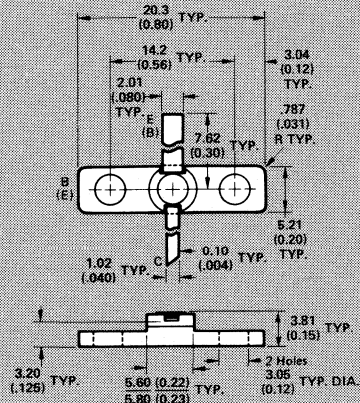


HPAC 200

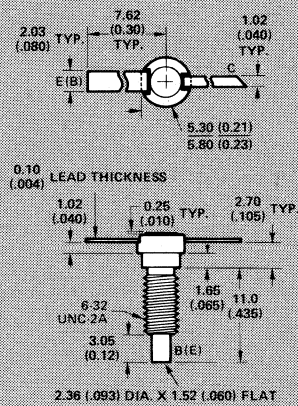


HPAC 200A

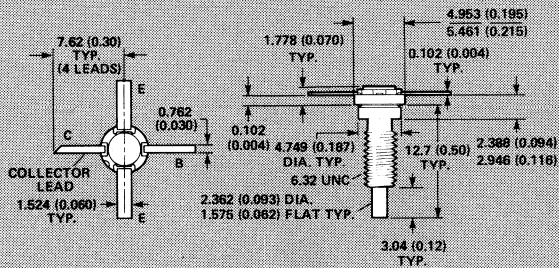
MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS



**HPAC 200GB**



**HPAC 200GS**



**HPAC 200SA**

## Features

### LOW NOISE FIGURE

3.6 dB Typical N.F. at 10 GHz

### HIGH GAIN

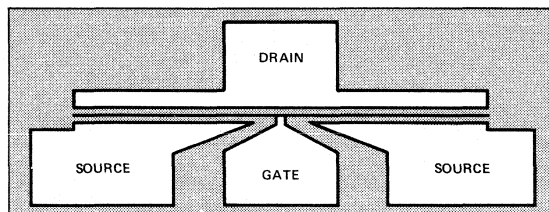
11.0 dB Typical Gain at 10 GHz

### HIGH DYNAMIC RANGE

14.5 dBm Linear Power Output at 10 GHz

### RUGGED CHIP

### INTEGRAL CHANNEL SCRATCH PROTECTION



Chip Dimensions in mm (in.)  
0.66 (.026) x 0.29 (.011) x 0.13 (.005)  
Length and width  $\pm$  .02 (.0008)  
(See page 4 for bonding pad dimensions.)

## Description

The HFET-1000 is a Gallium Arsenide Schottky Barrier Field Effect Transistor Chip designed for low noise figure, high gain and substantial power at 10 GHz. The chip is

provided with a dielectric scratch protection layer over the active area. The gate width is 500 micrometers resulting in a typical linear output power greater than 25 mW.

## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol       | Parameters and Test Conditions   | Units         | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
|--------------|--|---------------|------|------|------|
| $I_{DSS}$    | Saturated Drain Current<br>$V_{DS} = 4.0 \text{ V}$ , $V_{GS} = 0 \text{ V}$                     | mA            | 40   |      | 120  |
| $V_{GSP}$    | Pinch Off Voltage<br>$V_{DS} = 4.0 \text{ V}$ , $I_{DS} = 100 \mu\text{A}$                       | V             | -1.5 |      | -5.0 |
| $g_m$        | Transconductance<br>$V_{DS} = 4.0 \text{ V}$ , $\Delta V_{GS} = 0 \text{ V}$ to $-0.5 \text{ V}$ | mmho          | 30   | 45   |      |
| $G_{a(max)}$ | Maximum Available Gain<br>$V_{DS} = 4.0 \text{ V}$ , $V_{GS} = 0 \text{ V}$                      |               |      |      |      |
|              |  | FREQ = 8 GHz  | dB   | 13.0 |      |
|              |  | 10 GHz        | dB   | 11.0 |      |
|              |  | 12 GHz        | dB   | 9.5  |      |
| $F_{min}$    | Noise Figure<br>$V_{DS} = 3.5 \text{ V}$<br>$I_{DS} = 15\% I_{DSS}$ (Typ. 12 mA)                 |               |      |      |      |
|              |  | FREQ = 8 GHz  | dB   | 2.9  |      |
|              |  | 10 GHz        | dB   | 3.6  |      |
|              |  | 12 GHz        | dB   | 4.1  |      |
| $G_a$        | Associated Gain<br>At N.F. Bias  |               |      |      |      |
|              |  | FREQ = 8 GHz  | dB   | 8.9  |      |
|              |  | 10 GHz        | dB   | 6.9  |      |
|              |  | 12 GHz        | dB   | 4.3  |      |
| $P_{1dB}$    | Power At 1 dB<br>Compression<br>$V_{DS} = 4.0 \text{ V}$ ,<br>$I_{DS} = 50\% I_{DSS}$            |               |      |      |      |
|              |  | FREQ = 10 GHz | dBm  | 14.5 |      |

# Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol        | Parameter  | Limits          |
|---------------|--|-----------------|
| $V_{DS}$      | Drain To Source Voltage<br>$-5\text{V} \leq V_{GS} \leq 0\text{V}$   | 5V              |
| $V_{GS}^*$    | Gate To Source Voltage<br>$5.0\text{V} \geq V_{DS} \geq 0.0\text{V}$ | -5V             |
| $T_{CH}^{**}$ | Max. Channel Temperature   | 125°C           |
|               | Storage Temperature  | -65°C to +125°C |

\*Max. Forward Gate Current should not exceed 1 mA.

\*\* $\Theta_{CB}$  – Thermal resistance, channel to back of chip = 100°C/W.

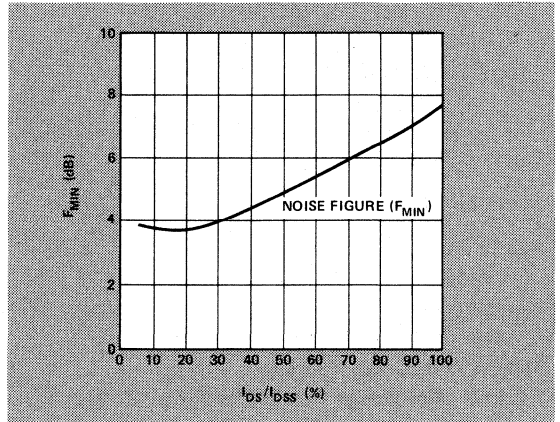


Figure 1. Typical noise figure vs.  $I_{DS}$  as a percentage of  $I_{DSS}$ . Frequency = 10 GHz,  $V_{DS} = 3.5\text{V}$ .

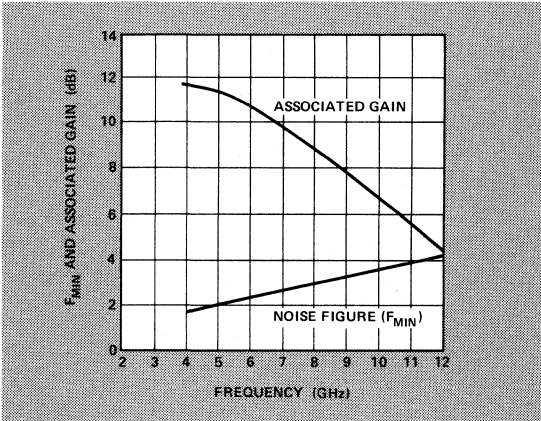


Figure 2. Typical  $F_{min}$  and associated gain vs. frequency.  $V_{DS} = 3.5\text{V}$ ,  $I_{DS} = 15\% I_{DSS}$ .

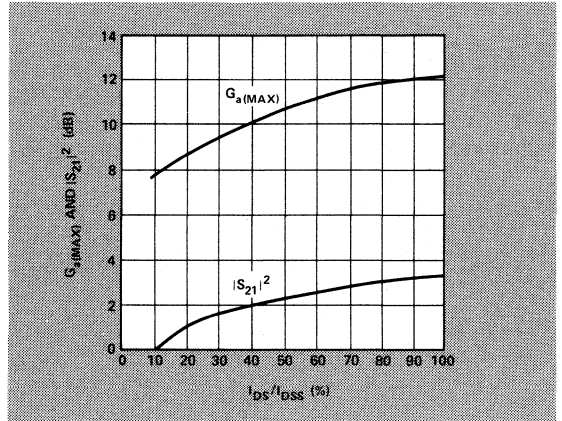


Figure 3. Typical  $G_a(\text{max})$  and  $|S_{21}|^2$  vs.  $I_{DS}$  as a percentage of  $I_{DSS}$ . Frequency = 10 GHz,  $V_{DS} = 4.0\text{V}$ .

## Typical S-Parameters $V_{DS} = 3.5\text{V}$ , $I_{DS} = 15\% I_{DSS}$ (Noise Figure Bias)

| Frequency,<br>GHz | $S_{11}$ |      | $S_{21}$ |      | $S_{12}$ |      | $S_{22}$ |      |
|-------------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
|                   | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. |
| 2.0               | 0.954    | -32  | 2.171    | 152  | 0.037    | 72   | 0.719    | -11  |
| 3.0               | 0.912    | -49  | 2.100    | 139  | 0.054    | 63   | 0.742    | -18  |
| 4.0               | 0.862    | -66  | 1.957    | 124  | 0.067    | 55   | 0.735    | -23  |
| 5.0               | 0.821    | -81  | 1.820    | 111  | 0.075    | 48   | 0.710    | -28  |
| 6.0               | 0.791    | -94  | 1.609    | 99   | 0.078    | 42   | 0.700    | -34  |
| 7.0               | 0.762    | -104 | 1.525    | 91   | 0.081    | 38   | 0.693    | -40  |
| 8.0               | 0.745    | -113 | 1.350    | 80   | 0.085    | 33   | 0.691    | -47  |
| 9.0               | 0.738    | -120 | 1.210    | 71   | 0.084    | 30   | 0.701    | -54  |
| 10.0              | 0.737    | -125 | 1.081    | 65   | 0.082    | 30   | 0.712    | -58  |
| 11.0              | 0.720    | -128 | 1.011    | 60   | 0.082    | 31   | 0.719    | -60  |
| 12.0              | 0.714    | -131 | 0.907    | 55   | 0.081    | 31   | 0.738    | -62  |

# Typical S-Parameters $V_{DS} = 4.0V, V_{GS} = 0V$ ( $G_{a(max)}$ Bias)

| Frequency, GHz | $S_{11}$ |      | $S_{21}$ |      | $S_{12}$ |      | $S_{22}$ |      |
|----------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
|                | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. |
| 2.0            | 0.941    | -41  | 3.358    | 148  | 0.019    | 71   | 0.790    | -9   |
| 3.0            | 0.900    | -62  | 3.178    | 133  | 0.028    | 62   | 0.760    | -17  |
| 4.0            | 0.851    | -80  | 2.801    | 120  | 0.031    | 57   | 0.759    | -19  |
| 5.0            | 0.823    | -96  | 2.500    | 107  | 0.032    | 53   | 0.744    | -24  |
| 6.0            | 0.804    | -106 | 2.208    | 97   | 0.034    | 50   | 0.742    | -29  |
| 7.0            | 0.781    | -117 | 2.050    | 90   | 0.035    | 50   | 0.743    | -33  |
| 8.0            | 0.765    | -125 | 1.790    | 80   | 0.031    | 49   | 0.744    | -40  |
| 9.0            | 0.760    | -132 | 1.600    | 72   | 0.036    | 52   | 0.756    | -44  |
| 10.0           | 0.758    | -135 | 1.417    | 66   | 0.036    | 55   | 0.764    | -50  |
| 11.0           | 0.740    | -139 | 1.351    | 62   | 0.037    | 60   | 0.779    | -52  |
| 12.0           | 0.733    | -141 | 1.191    | 57   | 0.038    | 64   | 0.787    | -54  |

## Mason's Gain, U

Mason's Gain is an invariant obtained by unilateralizing a two port device with a reciprocal, linear and lossless feedback network. It is useful as a comparison of FET gain performance in frequency ranges where the gain is conditionally stable.

$$U = \frac{1/2 |(S_{21}/S_{12}) - 1|^2}{k |(S_{21}/S_{12}) - \text{Re}(S_{21}/S_{12})|}$$

$$k = \frac{1 + |S_{11}S_{22} - S_{12}S_{21}|^2 - |S_{11}|^2 - |S_{22}|^2}{2|S_{12}||S_{21}|}$$

$$G_{a(max)} = |S_{21}/S_{12}| (k \pm \sqrt{k^2 - 1})$$

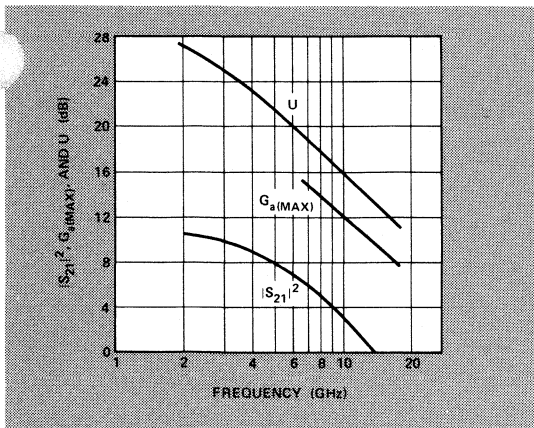


Figure 4.  $U, |S_{21}|^2$  and  $G_{a(max)}$  vs. frequency.  $V_{DS} = 4.0V, V_{GS} = 0.0V$ .

## Handling And Use Precautions

- Device voltage breakdown and permanent damage can be caused by the following:
  - Inductive Pickup — From large transformers, switching power supplies, induction ovens, etc. Use shielded signal and power cables.
  - Transients — From voltmeters, multimeters, signal generators, curve tracers, etc. Avoid turning instrument power on and off, or switching between instrument ranges when bias is applied to the device. From thermal compression and pulse bonders. Ensure that bonders are adequately grounded.
  - Static Discharge — From humans and instruments. Use grounded tweezers to handle chips. Discharge static charge before connecting instruments to the chip.
- Light Sensitivity — GaAs FET characteristics are light sensitive and this should be borne in mind when making d.c. and r.f. measurements. Ensure that the measurement environment is the same as the use environment.
- Moisture — The presence of excessive moisture on a FET chip surface under normal operating voltages may cause irreversible damage.
- Application of Bias — When applying bias to the FET, first apply the gate voltage, then the drain voltage. When removing bias remove the gate voltage last.

MICROWAVE TRANSISTORS

## Die Attach And Wire Bonding

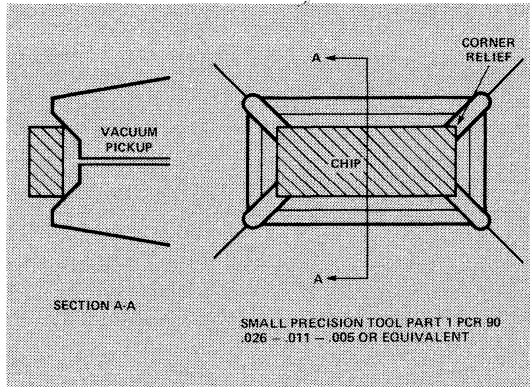


Figure 5. Recommended Die Attach Collect.

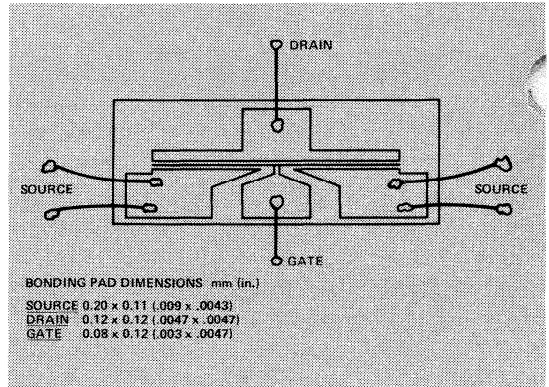


Figure 6. Bonding Diagram and Pad Dimensions.

## Die Attaching

The FET chip can be die attached manually using a pair of tweezers, or automatically using a collet. In either case provide a flow of forming gas over the stage area. Start with a stage temperature of 300°C and raise as required. The chip should not be exposed to greater than 320°C for more than 30 seconds. Use 80/20 gold/tin preform of 625 x 250 x 25 micrometers (.025 x .010 x .001 in.). When using tweezers make sure that the chip is level to facilitate subsequent capillary wire bonding. The requirement is less critical for wedge bonding.

Gallium arsenide material is more brittle than silicon and should be handled with care. When using a collet, it is important to have a flat die attach surface. By using a minimum of downward force, the chance of breaking the chip is reduced.

## Wire Bonding

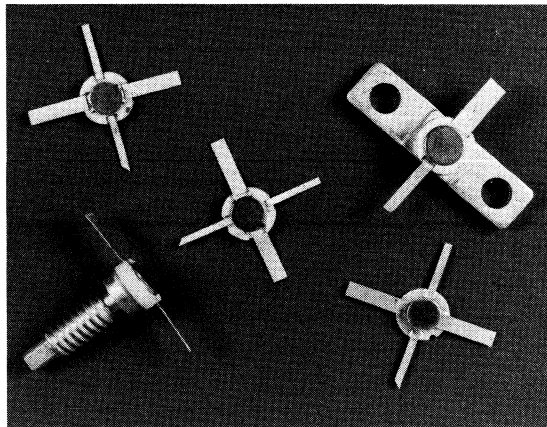
Thermal-compression bonding of eighteen micron (.0007") diameter, pure gold, stress relieved wire can be used.

Start with a stage temperature of 225°C and a tip temperature of 150°C. The typical bonding force should be approximately 30 grams and should not exceed 40 grams.

The wire bond on the gate pad should remain well inside the pad boundaries. Additionally, mechanical contact with the transparent channel area must be avoided to prevent gate damage.

## Features

- GUARANTEED LINEAR POWER  
26 dBm Typical at 2 GHz
- GUARANTEED TUNED GAIN VERSIONS
- EMITTER BALLASTED CHIP VERSIONS
- RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGE



## DC Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol     | Parameter                         | Test Conditions   | 35831E Optn 005 |      | All Others |      | Units         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------|------|------------|------|---------------|
|            |                                   |   | Min.            | Max. | Min.       | Max. |               |
| $I_{CBO1}$ | Collector-Base Leakage Current    | $V_{CB}=30\text{ V}$<br>(35 V(1))                           | —               | 100  | —          | 300  | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $I_{CEO}$  | Collector-Emitter Leakage Current | $V_{CE}=25\text{ V}$<br>(30 V(1))                           | —               | 0.5  | —          | 2.5  | mA            |
| $I_{CBO2}$ | Collector-Cut-off Current         | $V_{CB}=15\text{ V}$  | —               | 100  | —          | 100  | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $h_{FE}$   | Forward Current Transfer Ratio    | $V_{CE}=15\text{ V}$ ,<br>$I_C=100\text{ mA}$<br>(15 mA(1)) | 15              | 125  | 15         | 150  | —             |

Note 1. 35831E Option 005 only

## Packages

| Part Number | Package Outline | Thermal Resistance, $\theta_{JC}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 35812E      | HPAC-200SA      | $90^\circ\text{C/W}$              |
| 35831E      | HPAC-200        | $50^\circ\text{C/W}$              |
| 35853E      | HPAC-200GB      | $50^\circ\text{C/W}$              |
| 35854E      | HPAC-200GS      | $50^\circ\text{C/W}$              |
| 35859E      | HPAC-200A       | $90^\circ\text{C/W}$              |

## RF Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol        | Parameter                           | Test Conditions | 35812E |      | 35831E Optn 005 |      | 35853E | 35854E | 35859E |      | Units |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|-----------------|------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|
|               |                                     |                 | Min.   | Typ. | Min.            | Typ. | Typ.   | Typ.   | Min.   | Typ. |       |
| $ S_{21E} ^2$ | Transducer Power Gain               | Note 1          | —      | —    | 3.0             | 4.0  | 3.3    | 3.3    | —      | —    | dB    |
| $G_T$         | Tuned Gain                          | Note 1          | 6.0    | 7.0  | —               | —    | —      | —      | 6.0    | 7.0  | dB    |
| $P_{1dB}$     | Output Power at 1 dB Compression    | Note 1          | 25.0   | 26.5 | —               | —    | 26.0   | 26.0   | 25.0   | 26.5 | dBm   |
| $P_{SAT}$     | Saturated Output Power at 3 dB Gain | Note 1          | —      | 28.0 | —               | —    | 29.0   | 29.0   | —      | 28.0 | dBm   |

Note 1:  $V_{CE}=15\text{ V}$ ,  $I_C=100\text{ mA}$  (except 35831E Optn 005, where  $I_C=60\text{ mA}$ ),  $f=2\text{ GHz}$ .

Reflection coefficients: 35812E, 35859E;  $\Gamma_S = 0.83 \angle -147^\circ$ ,  $\Gamma_L = 0.69 \angle 114^\circ$  35853E, 35854E;  $\Gamma_S = 0.85 \angle -132^\circ$ ,  $\Gamma_L = 0.53 \angle 129^\circ$

## Maximum Ratings at $T_{CASE} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

|   |   |  |                              |
|---|---|--|------------------------------|
| $T_J$ - Junction Temperature                    | $175^\circ\text{C}$                         | $V_{CBO}$ - Collector to Base Voltage    | 30 V (35 V(2))               |
| $T_{STG}$ - Storage Temperature                 | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+200^\circ\text{C}$ | $V_{CEO}$ - Collector to Emitter Voltage | 25 V (30 V(2))               |
| $P_T$ - Total Power Dissipation: <sup>(1)</sup> |   | $V_{EBO}$ - Emitter to Base Voltage      | 1.5 V                        |
| 35812E, 35831E, 35859E                          | 1.6 W                                       | $I_C$ - DC Collector Current             | 125 mA (80 mA(2))            |
| 35853E, 35854E                                  | 2.5 W                                       | Lead Soldering Temperature               | $250^\circ\text{C}$ , 10 sec |

Notes: 1. See package table for junction-to-case thermal resistance. 2. For 35831E Option 005 only.

## Features

### HIGH FREQUENCY

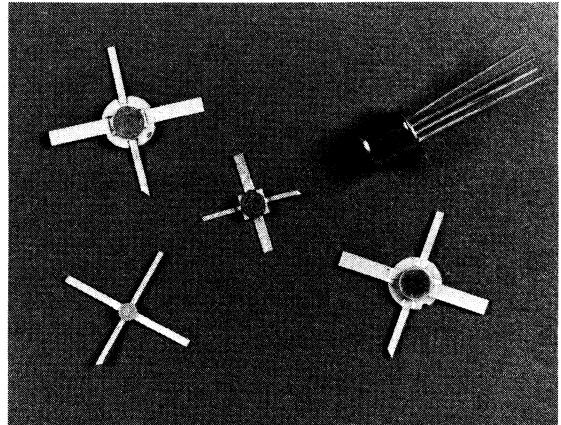
Usable to 6 GHz

### RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGES

### LOW NOISE FIGURE

2 dB Typical at 2 GHz

### GUARANTEED TUNED GAIN VERSIONS



## Packages

| Part Number | Package Outline | Thermal Resistance, $\theta_{JC}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 35821E      | HPAC-200        | 70°C/W                            |
| 35824A      | TO72            | 375°C/W                           |
| 35826E      | HPAC-100        | 150°C/W                           |
| 35827B/E    | COAX            | [1]                               |
| 35828E      | HPAC-70GT       | 225°C/W                           |
| 35829E      | HPAC-200A       | 160°C/W                           |

Note 1. 70°C/W to collector post, 130°C/W to base or emitter ring.

## DC Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol     | Parameter                         | Test Conditions                                  | Min. | Max. | Units         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|---------------|
| $I_{CBO1}$ | Collector-Base Leakage Current    | $V_{CB} = 27\text{ V}$                           | —    | 100  | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $I_{CEO}$  | Collector-Emitter Leakage Current | $V_{CE} = 20\text{ V}$                           | —    | 500  | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $I_{CBO2}$ | Collector-Cut-off Current         | $V_{CB} = 15\text{ V}$                           | —    | 10   | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $h_{FE}$   | Forward Current Transfer Ratio    | $V_{CE} = 15\text{ V}$ ,<br>$I_C = 15\text{ mA}$ | 15   | 150  | —             |

## RF Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol       | Parameter                        | Test Conditions | 35821E |      | 35824A |      | 35826E |      | 35827E |      | 35828E |      | 35829E |   | Units |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|---|-------|
|              |                                  |                 | Min.   | Typ. | Typ.   | Min. | Typ.   | Min. | Typ.   | Min. | Typ.   | Min. | Typ.   |   |       |
| $IS_{21E}^2$ | Transducer Power Gain            | Note 1          | 6.0    | 7.0  | —      | 6.0  | 7.0    | 6.0  | 7.0    | —    | —      | —    | —      | — | dB    |
| $G_{A(MAX)}$ | Maximum Available Gain           | Note 1          | —      | 12.0 | 6.0    | —    | 12.0   | —    | 12.0   | —    | —      | —    | —      | — | dB    |
| $G_T$        | Tuned Gain                       | Notes 1,3       | —      | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    | —      | 11.0 | 13.0   | 10.0 | 12.5   | — | dB    |
| $F_{MIN}$    | Minimum Noise Figure             | Note 2          | —      | 3.8  | —      | —    | 3.8    | —    | —      | —    | —      | —    | —      | — | dB    |
| $P_{1dB}$    | Output Power at 1 dB Compression | Note 1          | —      | —    | —      | —    | 15.0   | —    | —      | —    | 17.5   | —    | 17.0   | — | dBm   |

Note 1:  $V_{CE} = 15\text{ V}$ ,  $I_C = 15\text{ mA}$ ,  $f = 2\text{ GHz}$

Note 2:  $V_{CE} = 10\text{ V}$ ,  $I_C = 5\text{ mA}$ ,  $f = 2\text{ GHz}$

Note 3: 35828E measured with  $\Gamma_S = 0.87 \angle -167^\circ$ ,  $\Gamma_L = 0.75 \angle 92^\circ$   
35829E measured with  $\Gamma_S = 0.72 \angle -155^\circ$ ,  $\Gamma_L = 0.76 \angle 91^\circ$

## Maximum Ratings at $T_{CASE} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| $T_J$ - Junction Temperature             | 175°C           | $P_T$ - Total Power Dissipation: [1] |               |
|--|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| $T_{STG}$ - Storage Temperature          | -65°C to +200°C | 35821E, 35826E, 35827B/E             | 700 mW        |
| $V_{CBO}$ - Collector to Base Voltage    | 27 V            | 35824A                               | 400 mW        |
| $V_{CEO}$ - Collector to Emitter Voltage | 20 V            | 35828E                               | 600 mW        |
| $V_{EBO}$ - Emitter to Base Voltage      | 1.5 V           | 35829E                               | 630 mW        |
| $I_C$ - DC Collector Current             | 35 mA           | Lead Soldering Temperature           | 250°C, 10 sec |

Note 1. See package table for junction-to-case thermal resistance.



## Features

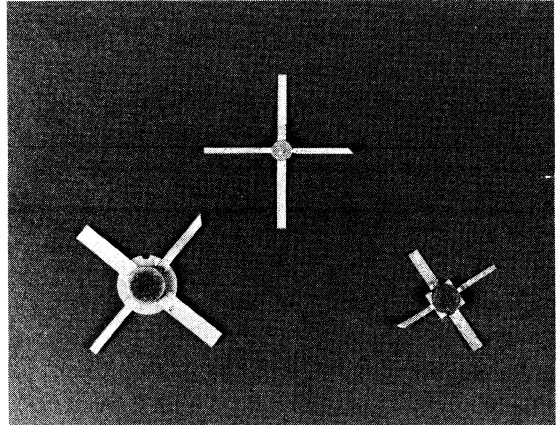
### LOW NOISE FIGURE

4.2 dB Typical at 4 GHz

### HIGH GAIN

7.5 dB Typical at 4 GHz  
Guaranteed Tuned Gain Versions

### RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGES



## DC Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol     | Parameter                         | Test Conditions                                    | Min. | Typ. | Max. | Units         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|--|------|------|------|---------------|
| $BV_{CBO}$ | Collector-Base Breakdown Voltage  | $I_C = 100 \mu\text{A}$                            | 20   | 30   | —    | V             |
| $I_{CEO}$  | Collector-Emitter Leakage Current | $V_{CE} = 15 \text{ V}$                            | —    | —    | 500  | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $I_{CBO2}$ | Collector-Cut-off Current         | $V_{CB} = 10 \text{ V}$                            | —    | —    | 1.0  | $\mu\text{A}$ |
| $h_{FE}$   | Forward Current Transfer Ratio    | $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$ ,<br>$I_C = 10 \text{ mA}$ | 20   | —    | 200  | —             |

## Packages

| Part Number | Package Outline | Thermal Resistance, $\theta_{JC}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 35861E      | HPAC-200        | $80^\circ\text{C/W}$              |
| 35866E      | HPAC-100        | $200^\circ\text{C/W}$             |
| 35868E/L    | HPAC-70GT       | $250^\circ\text{C/W}$             |

## RF Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol    | Parameter       | Test Conditions     | 35861E, 35866E |               |      | 35868E |      | 35868L |      |      | Units |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|------|-------|
|           |                 |                     | Std. Typ.      | Optn 100 Typ. | Max. | Min.   | Typ. | Min.   | Typ. | Max. |       |
| $F_{MIN}$ | Min Noise       | $f = 2 \text{ GHz}$ | Note 1         | 3.3           | 2.5  | 3.0    | —    | —      | —    | —    | dB    |
|           | Figure @        | $f = 4 \text{ GHz}$ | Note 1         | 4.8           | 4.2  | 4.5    | —    | —      | 4.2  | 4.5  | dB    |
| $G_A$     | Associated Gain | Note 1              | —              | —             | —    | —      | —    | 7.0    | 7.5  | —    | dB    |
| $G_T$     | Tuned Gain      | Note 2              | —              | —             | —    | 8.0    | 10.0 | 8.0    | 10.0 | —    | dB    |

Note 1:  $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_C = 5 \text{ mA}$ ,  $f = 4 \text{ GHz}$  (except as noted)  
35868L measured with  $\Gamma_O = 0.5 \angle -170^\circ$ ,  $\Gamma_L = 0.69 \angle 102^\circ$

Note 2:  $V_{CE} = 10 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_C = 10 \text{ mA}$ ,  $f = 4 \text{ GHz}$ ,  $\Gamma_S = 0.85 \angle -149^\circ$ ,  $\Gamma_L = 0.88 \angle 88^\circ$

## Maximum Ratings at $T_{CASE} = 25^\circ\text{C}$

|                                      |                 |  |                            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------------------|
| $T_J$ - Junction Temperature         | 175°C           | $V_{CBO}$ - Collector to Base Voltage    | 20 V                       |
| $T_{STG}$ - Storage Temperature      | -65°C to +200°C | $V_{CEO}$ - Collector to Emitter Voltage | 15 V                       |
| $P_T$ - Total Power Dissipation: (1) | 35861E, 35866E  | $V_{EBO}$ - Emitter to Base Voltage      | 1.5 V                      |
|                                      |                 | $I_C$ - DC Collector Current             | 20 mA                      |
|                                      | 35868E/L        | 250 mW                                   | Lead Soldering Temperature |

Note 1. See package table for junction-to-case thermal resistance.



## Features

### LOW NOISE FIGURE

2.8dB at 4GHz, Typical

### HIGH GAIN

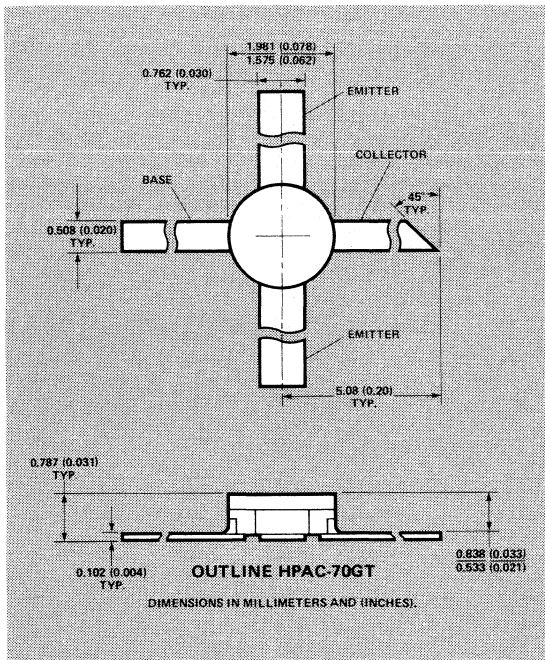
9.0dB Typical Gain at N.F. Bias Conditions

### RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGE

Co-fired Metal/Ceramic Construction

## Description

The HXTR-6101 is an NPN bipolar transistor designed for minimum noise figure at 4 GHz. The device utilizes ion implantation techniques in its manufacture and the chip is also provided with scratch protection over its active area. The HXTR-6101 is supplied in the HPAC-70GT, a rugged metal/ceramic hermetic package, and is capable of meeting the environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500 and the test requirements of MIL-STD 750/883.



## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol      | Parameters And Test Conditions  | Test MIL-STD-750B | Units    | Min. | Typ.       | Max. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|----------|------|------------|------|
| $BV_{CES}$  | Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage at $I_C = 100\mu\text{A}$   | 3001.1            | V        | 30   |            |      |
| $I_{CEO}$   | Collector emitter leakage current at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$  | 3041.1            | nA       |      |            | 500  |
| $I_{CBO}$   | Collector cut off current at $V_{CB} = 10\text{V}$  | 3036.1            | nA       |      |            | 100  |
| $h_{FE}$    | Forward current transfer ratio at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$                              | 3076.1            | -        | 50   | 150        | 250  |
| $F_{MIN}$   | Minimum Noise Figure<br>at 4GHz<br>at 1.5GHz  | 3246.1            | dB<br>dB |      | 2.8<br>1.6 | 3.0  |
| $G_a$       | Associated Gain<br>at 4GHz<br>at 1.5GHz<br><br>Bias for above: $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$ |                   | dB<br>dB | 8.0  | 9.0<br>15  |      |
| $M_{MIN}^*$ | Minimum Noise Measure<br>$V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$ , $f = 4\text{GHz}$                   |                   |          |      | 3.1        | 3.4  |

\* $M_{MIN} = 10 \log \left( 1 + \frac{F_{MIN} - 1}{1 - 1/G_a} \right)$  Noise measure ( $M_{MIN}$ ) is the system noise figure of an infinite cascaded chain of identical amplifier stages.  $F_{MIN}$  and  $G_a$  specified as power ratios.

# Maximum Ratings at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol    | Parameter  | Limits          |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| $V_{CBO}$ | Collector to Base Voltage*                         | 25V             |
| $V_{CEO}$ | Collector to Emitter Voltage                       | 16V             |
| $V_{EBO}$ | Emitter to Base Voltage*                           | 1.0V            |
| $I_C$     | D.C. Collector Current                             | 10mA            |
| $P_T$     | Total Device Dissipation**                         | 150mW           |
| $T_J$     | Junction Temperature                               | 200°C           |
| $T_{STG}$ | Storage Temperature                                | -65°C to +200°C |
| —         | Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 seconds each lead) | +250°C          |

\*Case Temperature = 25°C

\*\*Derate at 4mW/°C For  $T_C > 163^\circ\text{C}$

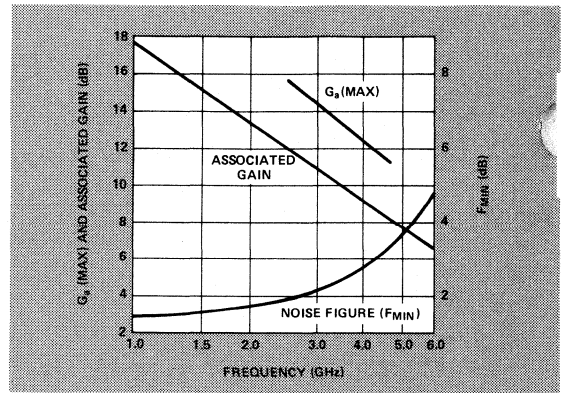


Figure 1. Typical  $G_a(\text{MAX})$ ,  $F_{\text{MIN}}$  and Associated Gain vs. Frequency at  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ ,  $I_C = 4\text{mA}$ .

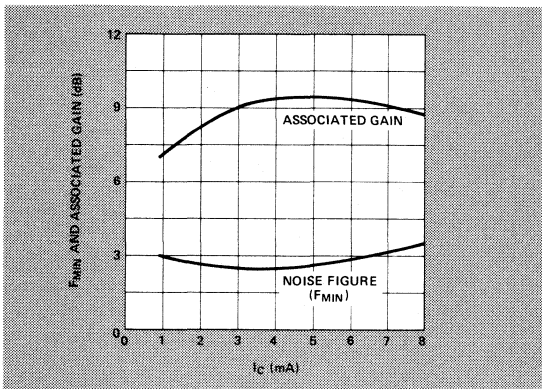


Figure 2. Typical  $F_{\text{MIN}}$  and Associated Gain vs.  $I_C$  at 4GHz for  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$  (Tuned for  $F_{\text{MIN}}$ ).

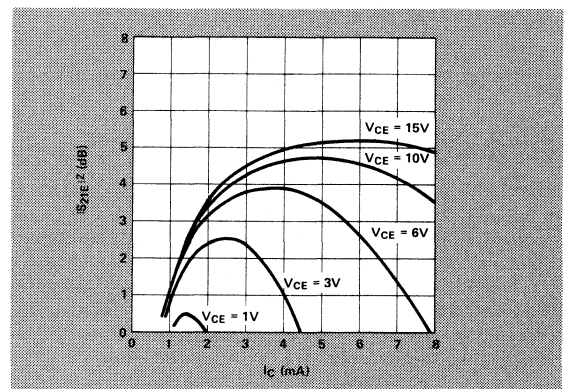


Figure 3. Typical  $|S_{21E}|^2$  vs. Bias at 4GHz.

## Typical S-Parameters $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$

| Freq. (GHz) | $S_{11}$ |      | $S_{21}$ |      | $S_{12}$ |      | $S_{22}$ |      |
|-------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
|             | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. |
| 0.100       | 0.917    | -11  | 7.149    | 168  | 0.007    | 79   | 0.991    | -4   |
| 0.500       | 0.782    | -54  | 6.277    | 135  | 0.026    | 54   | 0.901    | -18  |
| 1.000       | 0.635    | -98  | 5.037    | 113  | 0.037    | 33   | 0.787    | -30  |
| 1.500       | 0.598    | -127 | 3.881    | 87   | 0.039    | 28   | 0.763    | -35  |
| 2.000       | 0.589    | -149 | 3.148    | 71   | 0.042    | 26   | 0.754    | -43  |
| 2.500       | 0.570    | -163 | 2.646    | 59   | 0.042    | 25   | 0.760    | -50  |
| 3.000       | 0.575    | -173 | 2.209    | 48   | 0.043    | 25   | 0.773    | -58  |
| 3.500       | 0.560    | 180  | 1.948    | 37   | 0.046    | 25   | 0.795    | -64  |
| 4.000       | 0.548    | 173  | 1.665    | 29   | 0.049    | 24   | 0.816    | -71  |
| 4.500       | 0.530    | 167  | 1.450    | 20   | 0.053    | 24   | 0.850    | -76  |
| 5.000       | 0.518    | 160  | 1.346    | 11   | 0.058    | 23   | 0.860    | -84  |
| 5.500       | 0.500    | 152  | 1.210    | 1    | 0.060    | 22   | 0.880    | -92  |
| 6.000       | 0.489    | 146  | 1.076    | -7   | 0.063    | 20   | 0.877    | -99  |
| 7.000       | 0.491    | 132  | 0.897    | -23  | 0.069    | 15   | 0.872    | -108 |
| 8.000       | 0.512    | 120  | 0.770    | -35  | 0.083    | 10   | 0.870    | -116 |

## Features

**GUARANTEED LOW NOISE FIGURE**  
2.7 dB at 4 GHz, Max., 2.5 dB Typical

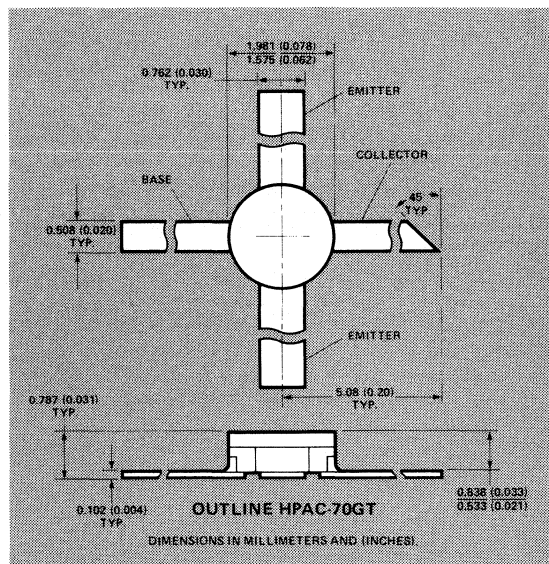
**HIGH GAIN**  
9.0 dB Typical Gain at N.F. Bias Conditions

**RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGE**  
Co-fired Metal/Ceramic Construction

## Description

The HXTR-6102 is an NPN bipolar transistor designed for minimum noise figure at 4 GHz. The device utilizes ion implantation techniques in its manufacture and the chip is also provided with scratch protection over its active area.

The HXTR-6102 is supplied in the HPAC-70GT, a rugged metal/ceramic hermetic package, and is capable of meeting the environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500 and the test requirements of MIL-STD-750/883.



## Electrical Specifications $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol      | Parameters And Test Conditions   | Test MIL-STD-750B | Units | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| $BV_{CES}$  | Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage at $I_C = 100\mu\text{A}$                        | 3001.1            | V     | 30   |      |      |
| $I_{CEO}$   | Collector emitter leakage current at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$                           | 3041.1            | nA    |      |      | 500  |
| $I_{CBO}$   | Collector cut off current at $V_{CB} = 10\text{V}$                                   | 3036.1            | nA    |      |      | 100  |
| $h_{FE}$    | Forward current transfer ratio at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$         | 3076.1            | —     | 50   | 150  | 250  |
| $F_{MIN}$   | Minimum Noise Figure at 4GHz   |                   | dB    |      | 2.5  | 2.7  |
| $G_a$       | Associated Gain at 4GHz  | 3246.1            | dB    | 8.0  | 9.0  |      |
|             | Bias for above: $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$                           |                   |       |      |      |      |
| $M_{MIN}^*$ | Minimum Noise Measure $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$ , $f = 4\text{GHz}$ |                   |       |      | 2.8  | 3.1  |

\* $M_{MIN} = 10 \log \left( 1 + \frac{F_{MIN} - 1}{1 - 1/G_a} \right)$  Noise measure ( $M_{MIN}$ ) is the system noise figure of an infinite cascaded chain of identical amplifier stages.  $F_{MIN}$  and  $G_a$  specified as power ratios.

# Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol    | Parameter   | Limits                                      |
|-----------|---|---|
| $V_{CBO}$ | Collector to Base Voltage*                            | 25V   |
| $V_{CEO}$ | Collector to Emitter Voltage                          | 16V   |
| $V_{EBO}$ | Emitter to Base Voltage*                              | 1.0V  |
| $I_C$     | D.C. Collector Current                                | 10mA  |
| $P_T$     | Total Device Dissipation**                            | 150mW                                       |
| $T_J$     | Junction Temperature                                  | $200^\circ\text{C}$                         |
| $T_{STG}$ | Storage Temperature                                   | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+200^\circ\text{C}$ |
| --        | Lead Temperature<br>(Soldering, 10 seconds each lead) | $+250^\circ\text{C}$                        |

\*Case Temperature =  $25^\circ\text{C}$

\*\*Derate at  $4\text{mW}/^\circ\text{C}$  For  $T_C > 163^\circ\text{C}$

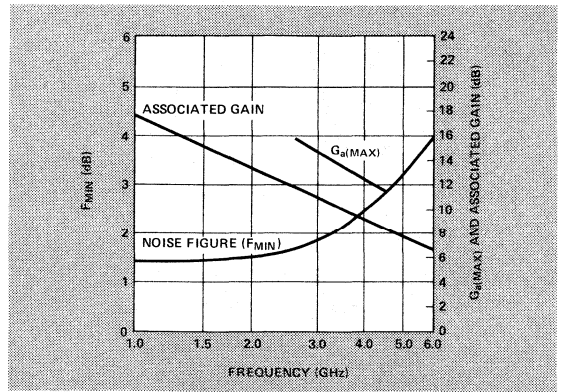


Figure 1. Typical  $G_d(\text{MAX})$ ,  $F_{\text{MIN}}$  and Associated Gain vs. Frequency at  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ ,  $I_C = 4\text{mA}$ .

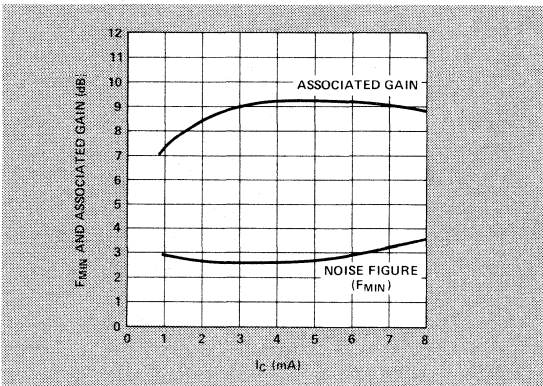


Figure 2. Typical  $F_{\text{MIN}}$  and Associated Gain vs.  $I_C$  at 4GHz for  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$  (Tuned for  $F_{\text{MIN}}$ ).

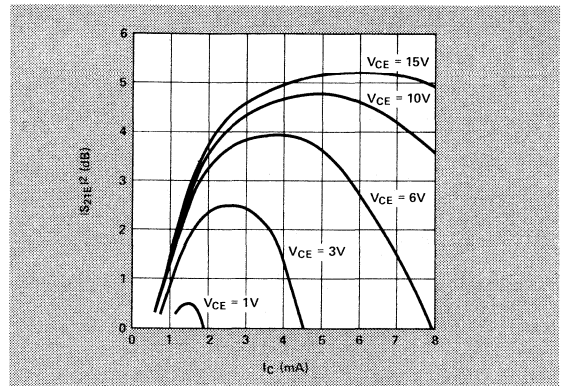


Figure 3. Typical  $|S_{21E}|^2$  vs. Bias at 4GHz.

## Typical S-Parameters $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 4\text{mA}$

| Freq. (GHz) | $S_{11}$ |      | $S_{21}$ |      | $S_{12}$ |      | $S_{22}$ |      |
|-------------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------|------|
|             | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang. |
| 0.100       | 0.917    | -11  | 7.149    | 168  | 0.007    | 79   | 0.991    | -4   |
| 0.500       | 0.782    | -54  | 6.277    | 135  | 0.026    | 54   | 0.901    | -18  |
| 1.000       | 0.635    | -98  | 5.037    | 113  | 0.037    | 33   | 0.787    | -30  |
| 1.500       | 0.598    | -127 | 3.881    | 87   | 0.039    | 28   | 0.763    | -35  |
| 2.000       | 0.589    | -149 | 3.148    | 71   | 0.042    | 26   | 0.754    | -43  |
| 2.500       | 0.570    | -163 | 2.646    | 59   | 0.042    | 25   | 0.760    | -50  |
| 3.000       | 0.575    | -173 | 2.209    | 48   | 0.043    | 25   | 0.773    | -58  |
| 3.500       | 0.560    | 180  | 1.948    | 37   | 0.046    | 25   | 0.795    | -64  |
| 4.000       | 0.548    | 173  | 1.665    | 29   | 0.049    | 24   | 0.816    | -71  |
| 4.500       | 0.530    | 167  | 1.450    | 20   | 0.053    | 24   | 0.850    | -76  |
| 5.000       | 0.518    | 160  | 1.346    | 11   | 0.058    | 23   | 0.860    | -84  |
| 5.500       | 0.500    | 152  | 1.210    | 1    | 0.060    | 22   | 0.880    | -92  |
| 6.000       | 0.489    | 146  | 1.076    | -7   | 0.063    | 20   | 0.877    | -99  |
| 7.000       | 0.491    | 132  | 0.897    | -23  | 0.069    | 15   | 0.872    | -108 |
| 8.000       | 0.512    | 120  | 0.770    | -35  | 0.083    | 10   | 0.870    | -116 |

## Features

**GUARANTEED LOW NOISE FIGURE**  
2.2 dB Max. at 2 GHz, 1.8 dB Typical

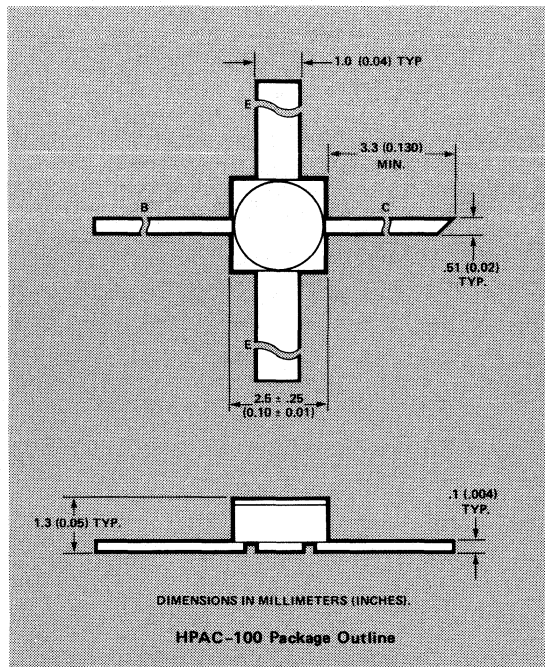
**HIGH GAIN**  
12.0 dB Typical Gain at N.F. Bias Conditions

**RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGE**  
Co-fired Metal/Ceramic Construction

## Description

The HXTR-6103 is an NPN bipolar transistor designed for minimum noise figure at 2 GHz. The device utilizes ion implantation techniques and Ti-Pt-Au metalization in its manufacture. The chip is provided with scratch protection over its active area.

The HXTR-6103 is supplied in the HPAC-100, a rugged metal/ceramic hermetic package, and is capable of meeting the environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500 and the test requirements of MIL-STD-750/883.



## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol      | Parameters And Test Conditions  | Test MIL-STD-750B | Units | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| $BV_{CES}$  | Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage at $I_C = 100\mu\text{A}$                     | 3011.1            | V     | 30   |      |      |
| $I_{CEO}$   | Collector Emitter Leakage Current at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$                        | 3041.1            | nA    |      |      | 500  |
| $I_{CBO}$   | Collector Cut Off Current at $V_{CB} = 10\text{V}$                                | 3036.1            | nA    |      |      | 100  |
| $h_{FE}$    | Forward Current Transfer Ratio at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}, I_C = 3\text{mA}$         | 3076.1            | —     | 50   | 150  | 250  |
| $F_{MIN}$   | Minimum Noise Figure<br>at 2 GHz  |                   | dB    |      | 1.8  | 2.2  |
| $G_a$       | Associated Gain<br>at 2 GHz   | 3246.1            | dB    | 11.0 | 12.0 |      |
|             | Bias for above: $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}, I_C = 3\text{mA}$                           |                   |       |      |      |      |
| $M_{MIN}^*$ | Minimum Noise Measure<br>$V_{CE} = 10\text{V}, I_C = 3\text{mA}, f = 2\text{GHz}$ |                   |       |      | 1.90 | 2.35 |

\* $M_{MIN} = 10 \log \left( 1 + \frac{F_{MIN} - 1}{1 - 1/G_a} \right)$  Noise measure ( $M_{MIN}$ ) is the system noise figure of an infinite cascaded chain of identical amplifier stages.  $F_{MIN}$  and  $G_a$  specified as power ratios.

# Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol    | Parameter   | Limits                                      |
|-----------|---|---|
| $V_{CBO}$ | Collector to Base Voltage*                            | 25V   |
| $V_{CEO}$ | Collector to Emitter Voltage                          | 16V   |
| $V_{EBO}$ | Emitter to Base Voltage*                              | 1.0V  |
| $I_C$     | D.C. Collector Current                                | 10mA  |
| $P_T$     | Total Device Dissipation**                            | 150mW                                       |
| $T_J$     | Junction Temperature                                  | $200^\circ\text{C}$                         |
| $T_{STG}$ | Storage Temperature                                   | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+200^\circ\text{C}$ |
| ---       | Lead Temperature<br>(Soldering, 10 seconds each lead) | $+250^\circ\text{C}$                        |

\*Case Temperature =  $25^\circ\text{C}$

\*\*Derate at  $3.3\text{ mW}/^\circ\text{C}$  for  $T_C > 155^\circ\text{C}$

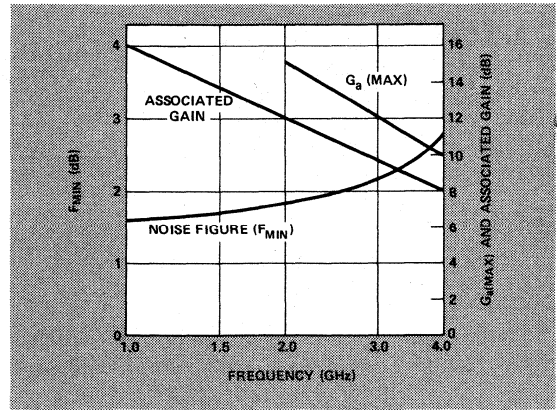


Figure 1. Typical  $G_b$ (MAX),  $F_{MIN}$  and Associated Gain vs. Frequency at  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ ,  $I_C = 3\text{ mA}$ .

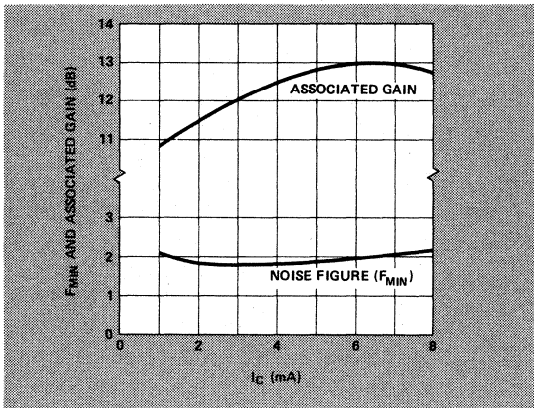


Figure 2. Typical  $F_{MIN}$  and Associated Gain vs.  $I_C$  at 2 GHz for  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$  (Tuned for  $F_{MIN}$ ).

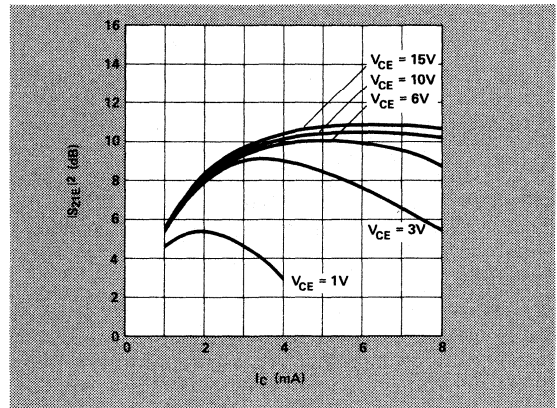


Figure 3. Typical  $|S_{21}|^2$  vs. Bias at 2 GHz.

## Typical S Parameters $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 3\text{ mA}$

| Freq. (GHz) | $S_{11}$ |        | $S_{21}$ |       |       | $S_{12}$ |        |      | $S_{22}$ |        |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|
|             | Mag.     | Ang.   | Mag.     | dB    | Ang.  | Mag.     | dB     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang.   |
| 0.100       | 0.886    | -14.0  | 9.012    | 19.10 | 169.0 | 0.007    | -43.10 | 80.0 | 0.997    | -5.0   |
| 0.200       | 0.852    | -28.0  | 8.830    | 18.92 | 158.0 | 0.014    | -37.08 | 72.0 | 0.974    | -9.0   |
| 0.300       | 0.809    | -42.0  | 8.483    | 18.57 | 148.0 | 0.022    | -33.15 | 67.0 | 0.952    | -13.0  |
| 0.400       | 0.773    | -54.0  | 8.049    | 18.11 | 139.0 | 0.026    | -31.70 | 62.0 | 0.923    | -16.0  |
| 0.500       | 0.753    | -66.0  | 7.534    | 17.54 | 131.0 | 0.031    | -30.17 | 55.0 | 0.897    | -19.0  |
| 0.600       | 0.720    | -76.0  | 7.025    | 16.93 | 124.0 | 0.034    | -29.37 | 51.0 | 0.871    | -22.0  |
| 0.700       | 0.704    | -85.0  | 6.497    | 16.25 | 118.0 | 0.037    | -28.64 | 48.0 | 0.850    | -23.0  |
| 0.800       | 0.683    | -93.0  | 6.016    | 15.59 | 113.0 | 0.038    | -28.40 | 44.0 | 0.827    | -26.0  |
| 0.900       | 0.663    | -100.0 | 5.584    | 14.94 | 109.0 | 0.041    | -27.74 | 42.0 | 0.814    | -27.0  |
| 1.000       | 0.638    | -106.0 | 5.223    | 14.36 | 104.0 | 0.042    | -27.54 | 39.0 | 0.793    | -29.0  |
| 1.500       | 0.537    | -134.0 | 3.738    | 11.45 | 83.0  | 0.045    | -26.94 | 31.0 | 0.747    | -38.0  |
| 2.000       | 0.515    | -154.0 | 2.974    | 9.47  | 68.0  | 0.047    | -26.56 | 30.0 | 0.718    | -45.0  |
| 2.500       | 0.508    | -170.0 | 2.391    | 7.57  | 55.0  | 0.049    | -26.20 | 28.0 | 0.707    | -57.0  |
| 3.000       | 0.494    | 179.0  | 2.052    | 6.24  | 42.0  | 0.051    | -25.85 | 34.0 | 0.727    | -63.0  |
| 3.500       | 0.502    | 168.0  | 1.773    | 4.97  | 31.0  | 0.054    | -25.35 | 35.0 | 0.739    | -74.0  |
| 4.000       | 0.487    | 156.0  | 1.521    | 3.64  | 20.0  | 0.061    | -24.29 | 39.0 | 0.760    | -81.0  |
| 5.000       | 0.484    | 136.0  | 1.195    | 1.55  | -1.0  | 0.075    | -22.50 | 40.0 | 0.775    | -95.0  |
| 6.000       | 0.511    | 121.0  | 1.015    | 0.13  | -17.0 | 0.096    | -20.35 | 41.0 | 0.824    | -107.0 |



## Features

**GUARANTEED LOW NOISE FIGURE**  
1.6 dB Max. at 1.5 GHz

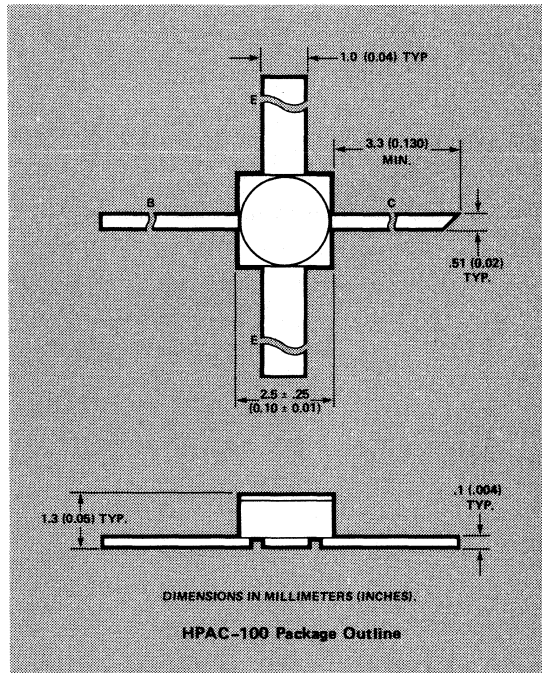
**HIGH GAIN**  
14.0 dB Typical Gain at N.F. Bias Conditions

**RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGE**  
Co-fired Metal/Ceramic Construction

## Description

The HXTR-6104 is an NPN bipolar transistor designed for minimum noise figure at 1.5 GHz. The device utilizes ion implantation techniques and Ti-Pt-Au metalization in its manufacture. The chip is provided with scratch protection over its active area.

The HXTR-6104 is supplied in the HPAC-100, a rugged metal/ceramic hermetic package, and is capable of meeting the environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500 and the test requirements of MIL-STD-750/883.



## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol      | Parameters And Test Conditions   | Test MIL-STD-750B | Units | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
|-------------|--|-------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| $BV_{CES}$  | Collector Emitter Breakdown Voltage at $I_C = 100\mu\text{A}$                    | 3011.1            | V     | 30   |      |      |
| $I_{CEO}$   | Collector Emitter Leakage Current at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$                       | 3041.1            | nA    |      |      | 500  |
| $I_{CBO}$   | Collector Cut Off Current at $V_{CB} = 10\text{V}$                               | 3036.1            | nA    |      |      | 100  |
| $h_{FE}$    | Forward Current Transfer Ratio at $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}, I_C = 3\text{mA}$        | 3076.1            | -     | 50   | 150  | 250  |
| $F_{MIN}$   | Minimum Noise Figure at 1.5 GHz  |                   | dB    |      | 1.4  | 1.6  |
| $G_s$       | Associated Gain at 1.5 GHz   | 3246.1            | dB    | 13.0 | 14.0 |      |
|             | Bias for above: $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}, I_C = 3\text{mA}$                          |                   |       |      |      |      |
| $M_{MIN}^*$ | Minimum Noise Measure $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}, I_C = 3\text{mA}, f = 1.5\text{GHz}$ |                   |       |      | 1.45 | 1.67 |

\* $M_{MIN} = 10 \log \left( 1 + \frac{F_{MIN} - 1}{1 - 1/G_s} \right)$  Noise measure ( $M_{MIN}$ ) is the system noise figure of an infinite cascaded chain of identical amplifier stages.  $F_{MIN}$  and  $G_s$  specified as power ratios.

## Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol    | Parameter   | Limits                                      |
|-----------|---|---|
| $V_{CBO}$ | Collector to Base Voltage*                            | 25V   |
| $V_{CEO}$ | Collector to Emitter Voltage                          | 16V   |
| $V_{EBO}$ | Emitter to Base Voltage*                              | 1.0V  |
| $I_C$     | D.C. Collector Current                                | 10mA  |
| $P_T$     | Total Device Dissipation**                            | 150mW                                       |
| $T_J$     | Junction Temperature                                  | $200^\circ\text{C}$                         |
| $T_{STG}$ | Storage Temperature                                   | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+200^\circ\text{C}$ |
| —         | Lead Temperature<br>(Soldering, 10 seconds each lead) | $+250^\circ\text{C}$                        |

\*Case Temperature =  $25^\circ\text{C}$

\*\*Derate at  $3.3\text{ mW}/^\circ\text{C}$  For  $T_C > 155^\circ\text{C}$

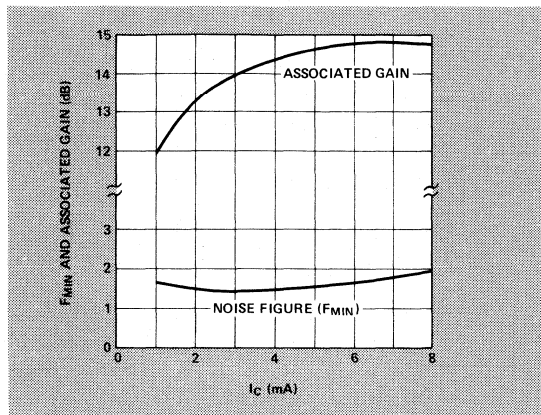


Figure 2. Typical  $F_{MIN}$  and Associated Gain vs.  $I_C$  at 1.5 GHz for  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$  (Tuned for  $F_{MIN}$ ).

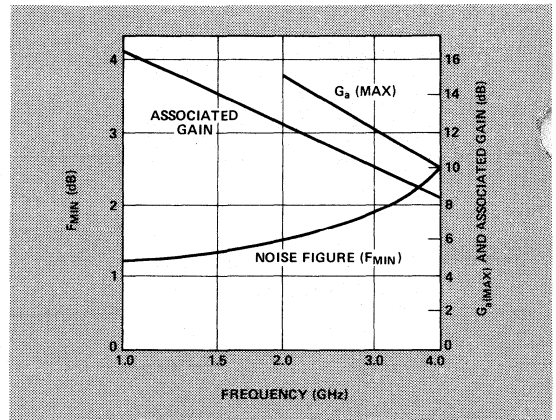


Figure 1. Typical  $G_s$ (MAX),  $F_{MIN}$  and Associated Gain vs. Frequency at  $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ ,  $I_C = 3\text{ mA}$ .

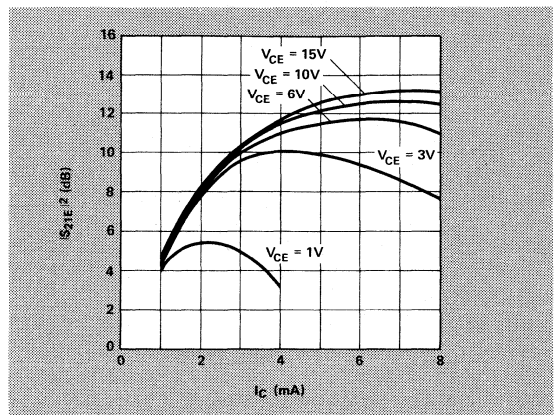


Figure 3. Typical  $|S_{21E}|^2$  vs. Bias at 1.5 GHz.

## Typical S Parameters $V_{CE} = 10\text{V}$ , $I_C = 3\text{ mA}$

| Freq. (GHz) | $S_{11}$ |        | $S_{21}$ |       |       | $S_{12}$ |        |      | $S_{22}$ |        |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|
|             | Mag.     | Ang.   | Mag.     | dB    | Ang.  | Mag.     | dB     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang.   |
| 0.100       | 0.886    | -14.0  | 9.012    | 19.10 | 169.0 | 0.007    | -43.10 | 80.0 | 0.997    | -5.0   |
| 0.200       | 0.852    | -28.0  | 8.830    | 18.92 | 158.0 | 0.014    | -37.08 | 72.0 | 0.974    | -9.0   |
| 0.300       | 0.809    | -42.0  | 8.483    | 18.57 | 148.0 | 0.022    | -33.15 | 67.0 | 0.952    | -13.0  |
| 0.400       | 0.773    | -54.0  | 8.049    | 18.11 | 139.0 | 0.026    | -31.70 | 62.0 | 0.923    | -16.0  |
| 0.500       | 0.753    | -66.0  | 7.534    | 17.54 | 131.0 | 0.031    | -30.17 | 55.0 | 0.897    | -19.0  |
| 0.600       | 0.720    | -76.0  | 7.025    | 16.93 | 124.0 | 0.034    | -29.37 | 51.0 | 0.871    | -22.0  |
| 0.700       | 0.704    | -85.0  | 6.497    | 16.25 | 118.0 | 0.037    | -28.64 | 48.0 | 0.850    | -23.0  |
| 0.800       | 0.683    | -93.0  | 6.016    | 15.59 | 113.0 | 0.038    | -28.40 | 44.0 | 0.827    | -26.0  |
| 0.900       | 0.663    | -100.0 | 5.584    | 14.94 | 109.0 | 0.041    | -27.74 | 42.0 | 0.814    | -27.0  |
| 1.000       | 0.638    | -105.0 | 5.223    | 14.36 | 104.0 | 0.042    | -27.54 | 39.0 | 0.793    | -29.0  |
| 1.500       | 0.537    | -134.0 | 3.738    | 11.45 | 83.0  | 0.045    | -26.94 | 31.0 | 0.747    | -38.0  |
| 2.000       | 0.515    | -154.0 | 2.974    | 9.47  | 68.0  | 0.047    | -26.56 | 30.0 | 0.718    | -45.0  |
| 2.500       | 0.508    | -170.0 | 2.391    | 7.57  | 55.0  | 0.049    | -26.20 | 29.0 | 0.707    | -57.0  |
| 3.000       | 0.494    | 179.0  | 2.052    | 6.24  | 42.0  | 0.051    | -25.85 | 34.0 | 0.727    | -63.0  |
| 3.500       | 0.502    | 168.0  | 1.773    | 4.97  | 31.0  | 0.054    | -25.35 | 35.0 | 0.739    | -74.0  |
| 4.000       | 0.487    | 156.0  | 1.521    | 3.64  | 20.0  | 0.061    | -24.29 | 39.0 | 0.760    | -81.0  |
| 5.000       | 0.484    | 136.0  | 1.195    | 1.55  | -1.0  | 0.075    | -22.50 | 40.0 | 0.775    | -95.0  |
| 6.000       | 0.511    | 121.0  | 1.015    | 0.13  | -17.0 | 0.096    | -20.35 | 41.0 | 0.824    | -107.0 |

## Features

### LOW NOISE FIGURE

4.2 dB Maximum at 4 GHz Guaranteed

### HIGH GAIN

9 dB Typ. at NF Bias Conditions

### WIDE OUTPUT DYNAMIC RANGE

### RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGE

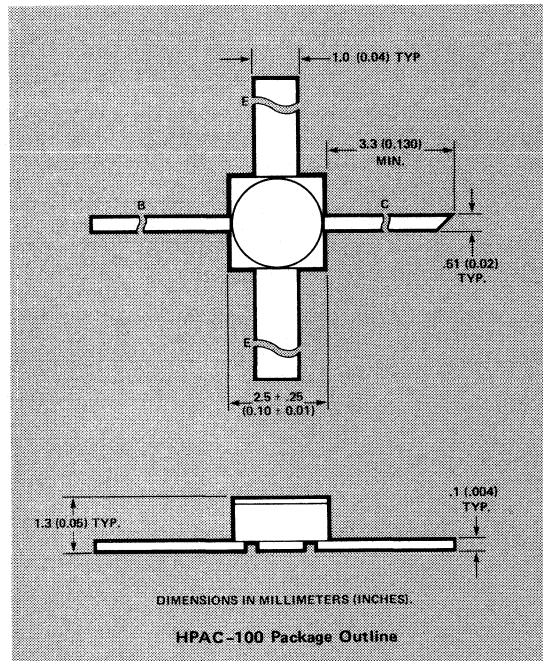
Co-fired Metal/Ceramic Construction

## Description

The HXTR-6105 is an NPN bipolar transistor designed for low noise at 4 GHz with high output dynamic range. This transistor also features high output power and high gain at the NF bias and tuning conditions.

The device utilizes ion implantation techniques and Ti-Pt-Au metalization in its manufacture, and the chip is provided with a dielectric scratch protection over its active area.

The HXTR-6105 is supplied in the HPAC-100, a rugged metal/ceramic hermetic package, and is capable of meeting the environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500 and the test requirements of MIL-STD-750/883.



## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol     | Parameters and Test Conditions   | MIL-STD-750B Test Method | Units    | Min. | Typ.        | Max. |
|------------|--|--------------------------|----------|------|-------------|------|
| $BV_{CES}$ | Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage $I_C = 100\mu\text{A}$   | 3011.1                   | V        | 30   |             |      |
| $I_{CEO}$  | Collector-Emitter Leakage Current at $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$   | 3041.1                   | nA       |      |             | 500  |
| $I_{CBO}$  | Collector Cut Off Current at $V_{CB} = 15\text{V}$   | 3036.1                   | nA       |      |             | 100  |
| $h_{FE}$   | Forward Current Transfer Ratio at $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$ , $I_C = 15\text{mA}$                      | 3076.1*                  | —        | 50   | 120         | 220  |
| $F_{MIN}$  | Minimum Noise Figure<br>At 4 GHz<br>At 1.5 GHz   |                          | dB<br>dB |      | 3.8<br>2.2  | 4.2  |
| $G_a$      | Associated Gain<br>At 4 GHz<br>At 1.5 GHz  | 3246.1                   | dB<br>dB | 8.0  | 9.0<br>15.0 |      |
| $P_{1dB}$  | Associated Power Output at 1dB Compression At 4 GHz<br>$V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$ , $I_C = 15\text{mA}$ |                          | dBm      |      | 14          |      |
| $M_{MIN}$  | Minimum Noise Measure<br>$V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$ , $I_C = 15\text{mA}$ , $F = 4\text{GHz}$           |                          | dB       |      | 4.2         | 4.7  |

\*300  $\mu\text{sec}$  wide pulse measurement  $\leq 2\%$  duty cycle.

# Maximum Ratings at $T_A=25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol    | Parameter   | Limits                                      |
|-----------|---|---|
| $V_{CB0}$ | Collector to Base Voltage*                            | 25V   |
| $V_{CE0}$ | Collector to Emitter Voltage                          | 16V   |
| $V_{EB0}$ | Emitter to Base Voltage*                              | 1.0V  |
| $I_C$     | D.C. Collector Current                                | 30mA  |
| $P_T$     | Total Device Dissipation**                            | 400mW                                       |
| $T_J$     | Junction Temperature                                  | $200^\circ\text{C}$                         |
| $T_{STG}$ | Storage Temperature                                   | $-65^\circ\text{C}$ to $+200^\circ\text{C}$ |
| ---       | Lead Temperature<br>(Soldering, 10 seconds each lead) | $+250^\circ\text{C}$                        |

\*Case Temperature =  $25^\circ\text{C}$

\*\*Derate at  $4.4\text{ mW}/^\circ\text{C}$   $T_C > 110^\circ\text{C}$

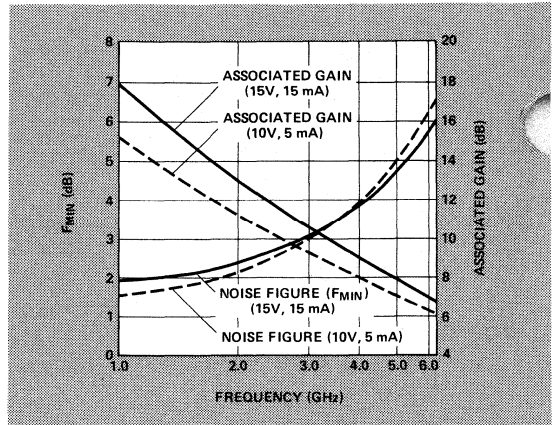


Figure 1. Typical  $F_{MIN}$  and Associated Gain vs. Frequency.

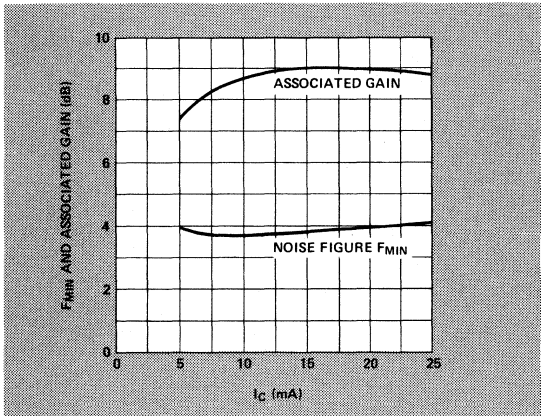


Figure 2. Typical  $F_{MIN}$  and Associated Gain vs.  $I_C$  at 4 GHz for  $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$  (Tuned for  $F_{MIN}$ ).

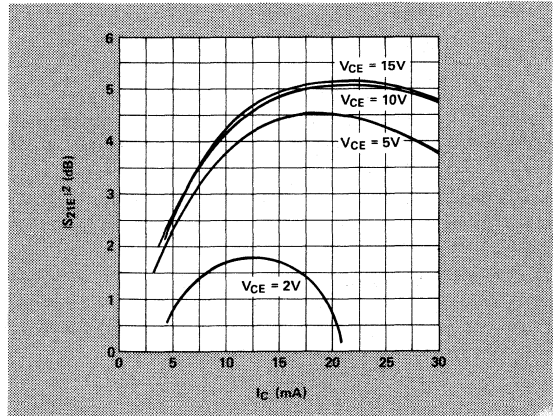


Figure 3. Typical  $|S_{21E}|^2$  vs. Bias at 4 GHz.

## Typical S Parameters $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$ , $I_C = 15\text{mA}$

| Freq. (GHz) | $S_{11}$ |        | $S_{21}$ |       |       | $S_{12}$ |        |      | $S_{22}$ |        |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|
|             | Mag.     | Ang.   | Mag.     | dB    | Ang.  | Mag.     | dB     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang.   |
| 0.100       | 0.661    | -52.0  | 28.291   | 29.03 | 152.0 | 0.011    | -39.17 | 69.0 | 0.899    | -16.0  |
| 0.500       | 0.589    | -139.0 | 12.519   | 21.95 | 101.0 | 0.026    | -37.70 | 41.0 | 0.553    | -33.0  |
| 1.000       | 0.589    | -169.0 | 6.712    | 16.54 | 80.0  | 0.033    | -29.63 | 45.0 | 0.472    | -37.0  |
| 1.500       | 0.586    | -177.0 | 4.538    | 13.14 | 65.0  | 0.042    | -27.54 | 49.0 | 0.468    | -41.0  |
| 2.000       | 0.614    | 165.0  | 3.483    | 10.84 | 53.0  | 0.053    | -25.51 | 50.0 | 0.471    | -50.0  |
| 2.500       | 0.603    | 159.0  | 2.752    | 8.79  | 43.0  | 0.063    | -24.01 | 51.0 | 0.495    | -61.0  |
| 3.000       | 0.616    | 148.0  | 2.283    | 7.17  | 32.0  | 0.073    | -22.73 | 52.0 | 0.502    | -68.0  |
| 3.500       | 0.615    | 141.0  | 1.926    | 5.69  | 21.0  | 0.085    | -21.41 | 49.0 | 0.542    | -80.0  |
| 4.000       | 0.615    | 132.0  | 1.696    | 4.59  | 10.0  | 0.100    | -20.00 | 47.0 | 0.570    | -85.0  |
| 4.500       | 0.601    | 126.0  | 1.495    | 3.49  | 0.0   | 0.112    | -19.02 | 45.0 | 0.603    | -94.0  |
| 5.000       | 0.598    | 118.0  | 1.348    | 2.59  | -9.0  | 0.138    | -17.20 | 42.0 | 0.652    | -102.0 |
| 5.500       | 0.605    | 112.0  | 1.229    | 1.79  | -20.0 | 0.144    | -16.83 | 35.0 | 0.658    | -112.0 |
| 6.000       | 0.624    | 104.0  | 1.113    | 0.93  | -29.0 | 0.156    | -16.14 | 31.0 | 0.670    | -122.0 |
| 7.000       | 0.619    | 84.0   | 0.932    | -0.61 | -47.0 | 0.203    | -13.85 | 18.0 | 0.677    | -143.0 |
| 8.000       | 0.632    | 56.0   | 0.743    | -2.58 | -64.0 | 0.220    | -13.15 | 6.0  | 0.650    | -153.0 |

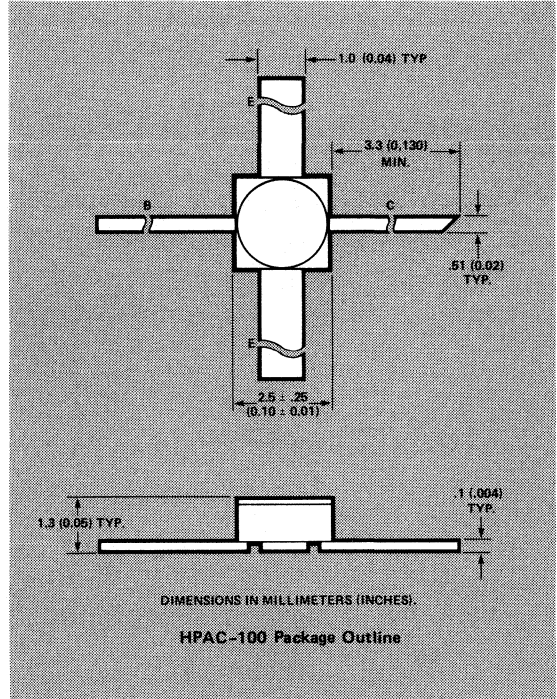
## Features

### HIGH GAIN

10.5 dB Typical at 4 GHz

### WIDE OUTPUT DYNAMIC RANGE

### RUGGED HERMETIC PACKAGE



## Description

The HXTR-2101 is an NPN bipolar transistor designed for high gain and output power at 4 GHz. The device utilizes ion implantation techniques and Ti-Pt-Au metalization in its manufacture. The chip is provided with a dielectric scratch protection over its active area.

The HXTR-2101 is supplied in the HPAC-100, a rugged metal/ceramic hermetic package, and is capable of meeting the environmental requirements of MIL-S-19500 and the test requirements of MIL-STD-750/883.

## Electrical Specifications at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol  | Parameters and Test Conditions  | MIL-STD-750B Test Method | Units | Min. | Typ. | Max. |
|---|---|--------------------------|-------|------|------|------|
| $BV_{CES}$  | Collector-Emitter Breakdown Voltage $I_C = 100\mu\text{A}$              | 3011.1                   | V     | 30   |      |      |
| $I_{CEO}$   | Collector-Emitter Leakage Current at $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$              | 3041.1                   | nA    |      |      | 500  |
| $I_{CBO}$   | Collector Cutoff Current at $V_{CB} = 15\text{V}$                       | 3036.1                   | nA    |      |      | 100  |
| $h_{FE}$  | Forward Current Transfer Ratio $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}, I_C = 15\text{mA}$ | 3076.1*                  | —     | 50   | 120  | 220  |
| $G_T$   | Tuned Gain  |                          | dB    | 9.0  | 10.5 |      |
| $P_{1dB}$   | Power Output at 1 dB Compression  |                          | dBm   |      | 18.5 |      |
| Bias Conditions for Above:<br>$V_{CE} = 15\text{V}, I_C = 25\text{mA}, \text{Frequency} = 4\text{ GHz}$ |   |                          |       |      |      |      |

\*300  $\mu\text{sec}$  wide pulse measurement  $\leq 2\%$  duty cycle.

# Maximum Ratings at $T_A = 25^\circ\text{C}$

| Symbol    | Parameter  | Limits             |
|-----------|--|--------------------|
| $V_{CBO}$ | Collector to Base Voltage*                               | 25V                |
| $V_{CEO}$ | Collector to Emitter Voltage                             | 16V                |
| $V_{EBO}$ | Emitter to Base Voltage*                                 | 1.0V               |
| $I_C$     | D.C. Collector Current                                   | 35 mA              |
| $P_T$     | Total Device Dissipation**                               | 450 mW             |
| $T_J$     | Junction Temperature                                     | 200°C              |
| $T_{STG}$ | Storage Temperature                                      | -65°C<br>to +200°C |
| ---       | Lead Temperature<br>(Soldering, 10 seconds<br>each lead) | +250°C             |

\*Case Temperature = 25°C

\*\*Derate at 4.4mW/°C  $T_C > 97^\circ\text{C}$ .

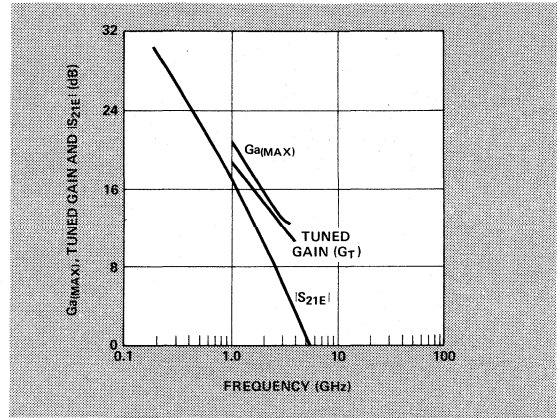


Figure 1. Typical Ga(MAX), S21E and Tuned Gain vs. Frequency at  $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$ ,  $I_C = 25\text{ mA}$ .

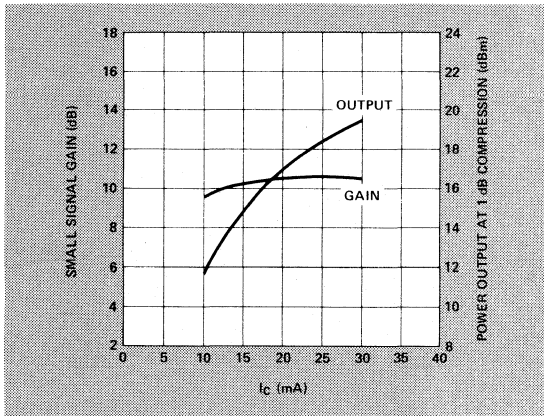


Figure 2. Typical Power Output at 1 dB Compression and Small Signal Gain vs.  $I_C$  at 4 GHz for  $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$ .

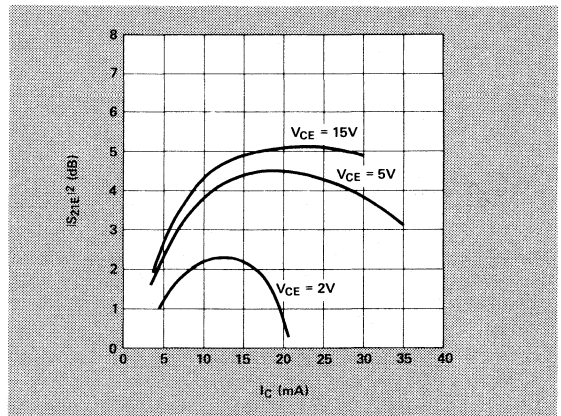


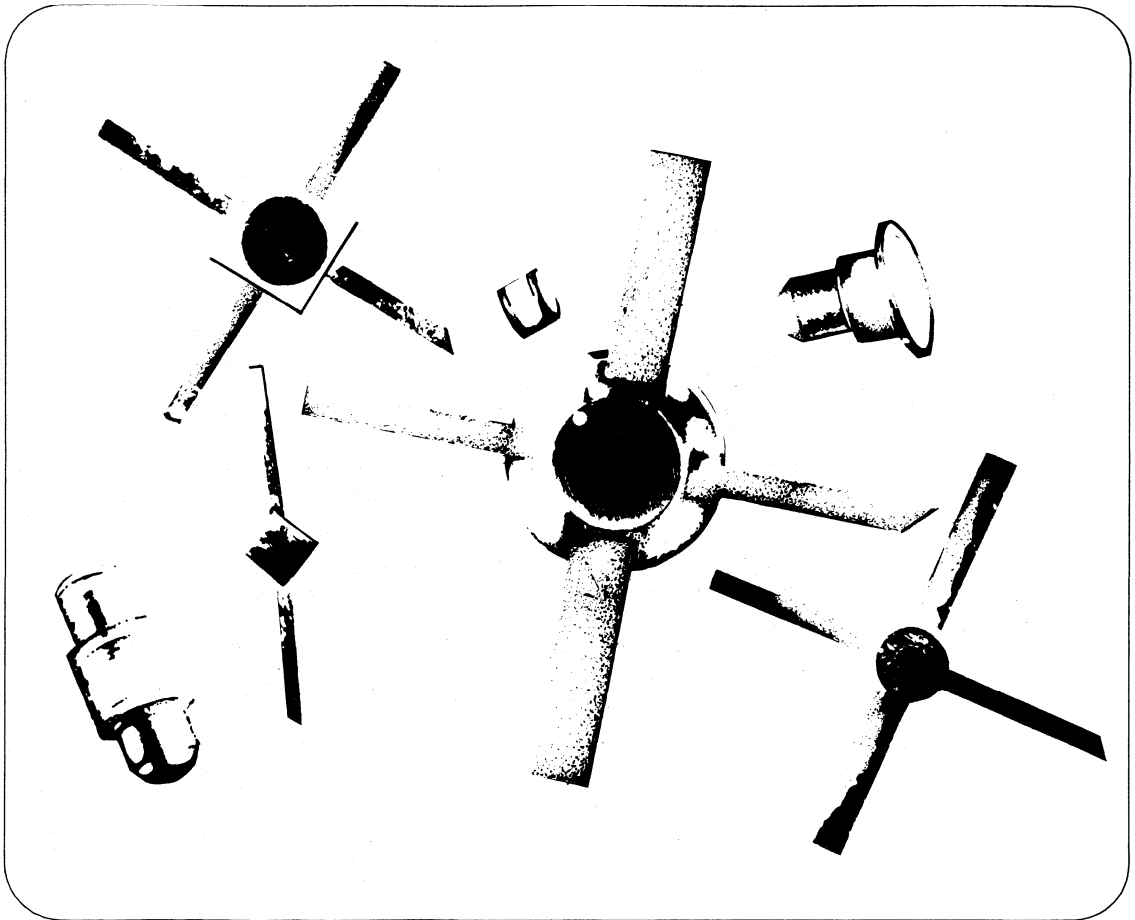
Figure 3. Typical  $|S_{21E}|^2$  vs. Bias at 4 GHz.

# Typical S Parameters $V_{CE} = 15\text{V}$ , $I_C = 25\text{mA}$

| Freq. (GHz) | $S_{11}$ |        | $S_{21}$ |       |       | $S_{12}$ |        |      | $S_{22}$ |        |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|--------|------|----------|--------|
|             | Mag.     | Ang.   | Mag.     | dB    | Ang.  | Mag.     | db     | Ang. | Mag.     | Ang.   |
| 0.100       | 0.591    | -66.0  | 34.601   | 30.78 | 146.0 | 0.010    | -40.00 | 69.0 | 0.858    | -18.0  |
| 0.500       | 0.584    | -150.0 | 12.740   | 22.10 | 96.0  | 0.022    | -33.15 | 44.0 | 0.514    | -27.0  |
| 1.000       | 0.594    | -175.0 | 6.858    | 16.72 | 78.0  | 0.030    | -30.46 | 51.0 | 0.437    | -32.0  |
| 1.500       | 0.591    | -173.0 | 4.613    | 13.28 | 64.0  | 0.040    | -27.96 | 55.0 | 0.446    | -39.0  |
| 2.000       | 0.601    | -162.0 | 3.533    | 10.96 | 53.0  | 0.052    | -25.68 | 55.0 | 0.442    | -49.0  |
| 2.500       | 0.607    | -156.0 | 2.790    | 8.91  | 43.0  | 0.062    | -24.15 | 55.0 | 0.470    | -60.0  |
| 3.000       | 0.621    | -146.0 | 2.320    | 7.31  | 33.0  | 0.074    | -22.62 | 56.0 | 0.477    | -67.0  |
| 3.500       | 0.625    | -139.0 | 1.960    | 5.85  | 22.0  | 0.087    | -21.21 | 53.0 | 0.520    | -79.0  |
| 4.000       | 0.617    | -131.0 | 1.730    | 4.76  | 11.0  | 0.103    | -19.74 | 50.0 | 0.552    | -84.0  |
| 4.500       | 0.610    | -123.0 | 1.496    | 3.50  | 1.0   | 0.115    | -18.79 | 48.0 | 0.592    | -93.0  |
| 5.000       | 0.601    | -116.0 | 1.348    | 2.59  | -9.0  | 0.141    | -17.02 | 44.0 | 0.648    | -102.0 |
| 5.500       | 0.617    | -109.0 | 1.229    | 1.79  | -19.0 | 0.161    | -15.86 | 36.0 | 0.665    | -113.0 |
| 6.000       | 0.620    | -103.0 | 1.110    | 0.91  | -28.0 | 0.166    | -15.60 | 32.0 | 0.662    | -123.0 |
| 6.500       | 0.617    | -93.0  | 1.005    | 0.04  | -37.0 | 0.207    | -13.68 | 28.0 | 0.665    | -131.0 |
| 7.000       | 0.613    | -83.0  | 0.939    | -0.55 | -46.0 | 0.210    | -13.56 | 14.0 | 0.648    | -140.0 |
| 7.500       | 0.601    | -70.0  | 0.841    | -1.50 | -53.0 | 0.215    | -13.35 | 5.0  | 0.638    | -145.0 |
| 8.000       | 0.623    | -55.0  | 0.749    | -2.51 | -63.0 | 0.220    | -13.15 | 3.0  | 0.625    | -150.0 |

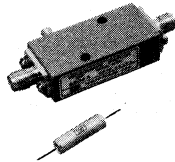
# Integrated Products

|                                 |     |
|---------------------------------|-----|
| PIN Diode Switches .....        | 7-2 |
| Double Balanced Mixers .....    | 7-2 |
| PIN Absorptive Modulators ..... | 7-2 |
| PIN Diode Limiters .....        | 7-2 |
| Comb Generators .....           | 7-2 |



**PIN DIODE SWITCHES**

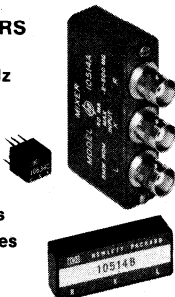
- Broadband, .1-18 GHz
- 33140 Series Optimized for Fast Switching, 5ns
- Add-on Driver Available for 33190A Series
- 33130 Series Optimized for Low Insertion Loss
- Medium and High Isolation Units Available in Each Series
- Hermetic PIN Diode Modules



| Part Number     |        | Min. Isolation and (Max. Insertion Loss), dB |         |         |         |          |
|-----------------|--------|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                 |        | 1-2GHz                                       | 2-4GHz  | 4-8GHz  | 8-12GHz | 12-18GHz |
| General Purpose | 33102A | 35(1.0)                                      | 40(1.3) | 45(2.0) | 45(2.0) | 45(2.5)  |
|                 | 33132A | 33(1.0)                                      | 37(1.0) | 43(1.2) | 43(1.4) | 43(1.8)  |
|                 | 33104A | 65(1.0)                                      | 80(1.5) | 80(2.1) | 80(2.2) | —        |
|                 | 33134A | 65(1.0)                                      | 80(1.4) | 80(1.6) | 80(1.8) | 80(2.3)  |
|                 | 33142A | 30(1.0)                                      | 40(1.0) | 45(1.5) | 45(1.5) | 45(2.5)  |
| Fast Switching  | 33144A | 60(1.1)                                      | 80(1.4) | 80(1.7) | 80(2.0) | 80(3.0)  |

**DOUBLE BALANCED MIXERS**

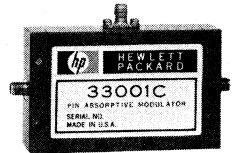
- Broadband  
10534 Series: .05 - 150 MHz  
10514 Series: .2 - 500 MHz
- Low Conversion Loss
- Low 1/f Noise, Typically Less than 100mV per Root Hz
- High Isolation Between Ports
- Wide Range of Package Styles  
"A" Versions: BNC Jacks (Options Available)  
"B" Versions: Pins for PC Mounting  
"C" Versions: Miniature, Pins for PC Mounting
- Hermetically Sealed Schottky Diodes



| Part Number | Frequency Range, MHz |          | Typical Conversion Loss, dB |
|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|
|             | LO and RF            | IF       |                             |
| 10534A      | .2 — 35              | dc — 35  | 5.5                         |
| 10534B      | .05 — 150            | dc — 150 | 7.5                         |
| 10534C      |                      |          |                             |
| 10514A      | .5 — 50              | dc — 50  | 5.5                         |
| 10514B      | .2 — 500             | dc — 500 | 8.0                         |
| 10514C      | 15 — 250             | dc — 250 | 6.0                         |
|             | 10 — 500             | dc — 500 | 8.0                         |

**PIN ABSORPTIVE MODULATORS**

- 50Ω Match at all Attenuation Levels
- Greater than Octave Band Coverage
- 50ns Switching (10ns Available on Special Request)
- Hermetic PIN Diode Modules



| Part Number | Min. Attenuation and (Max. Insertion Loss), dB |         |         |         |          |
|-------------|--|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|             | 1-2GHz   | 2-4GHz  | 4-8GHz  | 8-12GHz | 12-18GHz |
| 33000C      | 35(1.8)  | 40(2.5) | —       | —       | —        |
| 33000D      | 65(2.0)  | 80(3.0) | —       | —       | —        |
| 33008C      | —  | —       | 45(2.3) | —       | —        |
| 33008E*     | —  | —       | 45(1.8) | —       | —        |
| 33008D      | —  | —       | 80(2.5) | —       | —        |
| 33001C      | —  | —       | —       | 45(3.0) | 45(3.2)  |
| 33001E*     | —  | —       | —       | 45(2.5) | 45(3.0)  |
| 33001D      | —  | —       | —       | 80(3.0) | 80(3.5)  |
| 33001F*     | —  | —       | —       | 80(2.5) | 80(3.0)  |

\* Low Insertion Loss Models

**PIN DIODE LIMITERS**

- Broadband, .4-12 GHz
- Low Limiting Threshold, 5mW Typical, 8-12 GHz
- Low Insertion Loss, 1.5dB Typical, 8-12 GHz
- Low Leakage, 20mW Typical, 8-12 GHz
- Hermetic PIN Diode Module  
33701A — Module  
33711A — Module with SMA Connectors

**COMB GENERATORS**

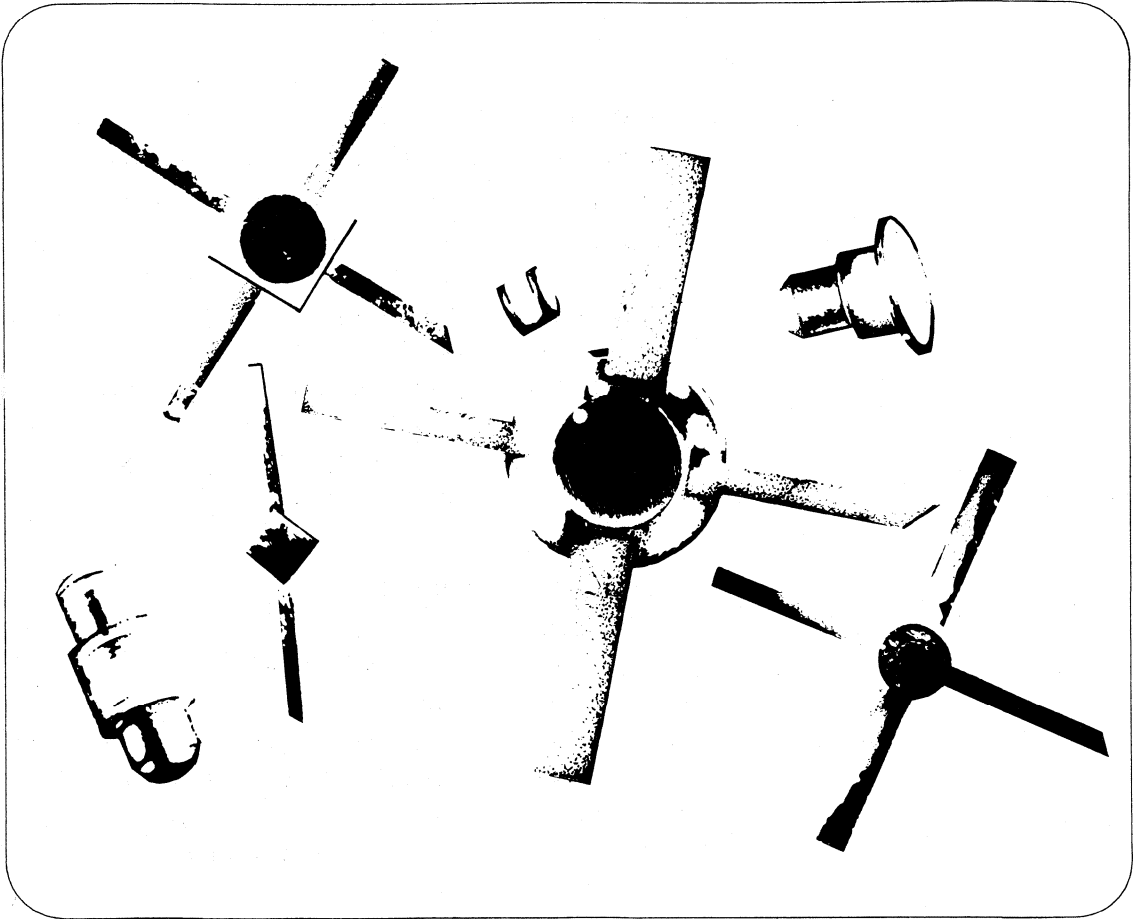
- 100, 250, 500 and 1000 MHz Drive Frequencies (Drive Frequencies in 50-1500 MHz Range Available on Special Request)
- Input Matched to 50Ω
- Self-biased, no External Bias Required
- Narrow Output Pulses:  
130ps Pulse Width with 10V Amplitude
- Broadband Output Comb
- Hermetic Step Recovery Diode Modules

| Comb Generator | Part Number | Design Module | Drive Freq., MHz | Typ. Output Power per Comb, dBm |         |          |           |
|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------|
|                |             |               |                  | 1-4 GHz                         | 4-8 GHz | 8-12 GHz | 12-18 GHz |
| 33002A         | 33002B      | 100           | -5               | -15                             | -25     | -35      |           |
| 33003A         | 33003B      | 250           | 0                | -5                              | -15     | -30      |           |
| 33004A         | 33004B      | 500           | +10              | +5                              | -5      | -15      |           |
| 33005C         | 33005D      | 1000          | +10              | +5                              | 0       | -5       |           |



# Appendix

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Application Note Index .....         | 8-2 |
| Application Bulletin Index .....     | 8-3 |
| Distributor Stocking Locations ..... | 8-4 |
| Sales and Service Offices .....      | 8-6 |



# Application Note Index

## Schottky Barrier Diodes

| <u>NO.</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   |
|------------|--|
| AN 923     | Hot Carrier Diode Video Detectors                                  |
| AN 942     | Schottky Diodes for High Volume,<br>Low Cost Applications          |
| AN 956-1   | The Criterion for the Tangential<br>Sensitivity Measurement        |
| AN 956-3   | Flicker Noise in Schottky Diodes                                   |
| AN 956-4   | Schottky Diode Voltage Doubler                                     |
| AN 956-5   | Dynamic Range Extension of<br>Schottky Detectors                   |
| AN 956-6   | Temperature Dependence of<br>Schottky Detector Voltage Sensitivity |
| AN-963     | Impedance Matching Techniques for<br>Mixer and Detectors           |
| AN 969     | An Optimum Zero Bias Schottky<br>Detector Diode                    |

## Signal Control Diodes

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| AN 922   | Applications of PIN Diodes                                      |
| AN 929   | Fast Switching PIN Diodes                                       |
| AN 936   | High Performance PIN Attenuator<br>for Low Cost AGC Performance |
| AN 957-1 | Broadbanding the Shunt PIN Diode<br>SPDT Switch                 |
| AN 957-2 | Reducing the Insertion Loss of a<br>Shunt PIN Diode             |
| AN 957-3 | Rectification Effects in PIN<br>Attenuators                     |

## Microwave Source Diodes

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| AN 935   | Microwave Power Generation and<br>Amplification Using IMPATT Diodes      |
| AN 959-1 | Factors Affecting Silicon IMPATT<br>Diode Reliability and Safe Operation |
| AN 959-2 | Reliability of Silicon IMPATT Diodes                                     |
| AN 961   | Silicon Double-Drift IMPATT Diodes<br>for Pulse Applications             |

# Application Bulletin Index

AN 962 Silicon Double-Drift IMPATT Diodes  
for High Power CW Microwave  
Applications

AN 968 IMPATT Amplifier

## Step Recovery Diodes

AN 928 KU-Band Step Recovery Multipliers

## Microwave Transistors

AN 944-1 Microwave Transistor Bias  
Considerations

AN 949-1 Linear Power Amplification Using the  
HP 35850 Series Transistors

AN 949-2 HP 35826E 1.5 GHz Lumped Element  
Amplifier

AN 967 A Low Noise 4 GHz Transistor  
Amplifier Using the HXTR-6101  
Silicon Bipolar Transistor

## General

AN 932 Selection and Use of Microwave  
Diode Switches and Limiters

AN 940 Diodes for Hybrid Integrated Circuits

AN 965 Printed Circuit Balanced Mixer  
Design and Applications

| <u>NO.</u> | <u>TITLE</u>   |
|------------|--|
| 5          | Current Source for Diode Testing   |
| 6          | PIN Diode RF Resistance<br>Measurement   |
| 7          | Mixer Distortion Measurements  |
| 9          | Derivation, Definition and<br>Application of Noise Measure   |
| 10         | Transistor Noise Figure Measurements   |
| 11         | Chip Parameters for HXTR-6001  |
| 12         | Chip Parameters for HXTR-2001  |
| 13         | Transistor Speed Up Using Schottky<br>Diodes   |
| 14         | Waveform Clipping with Schottky Diodes   |
| 15         | Waveform Clamping with Schottky Diodes   |
| 16         | Waveform Sampling with Schottky Diodes   |
| 17         | Noise Parameters and Noise Circles for<br>HXTR-6101, -6102, -6103, -6104, and<br>-6105 Low Noise Transistors |

# Hewlett-Packard Distributor Stocking Locations

## UNITED STATES

### ALABAMA

Hall-Mark Electronics  
4739 Commercial Dr.  
Huntsville 35805  
(205) 837-8700

### ARIZONA

Liberty Electronics  
3130 N. 27th Avenue  
Phoenix 85017  
(602) 257-1272

### CALIFORNIA

Schweber Electronics  
3000 Redhill Avenue  
Costa Mesa 92626  
(714) 556-3880  
(213) 924-5594

Liberty Electronics  
124 Maryland Street  
El Segundo 90245  
(213) 322-8100

Elmar Electronics  
2288 Charleston Road  
Mt. View 94040  
(415) 961-3611

Liberty Electronics  
8248 Mercury Court  
San Diego 92111  
(714) 565-9171

### COLORADO

Elmar Electronics  
6777 E. 50th Avenue  
Denver 80222  
(303) 287-9611

### CONNECTICUT

Schweber Electronics  
Finance Drive  
Commerce Industrial Park  
Danbury 06810  
(203) 792-3500

Wilshire Electronics  
2554 State Street  
Hamden 06514  
(203) 281-1166

### FLORIDA

Hall-Mark Electronics  
1302 W. McNab Road  
Ft. Lauderdale 33309  
(305) 971-9280

Schweber Electronics  
2830 No. 29th Terrace  
Hollywood 33020  
(305) 927-0511

Hall-Mark Electronics  
7233 Lake Ellenor Dr.  
Orlando 32809  
(305) 855-4020

### GEORGIA

Schweber Electronics\*  
4126 Pleasantdale Rd.  
Atlanta 30340  
(404) 449-9170

### ILLINOIS

Hall-Mark Electronics  
180 Crossen  
Elk Grove Village 60007  
(312) 437-8800

Schweber Electronics  
1275 Brummel Avenue  
Elk Grove Village 60007  
(312) 593-2740

### KANSAS

Hall-Mark Electronics  
11870 West 91st Street  
Shawnee Mission 66214  
(913) 888-4747

### MARYLAND

Hall-Mark Electronics  
6655 Amberton Drive  
Baltimore 21227  
(301) 796-9300

Schweber Electronics  
5640 Fisher Lane  
Rockville 20852  
(301) 881-3300

Wilshire Electronics  
1037 Taft Street  
Rockville 20850  
(301) 340-7900

### MASSACHUSETTS

Wilshire Electronics  
One Wilshire Road  
Burlington 01803  
(617) 272-8200

Schweber Electronics  
213 Third Avenue  
Waltham 02154  
(617) 890-8484

### MICHIGAN

Schweber Electronics  
86 Executive Drive  
Troy 48084  
(313) 583-9242

### MINNESOTA

Hall-Mark Electronics  
9201 Penn Avenue, So.  
Suite 10  
Bloomington 55431  
(612) 884-9056

Schweber Electronics  
7402 Washington Avenue, So.  
Eden Prairie, 55343  
(612) 941-5280

### MISSOURI

Hall-Mark Electronics  
13789 Rider Trail  
Earth City 63045  
(314) 291-5350

### NEW JERSEY

Wilshire Electronics  
855 Industrial Hwy.  
Unit #5  
Cinnaminson 08077  
(609) 786-8990

Wilshire Electronics  
1111 Paulison Avenue  
Clifton 07015  
(201) 340-1900

Schweber Electronics  
43 Belmont Drive  
Somerset 08873  
(201) 469-6008

### NEW YORK

Wilshire Electronics  
1855 New Highway (Unit B)  
Farmingdale 11735  
(516) 293-5775

Wilshire Electronics  
617 Main Street  
Johnson City 13790  
(607) 797-1236

Schweber Electronics  
2 Townline Circle  
Rochester 14623  
(716) 461-4000

Schweber Electronics  
Jericho Turnpike  
Westbury 11590  
(516) 334-7474

Wilshire Electronics  
39 Saginaw Drive  
Rochester 14623  
(716) 442-9560

### NORTH CAROLINA

Hall-Mark Electronics  
3000 Industrial Dr.  
Raleigh 27609  
(919) 832-4465

### OHIO

Schweber Electronics  
23880 Commerce Park Road  
Beachwood 44112  
(216) 464-2970

### OKLAHOMA

Hall-Mark Electronics  
4846 So. 83rd E. Avenue  
Tulsa 74145  
(918) 835-8458

### OREGON

Liberty Electronics  
2035 S.W. 58th, Room 111B  
Portland 97221  
(503) 292-9234

### Representative

Northwest Marketing  
Associates, Inc.  
9999 S.W. Wilshire Street  
Suite 211  
Portland 97225  
(503) 297-2581  
(206) 455-5846

### PENNSYLVANIA

Schweber Electronics  
101 Rock Road  
Horsham 19044  
(609) 964-4496  
(215) 441-0600

Hall-Mark Electronics  
458 Pike Road  
Huntingdon Valley 19001  
(215) 355-7300

\*Sales Only

## UNITED STATES (Continued)

### TEXAS

Hall-Mark Electronics  
3100-A Industrial Terrace  
Austin 78758  
(2) 837-2814

Hall-Mark Electronics  
9333 Forest Lane  
Dallas 75231  
(214) 231-5101

Schweber Electronics  
14177 Proton Road  
Dallas 75240  
(214) 661-5010

Hall-Mark Electronics  
8000 Westglen  
P.O. Box 42190  
Houston 77042  
(713) 781-6100

Schweber Electronics  
7420 Harwin Drive  
Houston 77036  
(713) 784-3600

### WASHINGTON

Liberty Electronics  
5305 Second Avenue, So.  
Seattle 98108  
(206) 763-8200

#### Representative

Northwest Marketing Associates, Inc.  
12835 Bellevue-Redmond Road  
Suite 203E  
Bellevue 98005  
(206) 455-5846

### WISCONSIN

Hall-Mark Electronics  
237 South Curtis  
West Allis 53214  
(414) 476-1270

## CANADA

Zentronics, Ltd.  
185 Bridgeland Avenue  
Toronto, Ontario M6A1Z3  
(416) 787-1271

Zentronics, Ltd.  
8146 Montview Road  
Town of Mount Royal  
Montreal, Quebec H4P2L7  
(514) 735-5361

Zentronics, Ltd.  
141 Catherine Street  
Ottawa, Ontario K2P1C3  
(613) 238-8411

#### Representatives

Cantec Reps., Inc.  
41 Cleopatra Drive  
Ottawa, Ontario, K2G0B6  
(613) 225-0363

Cantec (Rep.)  
32 Oakwood Street  
Montreal, P.Q. H9H 1Y2  
Tel: (514) 620-3121

Cantec (Rep.)  
624 Elliot Crescent  
Milton, Ontario, L9T3G4  
(416) 457-4455

## SOUTH AFRICA

Fairmont Electronics (Pty) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 41102  
Craigshall 2024  
Transvaal  
Tel: 48-6421

## JAPAN

Ryoyo Electric Corporation  
Konwa Building  
12-22 Tsukiji, 1-Chome  
Chuo-Ku, Tokyo  
Tel: Tokyo (03) 543-7711

## AUSTRALIA

Amphenol Tyree Pty. Ltd.  
176 Botany Street  
Waterloo NSW 2017  
Tel: 02 695264

Amphenol Tyree Pty. Ltd.  
115 Highbury Road  
Burwood, Victoria 3125  
Tel: 03 292338

## EUROPE

### BELGIUM

Diode Belgium  
Rue Picard 202 Picardstratt  
1020 Bruxelles - Brussels  
Tel: (02) 428 51 05

### DENMARK

G.D.S. - Henckel A.p.S.  
Fyrrevangen 4  
DK-4622 Havdrup  
Tel: (030) 38 57 16

### ENGLAND

Celdis, Ltd.  
37-39 Loverock Road  
Reading, Berks RG3 1ED  
Tel: Reading 582211

G.D.S. Sales, Ltd.  
"Michaelmas House"  
Salt Hill  
Bath Road  
Slough, Berks SL1 3UZ  
Tel: Slough 31222

Macro Marketing  
396 Bath Road  
Slough Bucks  
Tel: Slough 38811

### FINLAND

Field OY  
Veneentekijantie 18  
00210 Helsinki 21  
Tel: 6922577

### FRANCE

S.C.A.I.B.S.A.  
15-17 Avenue de Segur  
Paris VII  
Tel: 555 95 54

Feutrier Ile de France  
93 Rte des Fusilles  
de la Resistance  
92150 Suresnes  
Tel: 772 46 46

Ets. F. Feutrier  
Mat. Electrique Et Electronique  
Rue des Trois Glorieuses  
42270 St-Priest-En-Jarez  
St. Etienne  
Tel: 77- 74 67 33

### GERMANY

EBV Elektronik  
Gabriel-Max-Strasse 72  
8000 Muenchen 90  
Tel: (089) 64 40 55

EBV Elektronik  
Myliusstrasse 54  
6000 Frankfurt 1  
Tel: (0611) 72 04 16/8

Ingenieurbuero Dreyer  
Flensburger Strasse 3  
2380 Schleswig  
Tel: (04621) 23 121

RTG E. Springorum Kg  
Bronnerstrasse 7  
4600 Dortmund  
Tel: (0231) 54 951

RTG Distron  
Mecklenburgische Str. 241  
1000 Berlin 33  
Tel: (030) 8 24 30 61

### ISRAEL

Electronics and Engineering  
Division of Motorola Israel LTD.  
P.O. B 25016  
Tel Aviv  
Tel: Tel Aviv 36941/2/3

### ITALY

Celdis Italiana  
vis Luigi Barzini 20  
I-20125 Milano  
Tel: 680 681

Eledra S.P.A.  
Viale Elvezia, 18  
20154 Milano  
Tel: 3493041

### NETHERLANDS

B.V. Diode  
Hollandtlaan 22  
Utrecht  
Tel: (030) 884214

### NORWAY

Ola Tandberg Elektro A/S  
Skedsmogt. 25  
Oslo 6  
Tel: 197030

### SPAIN

Diode España  
Avda de Brasil, 7  
Edif. Iberia Mart  
Madrid 20  
Tel: 455 37 18

Diode España  
Avda Principe de Asturias, 41/45  
Tel: 227 33 78  
Tel: 227 08 01

### SWEDEN

Interelko A.B.  
Sandsborgsvägen 50  
122 33 Enskede  
Tel: (08) 492505

### SWITZERLAND

Baerlocher A.G.  
Corporation for Electronic Products  
Förlibuckstrasse 110  
8005 Zurich  
Tel: 42 99 00

# Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Offices

## UNITED STATES

### ALABAMA

8290 Whitesburg Dr., S.E.  
P.O. Box 4207  
Huntsville 35802  
Tel: (205) 881-4591  
Medical Only  
228 W. Valley Ave.,  
Room 220  
Birmingham 35209  
Tel: (205) 942-2081

### ARIZONA

2336 E. Magnolia St.  
Phoenix 85034  
Tel: (602) 244-1361  
2424 East Aragon Rd.  
Tucson 85706  
Tel: (602) 294-3148

### ARKANSAS

Medical Service Only  
P.O. Box 5646  
Brady Station  
Little Rock 72205  
Tel: (501) 864-8773

### CALIFORNIA

1430 East Orangethorpe Ave.  
Fullerton 92631  
Tel: (714) 870-1000  
3939 Lankershim Boulevard  
North Hollywood 91604  
Tel: (213) 877-1282  
Tel: (213) 877-1280  
Tel: 910-499-2170  
6305 Arizona Place  
Los Angeles 90045  
Tel: (213) 649-2511  
Tel: 910-328-6147  
\*Los Angeles  
Tel: (213) 776-7500  
3003 Scott Boulevard  
Santa Clara 95050  
Tel: (408) 249-7000  
Tel: 910-338-0518

### \*Ridgecrest

Tel: (714) 446-6165  
2220 Watt Ave.  
Sacramento 95825  
Tel: (916) 482-1463  
9606 Aero Drive  
P.O. Box 23333  
San Diego 92123  
Tel: (714) 279-3200

### COLORADO

5600 South Ulster Parkway  
Englewood 80110  
Tel: (303) 771-3455  
CONNECTICUT  
12 Lunar Drive  
New Haven 06525  
Tel: (203) 389-6551  
Tel: 710-465-2029

### FLORIDA

P.O. Box 24210  
2806 W. Oakland Park Blvd.  
Ft. Lauderdale 33307  
Tel: (305) 731-2020  
\*Jacksonville  
Medical Service only  
Tel: (904) 725-6333  
P.O. Box 13910  
6177 Lake Ellenor Dr.  
Orlando 32809  
Tel: (305) 859-2900  
P.O. Box 12826  
Pensacola 32575  
Tel: (904) 434-3081

### GEORGIA

P.O. Box 105005  
Atlanta 30348  
Tel: (404) 955-1500  
Tel: 810-766-4890  
Medical Service Only  
\*Augusta 30903  
Tel: (404) 736-0592

### HAWAII

2875 So. King Street  
Honolulu 96814  
Tel: (808) 955-4455

### ILLINOIS

5201 Tollivier Dr.  
Rolling Meadows 60008  
Tel: (312) 255-9800  
Tel: 910-687-2260

### INDIANA

7301 North Shadeland Ave.  
Indianapolis 46250  
Tel: (317) 842-1000  
Tel: 810-260-1796

### IOWA

1902 Broadway  
Iowa City 52240  
Tel: (319) 338-9466  
Night: (319) 338-9467

### KENTUCKY

Medical Only  
Atkinson Square  
3901 Atkinson Dr.,  
Suite 207

### LOUISIANA

P.O. Box 42018  
Louisville 70218  
Tel: (502) 456-1573  
LOUISIANA  
P.O. Box 840  
3239 Williams Boulevard  
Kenner 70062  
Tel: (504) 721-6201

### MARYLAND

6707 Whitestone Road  
Baltimore 21207  
Tel: (301) 944-5400  
Tel: 710-862-9157

### MASSACHUSETTS

2 Choke Cherry Road  
Rockville 20850  
Tel: (301) 948-6370  
Tel: 710-828-9684

### MASSACHUSETTS

32 Hartwell Ave.  
Lexington 02173  
Tel: (617) 861-8960  
Tel: 710-326-6904

### MICHIGAN

23855 Research Drive  
Farmington Hills 48024  
Tel: (313) 476-6400  
Tel: 810-242-2900

### MINNESOTA

2400 N. Prior Ave.  
Roseville 55113  
Tel: (612) 636-0700  
Tel: 910-563-3734

### MISSISSIPPI

\*Jackson  
Medical Service only  
Tel: (601) 982-9363

### MISSOURI

11131 Colorado Ave.  
Kansas City 64137  
Tel: (816) 763-8000  
Tel: 910-771-2087

### 148 Weldon Parkway

Maryland Heights 63043  
Tel: (314) 567-1455  
Tel: 910-764-0830

### NEBRASKA

Medical Only  
7171 Mercy Road  
Suite 110  
Omaha 68106  
Tel: (402) 392-0948

### NEW JERSEY

W. 120 Century Rd.  
Paramus 07652  
Tel: (201) 265-5000  
Tel: 710-990-4951

### NEW MEXICO

P.O. Box 11634  
Station E  
11300 Lomas Blvd., N.E.  
Albuquerque 87123  
Tel: (505) 292-1330  
Tel: 910-989-1185

### 156 Wyatt Drive

Las Cruces 89001  
Tel: (505) 526-2485  
Tel: 910-983-0550

### NEW YORK

6 Automation Lane  
Albany 12205  
Tel: (518) 458-1550  
Tel: 710-441-8270

### 201 South Avenue

Poughkeepsie 12601  
Tel: (914) 454-7330  
Tel: 510-248-0012

### 39 Saginaw Drive

Rochester 14623  
Tel: (716) 473-9500  
Tel: 510-253-5981

### 5858 East Molloy Road

Syracuse 13211  
Tel: (315) 454-2486  
Tel: 710-541-0482

### 1 Crossways Park West

Woodbury 11797  
Tel: (516) 921-0300  
Tel: 710-990-4951

### NORTH CAROLINA

P.O. Box 5188  
1923 North Main Street  
High Point 27622  
Tel: (919) 885-8101

### OHIO

16500 Sprague Road  
Cleveland 44130  
Tel: (216) 243-7300  
Tel: 810-423-9431  
330 Progress Rd.  
Dayton 45449  
Tel: (513) 859-8202  
Tel: 810-474-2818  
1041 Kingsmill Parkway  
Columbus 43229  
Tel: (614) 436-1041

### OKLAHOMA

P.O. Box 32008  
Oklahoma City 73132  
Tel: (405) 721-0200

### OREGON

17890 SW Lower Boones  
Ferry Road  
Tualatin 97062  
Tel: (503) 620-3350

### PENNSYLVANIA

111 Zeta Drive  
Pittsburgh 15238  
Tel: (412) 782-0400  
Tel: 710-795-3124  
1021 8th Avenue  
King of Prussia 19406  
Tel: (215) 265-7000  
Tel: 510-660-2670

### SOUTH CAROLINA

6941-D N. Trenholm Road  
Columbia 29260  
Tel: (803) 782-6493

### TENNESSEE

\*Knoxville  
Medical Services only  
Tel: (615) 523-5022  
\*Nashville  
Medical Service only  
Tel: (615) 244-5448

### TEXAS

P.O. Box 1270  
201 E. Arapaho Rd.  
Richardson 75080  
Tel: (214) 231-6101

P.O. Box 27409  
6300 Westpark Drive  
Suite 100  
Houston 77027  
Tel: (713) 781-6000  
205 Billy Mitchell Road  
San Antonio 78226  
Tel: (512) 434-8241

### UTAH

2160 South 3270 West Street  
Salt Lake City 84119  
Tel: (801) 487-0715

### VIRGINIA

Medical Only  
P.O. Box 12778  
No. 7 Koger Exec. Center  
Norfolk 23502  
Tel: (804) 497-1026/7  
P.O. Box 9854  
2014 Hungary Springs Road  
Richmond 23228  
Tel: (804) 285-3431

### WASHINGTON

Bellefield Office Pk.  
1203 114th Ave. S.E.  
Bellevue 98004  
Tel: (206) 454-3971  
Tel: 910-443-2446

### \*WEST VIRGINIA

Medical/Analytical Only  
Charleston  
Tel: (304) 345-1640

### WISCONSIN

9004 West Lincoln Ave.  
West Allis 53228  
Tel: (414) 541-0550

### FOR U.S. AREAS NOT LISTED:

Contact the regional office  
nearest you: Atlanta, Georgia...  
North Hollywood, California...  
Rockville, Maryland...  
Rolling Meadows, Illinois. Their complete  
addresses are listed above.

### \*Service Only

## CANADA

### ALBERTA

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
11748 Kingsway Ave.  
Edmonton T5G 0X5  
Tel: (403) 452-3670  
Tel: 610-831-2431 EDTH  
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
915-42 Avenue S.E. Suite 102  
Calgary T2G 1Z1  
Tel: (403) 287-1672  
Tel: 610-821-6141

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
837 E. Cordova Street  
Vancouver V6A 3R2  
Tel: (604) 254-0531  
Tel: 610-922-5059 VCR

### MANITOBA

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
513 Century St.  
St. James  
Winnipeg R3H 0L8  
Tel: (204) 786-7581  
Tel: 610-671-3531

### NOVA SCOTIA

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
800 Windmill Road  
P.O. Box 9331  
Dartmouth B2Y 3Z6  
Tel: (902) 469-7820  
Tel: 610-271-4482 HFX

### ONTARIO

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
1785 Woodward Dr.  
Ottawa K2C 0P9  
Tel: (613) 225-6530  
Tel: 610-562-8968  
Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
6877 Goreway Drive  
Mississauga L4V 1M8  
Tel: (416) 678-9430  
Tel: 610-492-4246

### QUEBEC

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
275 Hymus Blvd.  
Pointe Claire H9R 1G7  
Tel: (514) 697-4232  
Tel: 610-422-3022  
TLX: 05-821521 HPCL

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
2376 Galvani Street  
Ste-Foy G1M 4G4  
Tel: (418) 688-8710  
Tel: 610-571-5525

### FOR CANADIAN AREAS

NOT LISTED:  
Contact Hewlett-Packard (Canada)  
Ltd. in Mississauga.

# CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA

## ARGENTINA

Hewlett-Packard Argentina  
S.A.  
Av. Leandro N. Alem 822 - 12°  
1001 Buenos Aires  
Tel: 32-461182/3164  
Telex: Public Booth

## BOLIVIA

Tambuk & Mark (Bolivia) Ltda  
Mariscal, Santa Cruz 1342  
Paz  
Tel: 40626, 53163, 52421  
Telex: 3560014  
Cable: BUKMAR

## BRAZIL

Hewlett-Packard do Brasil  
I.E.C. Ltda.  
Rua Frei Caneca,  
1140/52 Bela Vista  
01307-São Paulo-SP  
Tel: 288-71-11, 287-81-20,  
287-61-93  
Telex: 39-112-3602 HPBR-BR  
Cable: HEWPACK São Paulo  
Hewlett-Packard do Brasil  
I.E.C. Ltda.  
Rua Padre Chagas, 32  
90000-Porto Alegre-RS  
Tel: (0512) 22-2998, 22-5621  
Cable: HEWPACK porto Alegre

Hewlett-Packard do Brasil  
I.E.C. Ltda.  
Rua Siqueira Campos, 53, 4°  
andar-Copacabana  
20000-Rio de Janeiro-GB  
Tel: 257-80-94/0211  
Telex: 39-121-905 HEWP-BR  
Cable: HEWPACK  
Rio de Janeiro

## CHILE

Calcagni y Metcalfe Ltda  
Alameda 580-01, 807  
Casilla 2118  
Santiago, 1  
Tel: 398613  
Telex: 3520001 CALMET  
Cable: CALMET Santiago  
Medical Only  
General Machinery Co., Ltda.  
Paraguay 494  
Casilla 13910  
Santiago  
Tel: 31123, 31124  
Cable: GEMCO Santiago

## COLOMBIA

Instrumentación  
Henrik A. Langebaek & Kier S.A.  
Carrera 7 No. 48-75  
Apartado Aéreo 6287  
Bogotá, D.E.  
Tel: 69-88-77  
Cable: AARIS Bogotá  
Telex: 044-400

## COSTA RICA

Cientifica Costarricense S.A.  
Calle Central, Avenidas 1 y 3  
Apartado 10159  
San José  
Tel: 257-8613  
Cable: GALGUR San José

## ECUADOR

Medical Only  
A.F. Viscaino Compañía Ltda.  
Av. Rio Amazonas No. 239  
P.O. Box 2925  
Quito  
Tel: 242-150, 247-033/034  
Cable: Astor Quito  
Calculators Only  
Computadoras y Equipos  
Electrónicos  
P.O. Box 2695  
990 Toledo (y Cordero)  
Quito  
Tel: 525-982  
Telex: 02-2113 Sagita Ed  
Cable: Sagita-Quito

## EL SALVADOR

Instrumentación y Procesamiento  
Electrónico de el Salvador  
Bulevar de los Heroes II-48  
San Salvador  
Tel: 252787

## GUATEMALA

IPESA  
Avenida La Reforma 3-48,  
Zona 9  
Guatemala City  
Tel: 257-627, 64786  
Telex: 4192 Teletro Gu  
MEXICO  
Hewlett-Packard Mexicana,  
S.A. de C.V.  
Torres Adalid No. 21, 11° Piso  
Col. del Valle  
Mexico 12, D.F.  
Tel: (905) 543-42-32  
Telex: 017-74-507

Hewlett-Packard Mexicana,  
S.A. de C.V.  
Ave. Constitución No. 2184  
Col. Monterrey, N.L.  
Tel: 48-71-32, 48-71-84  
Telex: 038-843

## NICARAGUA

Roberto Terán G.  
San Isidro Casilla 1030  
Apartado Postal 689  
Edificio Tera  
Managua  
Tel: 25114, 23412, 23454  
Cable: ROTERAN Managua

## PANAMA

Eléctrico Balboa, S.A.  
P.O. Box 4929  
Calle Samuel Lewis  
Ciudad de Panama  
Tel: 64-2700  
Telex: 3431103 Curunda,  
Canal Zone  
Cable: ELECTRON Panama

## PARAGUAY

Z.J. Melamed S.R.L.  
Division: Aparatos y Equipos  
Médicos  
Division: Aparatos y Equipos  
Científicos y de Investigación  
P.O. Box 676  
Chile-482, Edificio Victoria  
Asunción  
Tel: 4-5069, 4-6272  
Cable: RAMEL

## PERU

Compañía Electro Médica S. A.  
Los Flamencos 145  
San Isidro Casilla 1030  
Lima 1  
Tel: 41-3703  
Cable: ELMED RICO

## PUERTO RICO

Hewlett-Packard Inter-Americas  
Puerto Rico Branch Office  
P.O. Box 29081  
65th Inf. Station  
San Juan 00929

Callé 272, Urb. Country Club  
Carolina 00639  
Tel: (809) 762-7355/7455/7655  
Telex: HPIC-PR 3450514

## URUGUAY

Pablo Ferrando S.A.  
Comercial e Industrial  
Avenida Italia 2877  
Casilla de Correo 370  
Montevideo  
Tel: 40-3102  
Cable: RADIODIUM Montevideo

## VENEZUELA

Hewlett-Packard de Venezuela  
C.A.  
Apartado 50933, Caracas 105  
Edificio Segre  
Tercera Avenida  
Los Ruices Norte  
Caracas 105  
Tel: 35-01-07, 35-00-84,  
35-00-65, 35-00-31  
Telex: 2511 HEWPACK  
Caracas  
Cable: HEWPACK Caracas

## FOR AREAS NOT LISTED,

CONTACT:  
Hewlett-Packard  
Inter-Americas  
3000 Hillview  
Palo Alto, California 94304  
Tel: (415) 493-1501  
TWX: 910-373-1260  
Cable: HEWPACK Palo Alto  
Telex: 034-8300, 034-8493

# AFRICA, ASIA, AUSTRALIA

## AMERICAN SAMOA

Calculators Only  
Oceanic Systems Inc.  
P.O. Box 777  
Pago Pago Bayfront Road  
Pago Pago 96799  
Tel: 633-5513  
Cable: OCEANIC-Pago Pago

## ANGOLA

Telectra  
Empresa Técnica de  
Equipamentos  
Eléctricos, S.A.R.L.  
R. Barbosa Rodrigues, 42-F.D.T.  
Caixa Postal, 6487  
Luanda  
Tel: 35515/6  
Cable: TELECTRA Luanda

## AUSTRALIA

Hewlett-Packard Australia  
Pty. Ltd.  
31-41 Joseph Street  
Blackburn, Victoria 3130  
P.O. Box 36  
Doncaster East, Victoria 3109  
Tel: 89-6351  
Telex: 31-024  
Cable: HEWPARD Melbourne  
Hewlett-Packard Australia  
Pty. Ltd.  
31 Bridge Street  
Pymble  
New South Wales, 2073  
Tel: 449-6566  
Telex: 21561  
Cable: HEWPARD Sydney  
Hewlett-Packard Australia  
Pty. Ltd.  
153 Greenhill Road  
Parkside, 5063, S.A.  
Tel: 27-2591  
Telex: 82536 ADEL  
Cable: HEWPARD ADELAIDE  
Hewlett-Packard Australia  
Pty. Ltd.  
141 Stirling Highway  
Medlands, W.A. 6009  
Tel: 88-5455  
Telex: 93859 PERTH  
Cable: HEWPARD PERTH  
Hewlett-Packard Australia  
Pty. Ltd.  
121 Wollongong Street  
Fyshwick, A.C.T. 2609  
Tel: 95-3733  
Telex: 62650 Canberra  
Cable: HEWPARD CANBERRA  
Hewlett-Packard Australia  
Pty. Ltd.  
5th Floor  
Teachers Union Building  
495-499 Boundary Street  
Spring Hill, 4000 Queensland  
Tel: 29-1544  
Telex: 42133 BRISBANE

## GUAM

Medical/Pocket Calculators: Only  
Guam Medical Supply, Inc.  
Jay Esse Bldg. Room 210  
P.O. Box 8383  
Tamuning 96911  
Tel: 646-4513  
Cable: EARMED Guam

## HONG KONG

Schmidt & Co. (Hong Kong) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 297  
Connaught Centre  
39th Floor  
Connaught Road, Central  
Hong Kong  
Tel: H-255291-5  
Telex: 74766 SCHMC HK  
Cable: SCHMIDTCO Hong Kong

## INDIA

Blue Star Ltd.  
Kasturi Buildings  
Janshedji Tata Rd.  
Bombay 400 020  
P.O. Box 36  
Tel: 29 50 21  
Telex: 2156  
Cable: BLUEFROST  
Blue Star Ltd.  
Sahas  
414/2 Vir Savarkar Marg  
Prabhadevi  
Bombay 400 025  
Tel: 45 78 87  
Telex: 4093  
Cable: FROSTBLUE  
Blue Star Ltd.  
Band Box House  
Prabhadevi  
Bombay 400 025  
Tel: 45 73 01  
Telex: 3751  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
Blue Star Ltd.  
140, Kremenetski Street  
Kanpur 208 001  
Tel: 6 88 82  
Telex: 292  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
Blue Star Ltd.  
7 Hare Street  
P.O. Box 506  
Calcutta 700 001  
Tel: 23-0131  
Telex: 7655  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
Blue Star Ltd.  
Blue Star House,  
34 Mahatma Gandhi Rd.  
Lapattagar  
New Delhi 110 024  
Tel: 262 376  
Telex: 4263  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
Blue Star Ltd.  
Blue Star House  
34 Mahatma Gandhi Road  
Bangalore 560 025  
Tel: 55668  
Telex: 430  
Cable: BLUESTAR

Blue Star Ltd.  
Meekashi Mandiran  
xxv/1678 Mahatma Gandhi Rd.  
Cochin 682 016 Kerala  
Tel: 32069, 32161, 32282  
Telex: 046-514  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
Blue Star Ltd.  
1-1-1171  
Sarajini Devi Road  
Secunderabad 500 003  
Tel: 70126, 70127  
Cable: BLUEFROST  
Telex: 459  
Blue Star Ltd.  
23/24 Second Line Beach  
Madras 600 001  
Tel: 23954  
Telex: 379  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
Blue Star Ltd.  
Nathraj Mansions  
2nd Floor Bistupur  
Jamshepur 831 001  
Tel: 7383  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
Telex: 240

## INDONESIA

BERCA Indonesia P.T.  
P.O. Box 496  
1st Floor J.L. Cikini Raya 61  
Jakarta  
Tel: 56038, 40369, 49886  
Telex: 42895  
Cable: BERCACON  
BERCA Indonesia P.T.  
63 J.L. Raya Gubeng  
Surabaya  
Tel: 44309  
ISRAEL  
Electronics & Engineering Div.  
of Motorola Israel Ltd.  
160, Kremenetski Street  
P.O. Box 25016  
Tel-Aviv  
Tel: 03-389 73  
Telex: 33569  
Cable: BASTEL Tel-Aviv

## JAPAN

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Ohashi Building  
1-59-1 Yoyogi  
Shibuya-ku, Tokyo  
Tel: 03-370-2281/82  
Telex: 232-2024YHP  
Cable: YHPMARKET TOK 23-724  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Nissei Ibaraki Building  
2-8 Kasuga 2-chrome, Ibaraki-shi  
Osaka, 567  
Tel: (0726) 23-1641  
Telex: 5332-385 YHP OSAKA  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Nakano Building  
23 Kami Sasajima-cho  
Nakamura-ku, Nagoya, 450  
Tel: (052) 571-517

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Tanigawa Building  
2-25-11 Tsuruya-cho  
Kanagawa-ku  
Yokohama, 221  
Tel: 045-312-1252  
Telex: 382-3204 YHP YOK  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Mito Mitsui Building  
105, 1-chrome, San-no-maru  
Mito, Ibaragi, 310  
Tel: 0292-25-7470  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Inoue Building  
1348-3, Asahi-cho, 1-chrome  
Atsugi, Kanagawa 243  
Tel: 0462-24-0452

## KENYA

Technical Engineering Services  
(E.A.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 18311  
Nairobi  
Tel: 557726/556762  
Cable: PROTON  
Medical Only  
International Aeradio (E.A.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 19012  
Nairobi Airport  
Nairobi  
Tel: 336055/56  
Telex: 22201/22301  
Cable: INTAERID Nairobi

## KOREA

American Trading Company  
Korea  
C.P.O. Box 1103  
Dae Kyung Bldg., 8th Floor  
107 Sejong-Ro,  
Chongro-Ku, Seoul  
Tel: (4 lines) 73-8924-7  
Telex: K-28338  
Cable: AMTRACSO Seoul

## MALAYSIA

Teknik Mutu Sdn Bhd.  
2 Lorong 13/6A  
Section 13  
Petaling Jaya, Selangor  
Tel: Kuala Lumpur-54994  
or 54916  
Telex: MA 37605  
Protel Engineering  
P.O. Box 1917  
Lot 259, Satok Road  
Kuching, Sarawak  
Tel: 20262  
Cable: PROTENG ENG

## MOZAMBIQUE

N. N. Gonçalves, Lda  
162, 11° Apt. 14 Av. D. Luis  
Caixa Postal 107  
Lourenço Marques  
Tel: 27091, 27114  
Telex: 6-203 Nagon Mo  
Cable: NEGON

## NEW ZEALAND

Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd.  
4-12 Cruickshank Street  
Kilbirnie, Wellington 3  
Mailing Address: Hewlett-Packard  
(N.Z.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 9443  
Courtney Place  
Wellington  
Tel: 877-199  
Telex: N2 3839  
Cable: HEWPACK Wellington  
Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd.  
Pakuranga Professional Centre  
267 Pakuranga Highway  
Box 51092  
Pakuranga  
Tel: 569-65  
Telex: N2 3839  
Cable: HEWPACK Auckland  
Analytical/Medical Only  
Medical Supplies N.Z. Ltd.  
Scientific Division  
19 Carlton Gore Rd., Newmarket  
P.O. Box 1234  
Auckland  
Tel: 75-289  
Telex: 2958 MEDISUP  
Cable: DENTAL Auckland  
Analytical/Medical Only  
Medical Supplies N.Z. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 1894  
147-161 Tory St.  
Wellington  
Tel: 850-799  
Telex: 3858  
Cable: DENTAL, Wellington  
Analytical/Medical Only  
Medical Supplies N.Z. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 309  
239 Stanmore Road  
Christchurch  
Tel: 892-019  
Cable: DENTAL, Christchurch  
Analytical/Medical Only  
Medical Supplies N.Z. Ltd.  
303 Geraldine Street  
P.O. Box 233  
Dunedin  
Tel: 88-817  
Cable: DENTAL, Dunedin

## NIGERIA

The Electronics  
Instrumentations Ltd.  
N6B/770 Oyo Road  
Olusun House  
P.M.B. 5402  
Ibadan  
Tel: 61577  
Telex: 31231 TEIL Nigeria  
Cable: THETEL Ibadan  
The Electronics Instrumentations Ltd.  
144 Agege Motor Road, Mushin  
P.O. Box 6645  
Lagos  
Cable: THETEL Lagos

## PAKISTAN

Mushko & Company, Ltd.  
Green Chambers  
Abdullah Haroon Road  
Karachi-3  
Tel: 511027, 512927  
Telex: KR894  
Cable: COOPERATOR Karachi  
Mushko & Company, Ltd.  
3000 Hillview  
Rawalpindi  
Tel: 41924  
Cable: FEMUS Rawalpindi

## PHILIPPINES

The Onine Advanced Systems  
Corporation  
Ficalpato Bldg.  
11th Floor, Ayala Ave.  
Makati, Rizal  
Tel: 86-40-81, ext. 223,263  
Telex: 3274 ONLINE  
RHODESIA  
Field Technical Sales  
45 Kelvin Road North  
P.O. Box 3458  
Salisbury  
Tel: 705231 (5 lines)  
Telex: RH 4122

## SINGAPORE

Hewlett-Packard Singapore  
Pty. Ltd.  
Tel: 533003  
Blk. 2, 6th Floor, Jalan  
Bukit Merah  
Redhill Industrial Estate  
Alexandra P.O. Box 58,  
Singapore 3  
Telex: 57-0006  
Cable: HPSG RS 21486  
Cable: HEWPACK, Singapore

## SOUTH AFRICA

Hewlett-Packard South Africa  
(Pty.) Ltd.  
Private Bag Wendywood  
Sandton, Transvaal 2144  
Hewlett-Packard House  
Daphne Street, Wendywood  
Sandton, Transvaal 2144  
Tel: 802-10416  
Telex: 5A43-4782JH  
Cable: HEWPACK JOHANNESBURG  
Hewlett-Packard South Africa  
(Pty.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 120  
Howard Park, Cape Province, 7450  
Pine Park Centre, Forest Drive,  
Pinelands, Cape Province, 7405  
Tel: 53-7955 thu 9  
Telex: 57-0006  
Hewlett-Packard South Africa  
(Pty.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 37099  
Overport, Durban 4067  
641 Ridge Road, Durban  
Durban, 4001  
Tel: 88-7478, 88-1080, 88-2520  
Telex: 6-7954  
Cable: HEWPACK

**TAIWAN**  
Hewlett-Packard Far East Ltd.,  
Taiwan Branch  
39 Chung Shiao West Road  
Sec. 1, 7th Floor  
**Taipei**  
Tel: 389160, 1, 2, 3  
Telex: 21824 HEWPAK  
Cable: HEWPAK TAIPEI

Hewlett-Packard Far East Ltd.  
Taiwan Branch  
68, Chong Cheng 3rd. Road  
**Kaohsiung**  
Tel: (07) 242318-Kaohsiung  
Analytical Only  
San Kwang Instruments Co., Ltd.,  
No. 20, yung Sui Road  
**Taipei**, 100  
Tel: 371571-4 (4 lines)  
Telex: 22894 SANKWANG  
Cable: SANKWANG TAIPEI

**TANZANIA**  
Medical Only  
International Aeradio (E.A.), Ltd.  
P.O. Box 861  
**Daresalaam**  
Tel: 21251 Ext. 265  
Telex: 41030

**THAILAND**  
UNIMESA Co., Ltd.  
Elcom. Research Building  
Bangkok Sukumvit Ave.  
**Bangkok**  
Tel: 932387, 930338  
Cable: UNIMESA Bangkok

**UGANDA**  
Medical Only  
International Aeradio(E.A.), Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 2577  
**Kampala**  
Tel: 54388  
Cable: INTAERIO Kampala

**ZAMBIA**  
R. J. Tibbury (Zambia) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 2792  
**Lusaka**  
Tel: 73793  
Cable: ARUAYTEE, Lusaka

**OTHER AREAS NOT LISTED, CONTACT:**  
Hewlett-Packard International  
3200 Hillview Ave  
Palo Alto, California 94304  
Tel: (415) 493-1501  
TWX: 910-373-1267  
Cable: HEWPAK Palo Alto  
Telex: 034-8300, 034-8493

## EUROPE, NORTH AFRICA AND MIDDLE EAST

**AUSTRIA**  
Hewlett-Packard Ges. m. b. H.  
Handelskai 52  
P.O. box 7  
A-1205 Vienna  
Tel: (0222) 35 16 21 to 27  
Cable: HEWPAK Vienna  
Telex: 75923 hewpak a

**BELGIUM**  
Hewlett-Packard Benelux  
S.A./N.V.  
Avenue de Col-Vert, 1.  
(Groenkraglaan)  
B-1170 Brussels  
Tel: (02) 672 22 40  
Cable: PALOBEN Brussels  
Telex: 23 494 paloben bru

**CYPRUS**  
Kypronic  
19, Gregorios & Xenopoulos Rd.  
P.O. Box 1152  
CY-Nicosia  
Tel: 45628/29  
Cable: KYPRONICS PANDEHIS  
Telex: 3018

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA**  
Vývojova a Provozní Zakladna  
Výzkumných Ústavů v Bechovicích  
ČSSR-25097  
**Bechovice u Práhy**  
Tel: 89 93 41  
Telex: 121353

**DDR**  
Entwicklungs-labor der TU Dresden  
Forschungsinstitut Meinsberg  
DDR-7305  
**Waldheim/Meinsberg**  
Tel: 37 667  
Telex: 518741

**DENMARK**  
Hewlett-Packard A/S  
Datavej 52  
DK-3460 Birkerød  
Tel: (02) 81 66 40  
Cable: HEWPAK AS  
Telex: 166 40 hpas  
Hewlett-Packard A/S  
Narvebo  
DK-8600 Silkeborg  
Tel: (06) 82 71 66  
Telex: 166 40 hpas  
Cable: HEWPAK AS

**FINLAND**  
Hewlett-Packard OY  
Nahkahuusintie 5  
P.O. Box 6  
SF-00211 Helsinki 21  
Tel: 6923031  
Cable: HEWPAKCOY Helsinki  
Telex: 12-1563

**FRANCE**  
Hewlett-Packard France  
Quartier de Courbevoie  
Boite Postale No. 6  
F-91401 Orsay Cédex  
Tel: (1) 907 78 25  
Cable: HEWPAKCOY Orsay  
Telex: 600048  
Hewlett-Packard France  
"Le Saquin"  
Chemin des Mouilles  
Boite Postale No. 12  
F-69130 Ecully  
Tel: (78) 33 81 25  
Cable: HEWPAKCOY Ecully  
Telex: 310617

Hewlett-Packard France  
Agence Régionale  
Péripère de la Cèpière  
Chemin de la Cèpière, 20  
F-31300 Toulouse-Le Mirail  
Tel: (61) 40 11 12  
Cable: HEWPAKCOY 51957  
Telex: 510957

Hewlett-Packard France  
Agence Régionale  
Aéroport principal de  
Marseille-Margiane  
F-13721 Marnigane  
Tel: (91) 89 12 36  
Cable: HEWPAK MARGN  
Telex: 410770

Hewlett-Packard France  
Agence Régionale  
63, Avenue de Rochester  
Boite Postale  
F-35014 Rennes Cédex  
Tel: 522 1915  
Cable: HEWPAK 74912  
Telex: 740912

Hewlett-Packard France  
Agence Régionale  
74, Allée de la Robertsau  
F-67000 Strasbourg  
Tel: (88) 35 23 20/21  
Telex: 890141  
Cable: HEWPAK STRBG  
Hewlett-Packard France  
Agence Régionale  
Centre Vauban  
201, rue Colbert  
Entrée A2  
F-59000 Lille  
Tel: (20) 51 44 14  
Telex: 820744

Hewlett-Packard France  
Agence Régionale  
Centre Vauban  
201, rue Colbert  
Entrée A2  
F-59000 Lille  
Tel: (20) 51 44 14  
Telex: 820744

**GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC**  
Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Vertriebszentrale Frankfurt  
Bismarckstrasse 11  
Postfach 560 140  
D-6000 Frankfurt 56  
Tel: (0611) 50 04-1  
Cable: HEWPAKCSA Frankfurt  
Telex: 04 13249 hpfmd

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Böblingen  
Herrenbergstrasse 110  
D-7030 Böblingen, Württemberg  
Tel: (07031) 667-1  
Cable: HEPAK Böblingen  
Telex: 07265739 bbn

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Düsseldorf  
Emanuel-Leutze-Str. 1 (Seestern)  
D-4000 Düsseldorf  
Tel: (0211) 59 71-1  
Telex: 085/86 533 hpdd d

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Hamburg  
Wendenstrasse 23  
D-2000 Hamburg 1  
Tel: (040) 24 13 93  
Cable: HEWPAKCSA Hamburg  
Telex: 21 63 032 hpdd h

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Hannover  
Mellendorfer Strasse 3  
D-3000 Hannover-Kleefeld  
Tel: (0511) 55 60 46  
Telex: 092 3259

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Nürnberg  
Neumeyer Str. 90  
D-8500 Nürnberg  
Tel: (0911) 56 30 83/85  
Telex: 0623 860

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro München  
Unterhachinger Strasse 28  
ISAR Center  
D-8012 Otobrunn  
Tel: (089) 691 30 17/7  
Cable: HEWPAKCSA München  
Telex: 0524985

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Berlin  
Keith Strasse 2-4  
D-1000 Berlin 30  
Tel: (030) 24 90 86  
Telex: 18 3405 hpbln d

**GREECE**  
Kostas Karayannis  
18, Ermou Street  
**GR-Athens 126**  
Tel: 3237731  
Cable: RAKAR Athens  
Telex: 21 59 62 rkar gr

Analytical Only  
"INTECO"  
G. Paphathanassiou & Co.  
Marin 17  
GR - Athens 103  
Tel: 522 1915  
Cable: NTEKNKA Athens  
Telex: 21 5329 INTE GR

Medical Only  
Technomed Hellas Ltd.  
52 Skoufa Street  
GR - Athens 135  
Tel: 626 972, 663 930, 614 959  
Cable: ETALAK Athens  
Telex: 21-4693 ETAL GR

**HUNGARY**  
MTA  
Műszaki és Mérési Osztály  
Szoligalata  
Lenin Krt. 67  
1391 Budapest VI  
Tel: 42 03 38  
Telex: 22 51 14

**ICELAND**  
Medical Only  
Elding Trading Company Inc.  
Hafnarholvi - Tryggvatostr.  
**Reykjavik**  
Tel: 58 20  
Cable: ELIDING Reykjavik

**IRAN**  
Hewlett-Packard Iran Ltd.  
Mir-Emad Avenue  
14th Street No 13  
P.O. Box 41/2419  
**IR-Tehran**  
Tel: 85 10 82/86  
Telex: 21 25 74 Khrrm ir

**IRELAND**  
Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
King Street Lane  
**GB-Winnersh, Wokingham**  
Berk. RG11 5AR  
Tel: (0734) 78 47 74  
Telex: 847178/848179

**ITALY**  
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Casella postale 3645  
I-20100 Milano  
Tel: (02) 6251 (10 lines)  
Cable: HEWPAKCOY Milano  
Telex: 32046

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via Pietro Maroncelli 40  
(ang. Via Visentin)  
I-35100 Padova  
Tel: (049) 56 48 88  
Telex: 41612 Hewpacki

Medical only  
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via d'Agliardi, 7  
I-56100 Pisa  
Tel: (050) 2 32 04  
Telex: 32046 via Milano

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via G. Armetino 10  
I-00143 Roma  
Tel: (06) 54 69 61  
Telex: 61514  
Cable: HEWPAKCOY Roma

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via San Quintino, 46  
I-10121 Torino  
Tel: (011) 52 82 64/54 84 68  
Telex: 32046 via Milano

Medical/Calculators Only  
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via Principe Nicola 43 G/C  
I-95126 Catania  
Tel: (095) 37 05 04  
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via Amerigo Vesputico, 9  
I-80142 Napoli  
Tel: (081) 33 77 11  
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via E. Masi, 9/B  
I-40137 Bologna  
Tel: (051) 30 78 87

**KUWAIT**  
Al-Khaldiya Trading &  
Contracting Co.  
P.O. Box 830  
**Kuwait**  
Tel: 42 49 10  
Cable: WISCOUNT

**LUXEMBURG**  
Hewlett-Packard Benelux  
S.A./N.V.  
Avenue du Col-Vert, 1.  
(Groenkraglaan)  
B-1170 Brussels  
Tel: (02) 672 22 40  
Cable: PALOBEN Brussels  
Telex: 23 494

**MOROCCO**  
Gerep  
190, Blvd. Brahim Roudani  
**Casablanca**  
Tel: 25-16-76/25-90-99  
Cable: Gerep-Casa  
Telex: 23739

**NETHERLANDS**  
Hewlett-Packard Benelux N.V.  
Van Heuven Goedhartlaan 121  
P.O. Box 667  
**NL - Amstelveen 1134**  
Tel: (020) 47 20 21  
Cable: PALOBEN Amsterdam  
Telex: 13 216 hepa nl

**NORWAY**  
Hewlett-Packard Norge A/S  
Nesveien 13  
Box 149  
N-1344 Haslum  
Tel: (02) 53 83 60  
Telex: 16621 hpnas n

**POLAND**  
Biuro Informacji Technicznej  
Hewlett-Packard  
Ul. Stawki 2 6P  
00-950 Warsaw  
Tel: 39 67 43  
Telex: 81 24 53 hepa pl

**UNIPAN**  
Zakład Doswiadczalny  
Budowy Aparatury Naukowej  
Ul. Krajowej Rady  
Narodowej 51/55  
00-800 Warsaw  
Tel: 85 10 82/86  
Telex: 81 46 48

Zakłady Naprawcze Sprzetu  
Medycznego  
Plac Komisji Paryskiej 6  
90-007 Lodz  
Tel: 334-41, 337-83

**PORTUGAL**  
Telectra-Empresa Técnica de  
Equipamentos Electronicos S. a. r. l.  
Rua Rodrigo da Fonseca 103  
P.O. Box 2531  
P-Lisbon 1  
Tel: (19) 68 60 72  
Cable: TELECTRA Lisbon  
Telex: 12598

Medical only  
Mundinter  
Intercambio Mundial de Comercio  
S. a. r. l.  
Av. A. de Aguiar 138  
P.O. Box 2761  
**P - Lisbon**  
Tel: (19) 53 21 31/7  
Cable: INTERCAMBIO Lisbon

**ROMANIA**  
Hewlett-Packard Reprezentanta  
BD. N. Balcescu 16  
**Bucharest**  
Tel: 158023/138885  
Telex: 10440  
I. I. R. U. C.  
Intreprinderea Pentru  
Intretinerea  
Si Reparatara Utilajelor de Calcul  
B-dul prof. Dimitrie Pompei 6  
**Bucharest-Sectorul 2**  
Tel: 12 64 30  
Telex: 01183716

**SAUDI ARABIA**  
Modern Electronic Establishment  
King Abdul Aziz str. (Head office)  
P.O. Box 1228  
**Jeddah**  
Tel: 31173-332201  
Cable: ELECTRA  
P.O. Box 2728 (Service center)  
**Riyadh**  
Tel: 62596-66232  
Cable: RAOUFCO

**SPAIN**  
Hewlett-Packard Española, S. A.  
Jeréz No. 3  
**E-Madrid 16**  
Tel: (1) 458 26 00 (10 lines)  
Telex: 23515 hpe

Hewlett-Packard Española, S. A.  
Minesadao 21-23  
**E-Barcelona 17**  
Tel: (3) 203 6200 (5 lines)  
Cable: 52603 hpbe e  
Hewlett-Packard Española, S. A.  
Av Ramon y Cajal, 1-9°  
(Edificio Sevilla 1)  
**E-Seville 5**  
Tel: 64 54 5/8

Hewlett-Packard Española S. A.  
Edificio Albia II 7-8  
**E-Bilbao-1**  
Tel: 23 83 06/23 82 06  
Calculators Only  
Hewlett-Packard Española S. A.  
Gran Via Fernando El Católico, 67  
**E-Valencia-8**  
Tel: 326 67 28/326 85 55

**SWEDEN**  
Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB  
Englövsvägen 3  
Fack  
S-161 20 Bromma 20  
Tel: (08) 730 05 50  
Cable: MEASUREMENTS  
Stockholm  
Telex: 81 24 53 hepa pl

Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB  
Frotallsgatan 30  
S-421 32 Västra Frölunda  
Tel: (031) 49 09 50  
Telex: 10721 Via Bromma Office

**SWITZERLAND**  
Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG  
Zürcherstrasse 20  
P.O. Box 307  
CH-8052 Schlieren-Zürich  
Tel: (011) 730 52 40  
Cable: HPAG CH  
Telex: 53933 hpag ch

Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG  
9, Chemin Louis-Pictet  
CH-1214 Vernier-Geneva  
Tel: (022) 41 49 50  
Cable: HEWPAKCSA Geneva  
Telex: 27 333 hpag ch

**SYRIA**  
Medical/calculator only  
Sawah & Co.  
Place Azém B  
P. B. 2308  
**SYR-DAMASCUS**  
Tel: 6367, 19697, 14268  
Cable: SAWAH, Damascus

**TURKEY**  
Telekom Engineering Bureau  
P.O. Box 437  
Beşyülu  
**TR-Istanbul**  
Tel: 49 40 40  
Cable: TELEMATIOM Istanbul  
Telex: 23609

Medical only  
E. M. A.  
Mühendislik Kollektif Şirketi  
Adakale Sokak 41/6  
**TR-Ankara**  
Tel: 175622

Analytical only  
Yılmaz Özyürek  
Milli Müdafaa Cad. No. 16/6  
Kızılay  
**TR-Ankara**  
Tel: 25 03 09  
Cable: 42576 Özek tr

**UNITED KINGDOM**  
Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
King Street Lane  
**GB-Winnersh, Wokingham**  
Berk. RG11 5AR  
Tel: (0734) 78 47 74  
Cable: Hewpie London  
Telex: 847178/9

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
"The Grattons"  
Stamford New Road  
**GB-Atrincham**  
Cheshire WA14 1DQ  
Tel: (061) 9289021  
Cable: Hewpie Manchester  
Telex: 668068

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Lyon Court  
Dudley Road  
**GB-Halesowen, Worcs**  
Tel: (021) 550 7053  
Telex: (021) 550 7273

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Wedge House  
Miklosicova 38/VII  
**GB-Thornthorpe Heath**  
Surrey GR4 6XL  
Tel: (01) 6840105  
Telex: 946825

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
C/o Makro  
South Service Wholesale Centre  
Wear Industrial Estate  
Washington  
**GB-New Town, County Durham**  
Tel: Washington 464001 ext. 57/58

**USSR**  
Hewlett-Packard Representative  
Office USSR  
Pokrovsky Boulevard 4/17, KV 12  
**Moscow 101000**  
Tel: 294-2024  
Telex: 7825 hewpak su

**YUGOSLAVIA**  
Iskra-standard/Hewlett-Packard  
Miklosicova 38/VII  
**61000 Ljubljana**  
Tel: 31 58 79/32 16 74  
Telex: 31300

**MEDITERRANEAN AND MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES NOT SHOWN PLEASE CONTACT:**  
Hewlett-Packard S. A.  
Mediterranean and Middle  
East Operations  
35, Kolokotroni Street  
Platia Kifissiarou  
GR-Kifissia Athens, Greece  
Tel: 8080337/359/429

**SOCIALIST COUNTRIES NOT SHOWN PLEASE CONTACT:**  
Hewlett-Packard Ges. m. b. H.  
P.O. Box 7  
A-1205 Vienna, Austria  
Tel: (0222) 35 16 21 to 27

**FOR OTHER AREAS NOT LISTED CONTACT:**  
Hewlett-Packard S. A.  
7, rue du Bois-du-Lan  
P.O. Box  
CH-1217 Meyrin 2 - Geneva  
Switzerland  
Tel: (022) 41 54 00







For more information, call your local HP Sales Office or East (301) 948-6370 — Midwest (312) 677-0400 — South (404) 434-4000 — West (213) 877-1282. Or write: Hewlett-Packard Components, 640 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304. In Europe, Post Office Box 85, CH-1217, Meyrin 2, Geneva, Switzerland. In Japan, YHP, 1-59-1, Yoyogi, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo, 151.